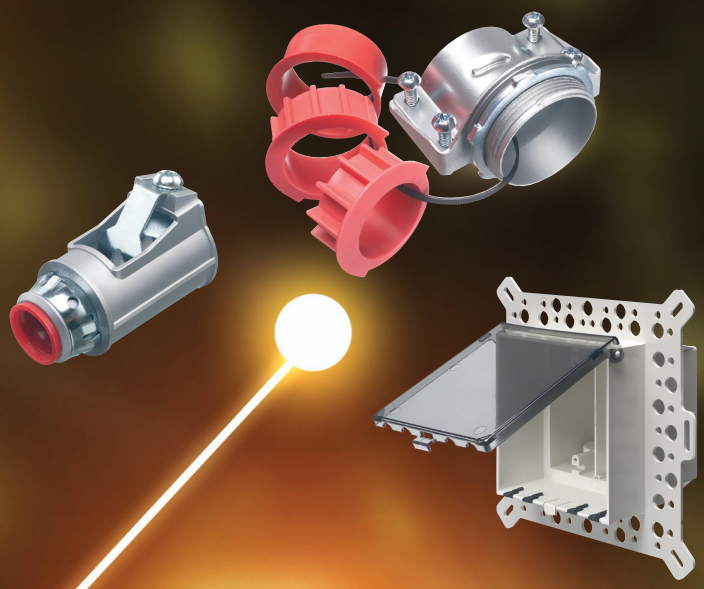
Arlington™



Where Innovation Grows 2025



Where Innovation Grows 2025

PAGE E-7

SNAP²IT® CONNECTORS

STEEL • 3/8" TRADE SIZE

- **NO TOOLS**
- **EASY SNAP IN INSTALLATION**
- **LISTED**

NEW!
ONE-PIECE
ALL STEEL



c UL us

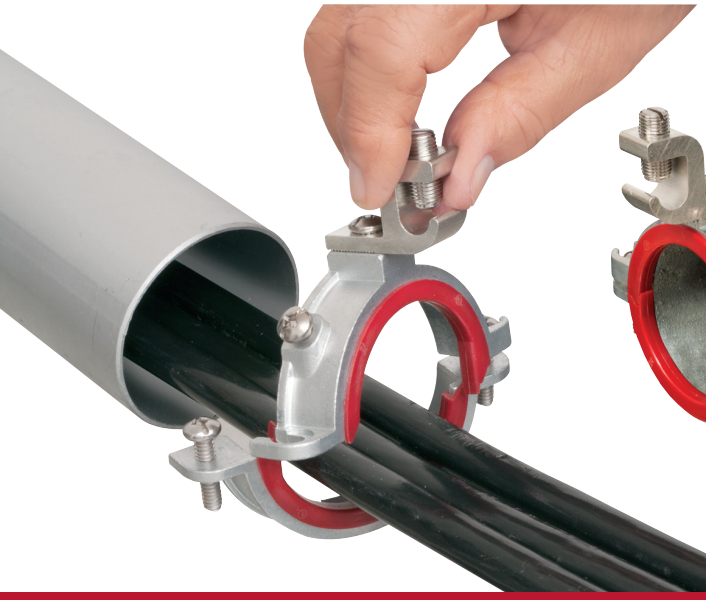
Made in USA

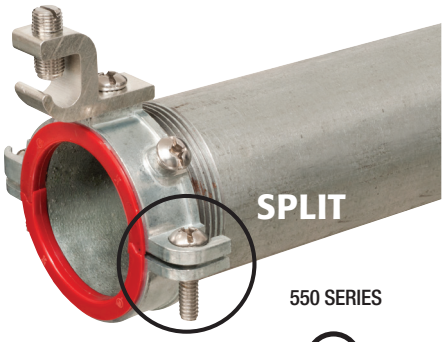
PAGE G-9

SPLIT GROUNDING BUSHINGS

for THREADED & UNTHREADED RIGID and IMC

COMPATIBLE WITH EMT





550 SERIES

c UL us

- **SAVE TIME**
- **ADD A BUSHING AFTER CONDUCTOR INSTALLATION**

Great for tight spaces!

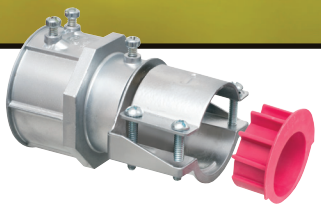
800.233.4717

Founded in 1949, Arlington began serving the electrical industry as a regional supplier of zinc die cast fittings.

Over the past 75 plus years, Arlington has grown into a leading manufacturer of traditional metallic and non-metallic fittings and connectors - and an industry leader in developing MADE IN USA, unique and innovative electrical and communications products. In fact, most of our products are made in the U.S.

We have introduced hundreds of new products and currently have more than 350 patents and patents pending in North America. We remain firmly committed to new product development.

Check out our new and unique products in this catalog. *Visit our website for the very latest in new product development,* ***aifittings.com***

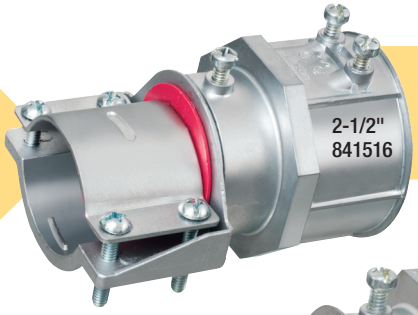


CableStop® TRANSITION FITTINGS

PAGE E-13

COST-EFFECTIVE CABLE TRANSITIONS FOR FEEDER SIZE CABLES

FROM
- ***TRAY CABLE***
- ***FMC***
- ***MC & PVC MC***
- ***AC90 & ACWU***
- ***TECK Cable***

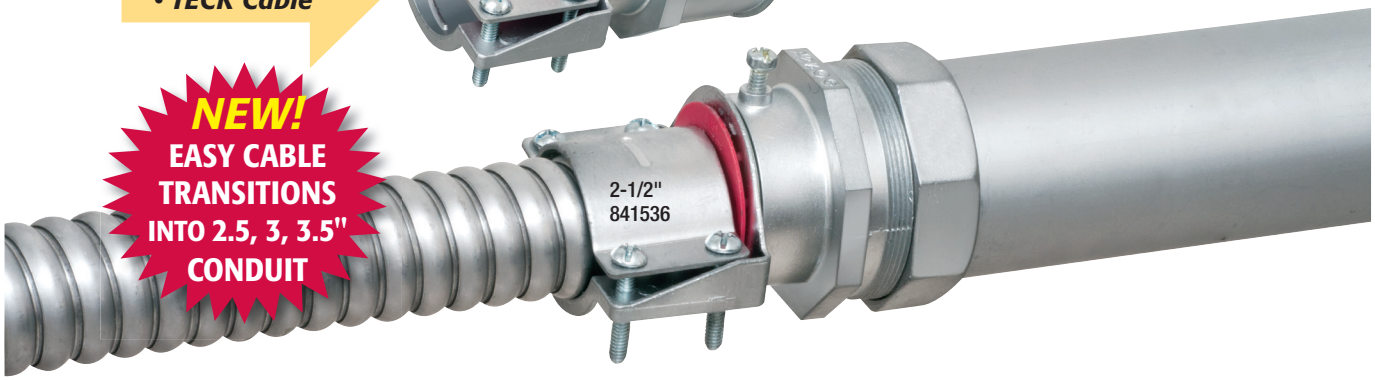


TO EMT, IMC *and* ***RMC*** *with Larger Trade Sizes*

c UL us

Made in USA

NEW!
EASY CABLE TRANSITIONS INTO 2.5, 3, 3.5" CONDUIT



BOX EXTENDERS

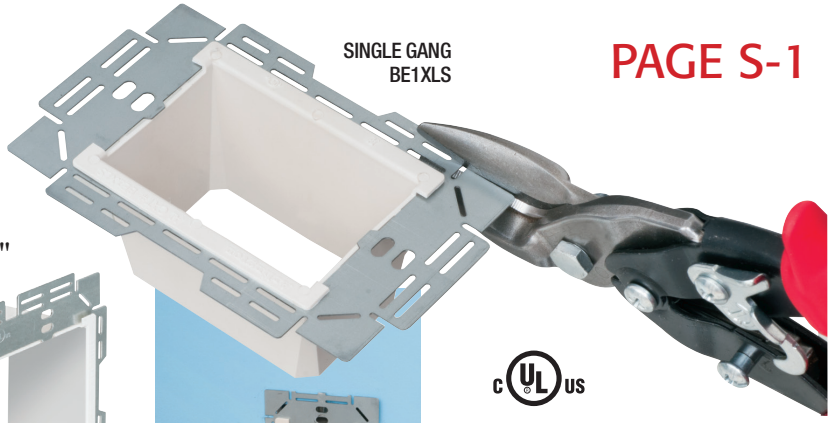
PAGE S-1

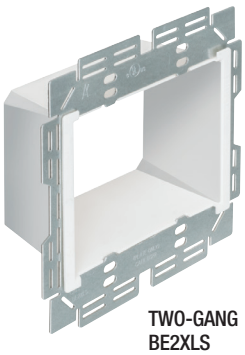
HEAVY-DUTY • COMMERCIAL GRADE

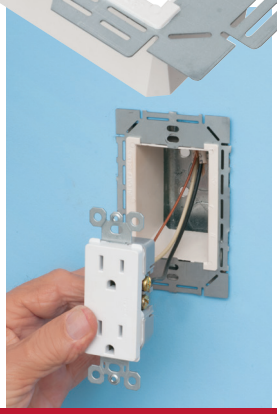
GALVANIZED STEEL SUPPORT PLATE

- **EXTENDS ELECTRICAL BOXES UP TO 1-1/2"**
- **LEVELS, SUPPORTS DEVICES**
- **FITS MAXI COVER PLATE; TRIMMABLE FOR MIDI, STANDARD PLATES**

TWO HOUR FIRE RATING







c UL us

Made in USA

aifittings.com

Arlington®



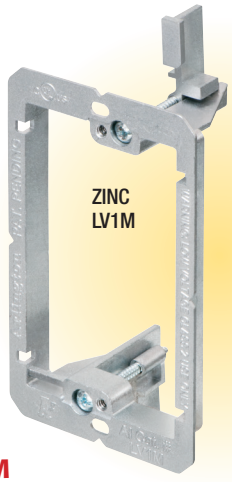
Where Innovation Grows 2025

PAGE O-1

ZINC & PLATED STEEL • CUT IN

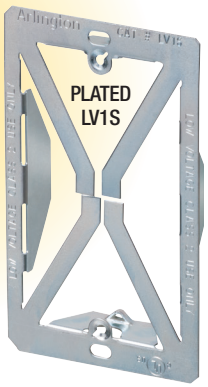
MOUNTING BRACKETS

FOR CLASS 2 LOW VOLTAGE WIRING



LV1S ELIMINATES NEED FOR BOX

SECURE 4-CORNER WALL SUPPORT



LV1M
STURDY, NON-BENDING COMMERCIAL GRADE ZINC

PAGE O-12

NON-METALLIC

SPLIT WALL PLATES



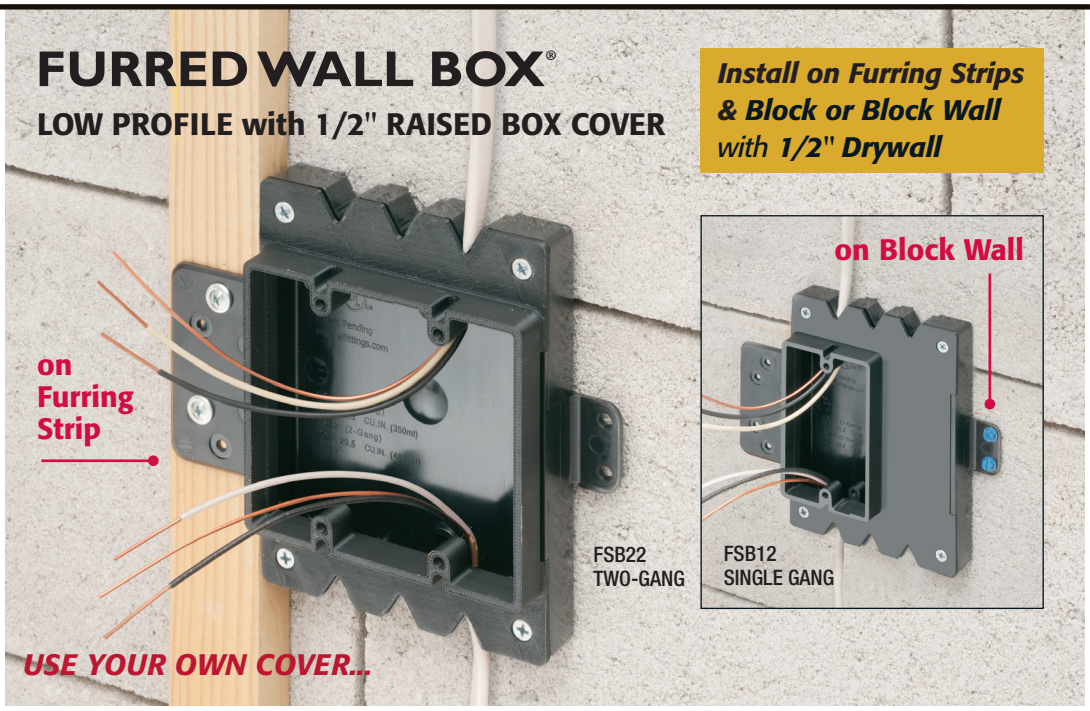
MULTIPLE GROMMETS WITH EACH PLATE ACCOMMODATE PRE-CONNECTORIZED CABLES

PAGE Q-16

FURRED WALL BOX®

LOW PROFILE with 1/2" RAISED BOX COVER

Install on Furring Strips & Block or Block Wall with 1/2" Drywall



Arlington®

ADD our Box Extenders to broaden use for varying wall thickness & device depths

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT INDEX WITH UPC NUMBERS . . . . . PAGES 1-7

SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS . . . . . PAGE 8

PATENT NUMBERS . . . . . PAGE 9

STATEMENTS . . . . . SECTION AI

LIQUID TIGHT FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION A

EMT FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION B

NM CABLE FITTINGS & SUPPORTS . . . . . SECTION C

CORD GRIP FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION D

FLEX • AC • MC FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION E

MAST PARTS . . . . . SECTION F

GROUNDING . . . . . SECTION G

CONDUIT BODIES . . . . . SECTION H

RIGID•IMC FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION I

GARD-N-POST™ . . . . . SECTION J

IN BOX® . . . . . SECTION K

SIDING MOUNTING BLOCKS . . . . . SECTION L

SECURITY . . . . . SECTION M

HOME THEATER/AV . . . . . SECTION N

LOW VOLTAGE CABLE MANAGEMENT . . . . . SECTION O

FLOOR BOXES . . . . . SECTION P

SPECIALTY BOXES . . . . . SECTION Q

FAN / FIXTURE BOXES . . . . . SECTION R

MISCELLANEOUS . . . . . SECTION S

To See What's New . . . . .

2024 NEW PARTS

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
2450ST	10909	E-12
2451ST	99353	E-12
2452ST	99354	E-12
38STS	13540	E-7
40STS	22104	E-7
550	99306	G-9
551	99307	G-9
552	99308	G-9
553	99309	G-9
554	99310	G-9
555	99311	G-9
556	99312	G-9
556250	99313	G-9
557	99314	G-9
557250	99315	G-9
558	99316	G-9
558250	99317	G-9
559	99318	G-9
559250	99319	G-9
841516	99330	E-13
841536	99329	E-13
841617	99343	E-13
841637	99344	E-13
841638	99345	E-13
841675	99346	E-13
841738	99348	E-13
841775	99347	E-13
8675	42912	E-12
8675SG	42915	E-12
B		
BE1XLS	40172	S-1
BE2XLS	99331	S-1
BES1	48976	Q-16, S-3
BES2	48977	Q-16, S-3
BES2C	48978	S-3
C		
CESP1	99339	O-12
CESP2	99340	O-12
D		
DSP1	99332	S-1
DSP2	99333	S-1
F		
FLBC8504BK	20836	P-34
FLBC8504BL	20828	P-33
FLBC8504BN	20837	P-34
FLBC8504BR	20829	P-33
FLBC8504MB	42360	P-32
FLBC8504NL	42361	P-32
FLBC8514BK	20838	P-34
FLBC8514BL	20830	P-33
FLBC8514BN	20839	P-34
FLBC8514BR	20831	P-33
FLBC8514MB	42362	P-32
FLBC8514NL	42363	P-32
FLBC8524BK	20840	P-34
FLBC8524BL	20832	P-33
FLBC8524BN	20841	P-34
FLBC8524BR	20833	P-33
FLBC8524MB	42364	P-32
FLBC8524NL	42365	P-32
FLBC8534BK	20842	P-34
FLBC8534BL	20834	P-33
FLBC8534BN	20843	P-34
FLBC8534BR	20835	P-33
FLBC8534MB	42366	P-32
FLBC8534NL	42367	P-32
FLBT7200BL	16431	P-31
FLBT7200SS	16432	P-31
FSB1	99321	Q-15
FSB1C	99323	Q-15
FSB12	99361	Q-16
FSB2	99322	Q-15
FSB2C	99324	Q-15
FSB22	99362	Q-16
G		
GB5T	99320	G-1
H		
H2	50184	O-13
H2S	50185	O-13
H4	50186	O-13
H4S	50187	O-13
K		
KUS1	99334	O-12
KUS8	99355	O-12
KUS12	99356	O-12
KUS16	99357	O-12
KUS20	99358	O-12
L		
LV1M	12905	O-1
LV1S	99325	O-1
V		
VB2	16435	Q-4
VB3	16436	Q-4
VBR1	16300	Q-4

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
1274	01274	I-12
1275	01275	I-12
1276	01276	I-12
128	00128	F-2
1283	01283	I-12
1284	01284	I-12
1285	01285	I-12
1286	01286	I-12
1287	01287	I-12
129	00129	F-2
1296	01296	I-12
1297	01297	I-12
1298	01298	I-12
1307	01307	I-12
1308	01308	I-12
1309	01309	I-12
140	00140	F-3
141	00141	F-3
142	00142	F-3
143	00143	F-3
144	00144	F-3
145	00145	F-3
146	00146	F-3
147	00147	F-3
148	00148	F-3
149	00149	F-3
16	16400	H-3
17	16401	H-3
18	16402	H-3
19	16403	H-3
200	00200	I-5
2000	02000	I-11
201	00201	I-5
2010	02010	I-11
202	00202	I-5
2020	02020	I-11
2025	02025	I-11
203	00203	I-5
204	00204	I-5
2040	02040	I-11
205	00205	I-5
2050	02050	I-11
206	00206	I-5
2060	02060	I-11
207	00207	I-5
2070	02070	I-11
208	00208	I-5
2080	02080	I-11
209	00209	I-5
2090	02090	I-11
210	00210	I-5
211	00211	I-5
2200	22000	I-11
2210	22100	I-11
2220	22200	I-11
2225	22250	I-11
2230	22300	I-11
2240	22400	I-11
2250	22500	I-11
2350	02350	F-7
2400	06920	B-3, I-4
2410	06921	B-3, I-4
2411	06922	B-3, I-4
2450ST	10909	E-12
2451ST	99353	E-12
2452ST	99354	E-12
2850	28550	F-7
300	20820	C-1
301	00301	C-7
303	00303	C-7
310	00310	E-23
3100	03100	I-14
3101	03101	I-14
3102	03102	I-14
3103	03103	I-14
3104	03104	I-14
3105	03105	I-14
3106	03106	I-14
3107	03107	I-14
3108	03108	I-14
3109	03109	I-14
311	84174	E-23
313S	00133	C-7
314S	00014	C-7
3232	32320	C-7
3282	03282	C-7
3284	32840	C-7
340	00340	I-13
341	00341	I-13
342	00342	I-13
343	00343	I-13
344	00344	I-13
345	00345	I-13
346	00346	B-7, I-13
347	00347	B-7, I-13
348	00348	B-7, I-13
349	00349	B-7, I-13
350	00350	I-13
351	00351	I-13
352	00352	I-13
353	00353	I-13
354	00354	I-13
355	00355	I-13
356	00356	B-7, I-13
357	00357	B-7, I-13
358	00358	B-7, I-13
359	00359	B-7, I-13
360	00360	B-7
361	00361	B-7
362	00362	B-7
363	00363	B-7
364	00364	B-7
365	00365	B-7
370	00370	B-7
371	00371	B-7
372	00372	B-7
373	00373	B-7
374	00374	B-7
375	00375	B-7
380AST	00382	E-1
380ST	00381	E-1
3810900AST	36510	E-8
3810AST	00385	E-2
383810AST	10937	E-5
3838A	36200	E-4
3838AST	36230	E-5
3838ST	10935	E-5
387A	11430	E-3
387AST	11431	E-3
38900AST	04093	E-8
38900ST	04098	E-8
38A	00038	E-4
38AST	00070	E-1
38RAST	13586	E-29
38RASTG	13588	E-29
38STS	13540	E-7
4001	04001	S-13
4002	04002	S-13
4003	04003	S-13
4004	04004	S-13
4005	04005	S-13
4006	04006	S-13
400AST	40347	E-1
401	00401	I-6
4010900AST	04089	E-8
4010A	11420	E-4
4010AST	40355	E-2
402	00402	I-6
403	00403	I-6
404	00404	I-6
404010AST	40533	E-5
4040A	40350	E-4
4040AST	40351	E-5
405	00405	I-6
406	00406	I-6
407	00407	I-6
407A	11432	E-3
407AST	11433	E-3
408	00408	I-6
409	00409	I-6
40900AST	04092	E-8
40900ST	04099	E-8
40A	48015	E-4
40AST	00041	E-1
40RAST	13587	E-29
40RASTG	22091	E-29
40STS	22104	E-7
410	00410	I-6
411	00411	I-6
4110ST	00728	E-4
412	00412	I-6
4141107ST	22095	E-4
414110ST	00729	E-4
4200	04200	E-10
4201	04201	E-10
4201A	04208	E-10
4202	04202	E-10
4202A	14202	E-10
4203	04203	E-10
4203A	04206	E-10
4204	04204	E-10
4204A	04209	E-10
440	00440	I-6
4400	04400	S-12
4401	04401	S-12
4402	04402	S-12
4403	04403	S-12
4404	04404	S-12
4405	04405	S-12
4406	04409	S-12
441	00441	I-6
442	00442	I-6
443	00443	I-6
444	00444	I-6
445	00445	I-6
446	00446	I-6
447	00447	I-6
448	00448	I-6
449	00449	I-6
4491	04491	I-6
4492	04492	I-6
450	00450	G-3
4501	04501	E-20
4501ST	06002	E-20
4502	04502	E-20
4502ST	06004	E-20
451	00451	G-3
452	00452	G-3
453	00453	G-3
453100	01453	G-3
454	00454	G-3
454100	01454	G-3
455	00455	G-3
455100	01455	G-3
456	00456	G-3
456250	01456	G-3
457	00457	G-3
457250	01457	G-3
458	00458	G-3
458250	01458	G-3
459	00459	G-3
4591	04591	G-3
4591250	45912	G-3
4592	04592	G-3
4592250	45922	G-3
459250	01459	G-3
501	00501	I-4
5010A	01299	E-4
5010AST	00517	E-2
501L	50130	I-3
502	00502	I-4
502L	50230	I-3
503	00503	I-4
503L	50330	I-3
504	00504	I-4
505	00505	I-4
505010A	76214	E-4
505010AST	50720	E-5
506	00506	I-4
507	00507	I-4
508	00508	I-4
509	00509	I-4
50LPCGBAG	55080	D-5
510	00510	I-4

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
511	00511	I-4
512	00512	I-4
522	00522	I-12
523	00523	I-12
524	00524	I-12
525	00525	I-12
526	00526	I-12
527	00527	I-12
528	00528	I-12
529	00529	I-12
530	00530	I-12
531	00531	I-12
532	00532	I-12
533	00533	I-12
534	00534	I-12
535	00535	I-12
536	00536	I-12
550	99306	G-9
551	99307	G-9
552	99308	G-9
553	99309	G-9
554	99310	G-9
555	99311	G-9
556	99312	G-9
556250	99313	G-9
557	99314	G-9
557250	99315	G-9
558	99316	G-9
558250	99317	G-9
559	99318	G-9
559250	99319	G-9
60HC	00686	K-16
60HW	00684	K-16
60VC	00682	K-16
60VW	00680	K-16
610	00610	F-5
611	00611	F-6
612	00612	F-5
613	00613	F-5
615	00615	F-6
616	00616	F-5
617	00617	F-5
61HC	00687	K-16
61HW	00685	K-16
61VC	00683	K-16
61VW	00681	K-16
620	00620	F-6
624	00624	F-8
625	00625	F-8
626	00626	F-8
634	00634	F-8
635	00635	F-8
636	00636	F-8
637	00637	F-8
639	00639	F-8
645	00645	F-4
660	00660	F-2
662	00662	F-2
663	00663	F-3
664	00664	F-3
6A10	64000	I-5
6A11	64002	I-5
6A2	61200	I-5
6A3	61300	I-5
6A4	61400	I-5
6A5	61500	I-5
6A6	61600	I-5
6A7	61700	I-5
6A8	61800	I-5
6A9	61900	I-5
717DB	12514	G-7
718DB	72000	G-6
719DB	72001	G-6
720B	72020	G-5
720BBS	72022	G-5
720DB	00721	G-6
720GB5	09754	G-7
720S	72010	G-4
720Z	72080	G-5
721B	00722	G-5
722B	07222	G-5
723	00723	F-8
723B	07232	G-5
724	00724	F-8
725	00725	F-8
726	00726	F-8
730B	73020	G-4
7510AST	55090	E-2
75LPCGBAG	55082	D-5
780	00780	G-3
781	00781	G-3
782	00782	G-3
800ST	80025	B-6
801ST	80027	B-6
8081	80812	L-1
8081DBL	80813	L-3
8081DBLGC	08971	L-3
8081F	80814	L-1
8081FB	10941	L-1
8081FBGC	08980	L-1
8081FC	10939	L-1
8081FDBL	80815	L-3
8081FDBLC	10943	L-3
8081FDBLGC	08972	L-3
8081FGC	08900	L-1
8081GC	08981	L-1
8082F	32240	L-1
8082FGC	08982	L-1
8091F	17856	L-2
8091FB	10945	L-2
8091FBGC	08983	L-2
8091FC	10946	L-2
8091FDBL	24168	L-3
8091FDBLC	10947	L-3
8091FDBLGC	09017	L-3
8091FGC	08901	L-2
8100LP	10749	L-5
8100MLP	10752	L-5
8131	08131	L-4
8131GC	08984	L-4
8141	10751	L-4
8141DBL	54524	L-4
8141DBLGC	08908	L-4
8141F	10761	L-6
8141FGC	08909	L-6
8141GC	08903	L-4
8151	10753	L-4
8151GC	08904	L-4
8161	08161	L-4
8161BP	08880	M-1
8161BPBL	12785	M-1
8161BPGC	08882	M-1
8161BR	08881	M-1
8161BRGC	08883	M-1
8161CB	01530	M-1
8161CBGC	11300	M-1
8161GC	08905	L-4
8161TR	00878	M-1
8161TRGC	08942	M-1
8171	10757	L-4
8171GC	08902	L-4
820ART	82045	B-7
820RT	82020	B-6
821ART	82046	B-7
821RT	82021	B-6
822ART	82047	B-7
822RT	82022	B-6
823ART	82048	B-7
823RT	82023	B-6
824ART	82049	B-7
824RT	82024	B-6
825ART	82050	B-7
825RT	82025	B-6
826ART	83000	B-7
826RT	83005	B-6
827ART	83001	B-7
827RT	83006	B-6
828ART	83002	B-7
828RT	83007	B-6
829ART	83003	B-7
829RT	83008	B-6
830RT	82030	B-6
831RT	82031	B-6
832RT	82032	B-6
833RT	82033	B-6
834RT	82034	B-6
835RT	82035	B-6
836RT	00865	B-6
837RT	00866	B-6
838RT	00867	B-6
839RT	00868	B-6
840	00840	C-4, E-11
8400	08400	C-4, E-11
8400ST	80074	C-3, E-11
8401	08401	C-4, E-11
8402	08402	C-4, E-11
8403	08403	E-11
8404	08404	E-11
8405	08405	E-11
8407	08407	E-11
8408	72166	E-11
8409	72168	E-11
840ST	80070	C-3, E-11
841	00841	C-1
8410	72170	E-11
8412	08412	E-14
8413	08413	E-14
8414	08414	E-14
8415	00583	E-14
841516	99330	E-13
841536	99329	E-13
8416	08416	E-14
841617	99343	E-13
841637	99344	E-13
841638	99345	E-13
841675	99346	E-13
8417	08417	E-14
841738	99348	E-13
841775	99347	E-13
8418	42910	E-14
841ST	80068	C-3
842	00842	C-5
842ST	80084	C-4
843	00843	C-5
843S	84310	C-5
844	00844	C-5
844S	84410	C-5
845	00845	E-6
845R	08459	E-6
845ST	80092	E-6
846	00846	E-16
84690	00090	E-17
84690ST	58230	E-17
846AST	80052	E-16
846SS	80054	E-16
846ST	80050	E-16
848	00848	C-5
848S	84810	C-5
849	00849	C-5
849S	84910	C-5
85	00893	E-21
850	00850	E-22
850A	85010	E-22
850AST	80156	E-20
850ST	80154	E-20
851	00851	E-22
8510	08510	E-22
8510A	85101	E-22
851A	85110	E-22
851AST	80160	E-20
851ST	80158	E-20
852	00852	E-22
852A	85210	E-22
853	00853	E-22
853A	85310	E-22
854	00854	E-22
854A	85410	E-22
855	00855	E-22
855A	85510	E-22
856	00856	E-22
856A	85610	E-22
857	00857	E-22
857A	08571	E-22
858	00858	E-22
858A	08581	E-22
859	00859	E-22
859A	08591	E-22
85A	12510	E-21
85AST	12511	E-21
85ST	00894	E-21
860	00860	B-4, E-25
8600	08600	B-4, C-4
861	00861	B-4, E-25
8610	08610	B-4, E-25
862	00862	B-4, E-25
8620	08620	B-4, E-25
8630	08630	B-4, E-25
8675	42912	E-12
8675SG	42915	E-12
900	00900	S-12
901	00901	S-12
902	00902	S-12
903	00903	S-12
904	00904	S-12
905	00905	S-12
9100	91005	B-5, I-7
9110	91100	B-5, I-7
9120	50165	B-5, I-7
9130	50167	B-5, I-7
920SLB	92013	H-3
921SLB	92113	H-3
922SLB	92213	H-3
923SLB	92313	H-3
924SLB	92413	H-3
925SLB	92513	H-3
930	17900	H-1
930CG	16500	H-2
930NM	12500	H-4
931	17901	H-1
931NM	12501	H-4
932	17902	H-1
932NM	12502	H-4
933	17903	H-1
933NM	12503	H-4
934	17904	H-1
934NM	12504	H-4
935	17905	H-1
935NM	12505	H-4
936	17906	H-1
936NM	12506	H-4
937	17907	H-1
937NM	12507	H-4
938	17908	H-1
938NM	12508	H-4
939	17909	H-1
939NM	12509	H-4

A

AS0	10500	E-28
AS1	10510	E-28
AS2	10520	E-28
AS3	10530	E-28
AS4	10540	E-28
AS5	06052	E-28
AS6	06054	E-28
AS7	06056	E-28
AS8	06058	E-28

B

BC25	23250	S-14
BC38	23380	S-14
BE1	40160	Q-16, S-2
BE1BAG	51905	S-2
BE1R	40161	S-3
BE1X	40171	S-2
BE1XLS	40172	S-1
BE2	48960	Q-16, S-2
BE2X	48973	S-2
BE2XLS	99331	S-1
BE3	48967	S-2
BE3X	48974	S-2
BE4	48968	S-2
BE4X	48975	S-2
BES1	48976	Q-16, S-3
BES2	48977	Q-16, S-3
BES2C	48978	S-3
BT125	24125	C-5
BT150	24150	C-5
BT50	24050	C-5
BT75	24075	C-5
BW562	83775	S-4
BW580	21250	S-4

C

C-STRAP	37500	C-7
CB1	30100	I-14
CB10	30145	I-14
CB2	30105	I-14
CB3	30110	I-14
CB4	30115	I-14
CB5	30120	I-14
CB6	30125	I-14
CB7	30130	I-14
CB8	30135	I-14
CB9	30140	I-14
CE1	10460	O-10
CE1BL	10470	O-10
CE1RP	10560	O-8
CE2	10461	O-10
CE2BL	10471	O-10
CED1	10465	O-9
CED1BL	10472	O-9
CED13	13000	O-9
CED13BL	13005	O-9
CED130	13015	O-8
CED130WP	11020	O-8
CED135	04096	O-8
CED135WP	11021	O-8
CEDH1	10478	O-9
CEDH1BL	10479	O-9
CEH1	10480	O-10
CEH1BL	10481	O-10
CER1	10473	O-11
CER1BL	10475	O-11
CER2	10474	O-11
CER2BL	10476	O-11
CESP1	99339	O-12
CESP2	99340	O-12
CG1001000	31000	D-3
CG100750	30750	D-3
CG100875	30875	D-3
CH1	10950	O-15
CH1M	72172	O-15
CHS1	72260	O-15
CP3540	54090	S-9
CP40	15040	S-15

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
CP9000	69112	S-10
CPS15	72150	S-13
CPS20	10960	S-13
CPS30	72152	S-13
CPS40	10962	S-13
CPS50	72154	S-13
CPS60	10964	S-13
CS14	33827	C-12
CS140	33829	C-12
CS140SC	01574	C-12
CS14SC	01573	C-12
CS2	71002	C-12
CS20	71020	C-12
CS20BAG	71022	C-12
CS20SC	71025	C-12
CS4	50174	C-11, O-7
CS6	71006	C-11
CS60	71060	C-11
CS7	71007	C-11, O-7
CUS6	20827	O-17
D		
D22	40022	O-11
D33	40033	O-11
D35	40035	O-11
DBHB1BR	77669	K-1
DBHB1BRC	77670	K-1
DBHB1BRCGC	12900	K-1
DBHB1BRGC	76080	K-1
DBHB1C	77628	K-1
DBHB1CGC	12901	K-1
DBHB1W	77630	K-1
DBHB1WGC	08910	K-1
DBHC	77650	K-17
DBHM1C	77608	K-3
DBHM1CGC	08911	K-3
DBHM1W	77610	K-3
DBHM1WGC	08912	K-3
DBHR131C	77612	K-6
DBHR131CGC	08985	K-6
DBHR131W	77614	K-6
DBHR131WGC	08913	K-6
DBHR141C	77616	K-6
DBHR141CGC	08986	K-6
DBHR141W	77618	K-6
DBHR141WGC	08914	K-6
DBHR151C	77620	K-6
DBHR151CGC	08987	K-6
DBHR151W	77622	K-6
DBHR151WGC	08915	K-6
DBHR171C	77624	K-6
DBHR171CGC	08988	K-6
DBHR171W	77626	K-6
DBHR171WGC	08989	K-6
DBHR1C	77604	K-7
DBHR1CGC	08916	K-7
DBHR1W	77606	K-7
DBHR1WGC	08917	K-7
DBHS1C	77600	K-2
DBHS1CGC	08918	K-2
DBHS1W	77602	K-2
DBHS1WGC	08919	K-2
DBHW	77652	K-17
DBK55C	77664	M-5
DBK55W	77665	M-5
DBK88C	77662	M-5
DBK88W	77663	M-5
DBP2	17855	K-18
DBP21D	17849	K-18
DBP21DC	17848	K-18
DBP2C	17857	K-18
DBPH1	17853	K-18
DBPH1C	17845	K-18
DBPV1	17852	K-18
DBPV1C	17840	K-18
DBV2C	13009	K-17
DBV2W	13010	K-17
DBVC	77640	K-17
DBVM1BR	09026	K-3
DBVM1BRGC	54220	K-3
DBVM1C	14315	K-3
DBVM1CGC	09020	K-3
DBVM1W	14316	K-3
DBVM1WGC	08921	K-3
DBVM2C	03962	K-8
DBVM2CGC	08990	K-8
DBVM2W	03963	K-8
DBVM2WGC	08991	K-8
DBVMA1C	77632	K-15
DBVMA1CGC	08922	K-15
DBVMA1W	77634	K-15
DBVMA1WGC	08923	K-15
DBVME1C	77645	K-14
DBVME1CGC	08924	K-14
DBVME1W	77646	K-14
DBVME1WGC	08925	K-14
DBVR1C	14313	K-7
DBVR1CGC	08930	K-7
DBVR1W	14314	K-7
DBVR1WGC	08931	K-7
DBVR131C	14370	K-5
DBVR131CGC	08926	K-5
DBVR131W	14375	K-5
DBVR131WGC	08927	K-5
DBVR141C	14371	K-5
DBVR141CGC	08992	K-5
DBVR141W	14376	K-5
DBVR141WGC	08993	K-5
DBVR151C	14372	K-5
DBVR151CGC	08994	K-5
DBVR151W	14377	K-5
DBVR151WGC	08995	K-5
DBVR171C	14373	K-5
DBVR171CGC	08928	K-5
DBVR171W	14378	K-5
DBVR171WGC	08929	K-5
DBVR2C	03964	K-8
DBVR2CGC	08996	K-8
DBVR2W	03965	K-8
DBVR2WGC	08997	K-8
DBVS1C	14317	K-2
DBVS1CGC	08932	K-2
DBVS1W	14318	K-2
DBVS1WGC	08933	K-2
DBVS2C	03960	K-8
DBVS2CGC	08998	K-8
DBVS2W	03961	K-8
DBVS2WGC	08999	K-8
DBVW	77642	K-17
DHB1BR	54875	K-9
DHB1BRC	54881	K-9
DHB1BRCGC	08935	K-9
DHB1BRGC	08934	K-9
DHB1C	54880	K-9
DHB1CGC	08936	K-9
DHB1W	54882	K-9
DHB1WGC	12902	K-9
DLN1	43510	I-8
DLN10	43511	I-8
DLN2	43520	I-8
DLN3	43530	I-8
DLN4	43540	I-8
DLN5	43550	I-8
DLN6	43560	I-8
DLN7	43570	I-8
DLN8	43580	I-8
DLN9	43590	I-8
DR1	01551	S-8
DR2	01552	S-8
DR3	01553	S-8
DR4	01554	S-8
DSBHM1C	09643	K-12
DSBHM1W	09648	K-12
DSBHR1C	09656	K-10
DSBHR1W	09657	K-10
DSBHS1C	09652	K-11
DSBHS1W	09653	K-11
DSBVM1C	09642	K-12
DSBVM1W	09646	K-12
DSBVR1C	09654	K-10
DSBVR1W	09655	K-10
DSBVS1C	09650	K-11
DSBVS1W	09651	K-11
DSC1	43600	S-15
DSC5	43605	S-15
DSHB1BR	43613	K-13
DSHB1BRC	43612	K-13
DSHB1C	43610	K-13
DSHB1W	43611	K-13
DSP1	99332	S-1
DSP2	99333	S-1
DV1	43607	L-6
DVB1BR	43595	K-9
DVB1BRC	43608	K-9
DVB1BRCGC	09001	K-9
DVB1BRGC	09002	K-9
DVB1C	43609	K-9
DVB1CGC	09003	K-9
DVB1W	43620	K-9
DVB1WGC	09004	K-9
DVFR1W	14330	Q-3
DVFR1WGC	08939	Q-3
DVFR2W	14331	Q-3
DVFR2WGC	08941	Q-3
DVFR3W	14340	Q-3
DVFR3WGC	09006	Q-3
DVFR4W	14342	Q-3
DVFR4WGC	09008	Q-3
DVFR3C	10570	Q-3
DVFRC	14337	Q-3
DWB0805	06805	S-4
DWB0812	06883	S-4
DWB0815	06815	S-4
DWB0820	06820	S-4
DWB0830	06830	S-4
DWH0805	15022	S-4
DWH0810	15023	S-4
DWT0805	15020	S-4
DWT0810	15021	S-4
DWY2H0810	11312	S-4
DWY2T0810	11306	S-4
DWY2T0812	11314	S-4
DWY2T0815	11315	S-4
DWYH0805	11307	S-4
DWYH0810	11308	S-4
DWYH0815	11309	S-4
DWYH0820	11310	S-4
DWYH0830	11311	S-4
DWYT0805	11301	S-4
DWYT0810	11302	S-4
DWYT0812	11313	S-4
DWYT0815	11303	S-4
DWYT0820	11304	S-4
DWYT0830	11305	S-4
E		
E-STRAP	43625	C-7
EB0708	12672	M-6
EB0708BL	23160	M-6
EB0708BP	23170	M-6
EB1111	12670	M-6
EB1111BL	23162	M-6
EB1111BP	23171	M-6
EB1212	12671	M-6
EB1212BL	23164	M-6
EB1212BP	23155	M-6
EB1212BPBL	23166	M-6
EB12126	23172	M-6
EB12126BP	23173	M-6
EBL1	11400	M-6
EH200	58201	F-3
EH201	43630	F-3
EMT100	12220	B-1, O-16
EMT100C	12207	B-3
EMT125	12225	B-1, O-16
EMT125C	12209	B-3
EMT150	12230	B-1, O-16
EMT150C	12211	B-3
EMT200	12235	B-1, O-16
EMT200C	12213	B-3
EMT200CFT	22620	B-2
EMT200S	15301	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT250	12240	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT250C	12215	B-3, I-3
EMT250S	12270	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT300	12245	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT300C	12217	B-3, I-3
EMT300CFT	22621	B-2
EMT300S	12271	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT350	12250	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT350C	12219	B-3, I-3
EMT350S	12272	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT400	12255	B-1, O-16
EMT400C	12221	B-3, I-3
EMT400CFT	22622	B-2
EMT400S	22001	B-1, I-2, O-16
EMT50	12200	B-1, O-16
EMT50C	12203	B-3
EMT75	12205	B-1, O-16
EMT75C	12204	B-3
F		
F101	43626	Q-1
F101F	12520	Q-11
F101FGC	06905	Q-11
F101GC	37950	Q-1
F101H	43634	Q-1
F101HGC	37951	Q-1
F102	43640	Q-1
F102D	43544	Q-1
F102F	06900	Q-11
F102FGC	06906	Q-11
F102GC	37952	Q-1
F103	43641	Q-1
F103F	06901	Q-11
F103FGC	06907	Q-11
F103GC	37953	Q-1
F104	43642	Q-1
F104F	06902	Q-11
F104FGC	06908	Q-11
F104GC	37954	Q-1
F426	06904	R-4
F426F	06903	R-3
F426FGC	06909	R-3
F428SC	06910	R-24
F8091H	22002	L-9
F8091HGC	22003	L-9
F8091HC	22045	L-9
F8091HCGC	22046	L-9
F8091V	22006	L-9
F8091VC	22008	L-9
F8091VCGC	22009	L-9
F8091VGC	22007	L-9
FA101	04241	Q-2
FA101GC	76881	Q-2
FA101H	11102	Q-2
FA101HGC	11103	Q-2
FA101LP	76880	Q-2
FA101LPGC	76882	Q-2
FA102	04242	Q-2
FA102D	04245	Q-2
FA102GC	76883	Q-2
FA103	04243	Q-2
FA103GC	76884	Q-2
FA104	04244	Q-2
FA104GC	76885	Q-2
FA426	40040	Q-14
FA426GC	40041	Q-14
FAN/FIXTURE BOX RATING		R-25
FB405	72185	R-12
FB4050	28101	R-12
FB407	72177	R-12
FB4070	28102	R-12
FB412	72189	R-12
FB415	72167	R-15
FB4150	72182	R-15
FB417S	72171	R-13
FB417SLP	72199	R-13
FB423	72190	R-12
FB426	72179	R-15
FB426F	25217	R-15
FB428SC	06911	R-24
FB442	72194	R-16
FB442F	76220	R-2
FB442FD	76221	R-2
FB443	72197	R-16
FB443F	76222	R-2
FB443FD	76223	R-2
FB444	72187	R-14
FB450	75240	R-17
FB900	75250	R-17
FBA426	02575	Q-20
FBB450	11230	R-18
FBB900	11231	R-18
FBC4225BR	09677	R-21
FBC4225W	09679	R-21
FBC42251BR	34001	R-22
FBC42251GY	02591	R-22
FBC42251W	22930	R-22
FBC42252BR	34002	R-22
FBC42252GY	22711	R-22
FBC42252W	22710	R-22
FBC42253BR	34003	R-22
FBC42253GY	22932	R-22
FBC42253W	22934	R-22
FBR415F	72204	R-2
FBR415FGC	23391	R-2
FBR423	52310	R-10
FBR425F	72205	R-2
FBR425FGC	23392	R-2
FBRS407R	72248	R-11
FBRS40712R	72247	R-11
FBRS415	72250	R-9
FBRS4200R	75315	R-8
FBRS420SC	75300	R-7
FBS1423	76190	R-3
FBS405	76185	R-5
FBS405T	40500	R-5
FBS407	76187	R-5
FBS407T	40700	R-5
FBS415	75204	R-6
FBS415S	75206	R-6
FBS420	75200	R-6
FBS420S	75202	R-6
FBS428SC	12782	R-1
FBX900	75224	R-19
FD1RP	75229	Q-7

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
FD1RPGC	08946	Q-7
FD2RP	75301	Q-7
FD2RPGC	08947	Q-7
FE101	06930	Q-10
FE102C	01582	Q-10
FE102D	01586	Q-10
FE102E	01585	Q-10
FEN102	01580	Q-10
FER102	01583	Q-10
FER102C	01584	Q-10
FES102	01581	Q-10
FH50	06881	S-15
FL430	09740	M-2, Q-21
FL430GC	08948	M-2, Q-21
FL430S	09741	M-2, Q-21
FLB3500	00733	P-18
FLB3520MB	00734	P-18
FLB3520MBTK	00736	P-18
FLB3520NL	00735	P-18
FLB3520NLTK	00737	P-18
FLB3530MB	16900	P-16
FLB3530NL	16901	P-16
FLB3531MB	00745	P-16
FLB3531MBTK	00747	P-16
FLB3531NL	00746	P-16
FLB3531NLTK	00748	P-16
FLB3532MB	48017	P-16
FLB3532MBTK	48018	P-16
FLB3532NL	48019	P-16
FLB3532NLTK	48020	P-16
FLB3550MB	00738	P-18
FLB3550NL	00739	P-18
FLB3570MB	00740	P-18
FLB3570NL	00741	P-18
FLB4360BL	00762	P-20
FLB4360BR	00763	P-20
FLB4360CA	00764	P-20
FLB4360GY	00765	P-20
FLB4360LA	00766	P-20
FLB4360MB	00760	P-20
FLB4360NL	00761	P-20
FLB4362MB	09810	P-20
FLB4362NL	09812	P-20
FLB4364MB	22084	P-17
FLB4364MBGC	22096	P-17
FLB4364NL	22085	P-17
FLB4364NLGC	22097	P-17
FLB45CRMB	22088	P-17
FLB45CRNL	22089	P-17
FLB5319	22060	P-30
FLB5320MB	22013	P-25
FLB5320NL	22014	P-25
FLB5321MB	22015	P-26
FLB5321NL	22016	P-26
FLB5330MB	22017	P-25
FLB5330NL	22018	P-25
FLB5331MB	22019	P-28
FLB5331NL	22020	P-28
FLB5540MB	22005	P-25
FLB5540NL	22033	P-25
FLB5541MB	22034	P-26
FLB5541NL	22035	P-26
FLB5548	22061	P-30
FLB5549	22062	P-30
FLB5550MB	22036	P-25
FLB5550NL	22037	P-25
FLB5551MB	22038	P-28
FLB5551NL	22039	P-28
FLB5552MB	22050	P-28
FLB5552NL	22051	P-28
FLB6220MB	22021	P-4
FLB6220MBLR	22959	P-4
FLB6220NL	22022	P-4
FLB6220NLLR	22960	P-4
FLB6230MB	22025	P-4
FLB6230MBLR	34008	P-4
FLB6230NL	22026	P-4
FLB6230NLLR	34009	P-4
FLB6240MB	22800	P-27
FLB6240MBTK	22801	P-27
FLB6240NL	22802	P-27
FLB6240NLTK	22803	P-27
FLB6242MB	22804	P-27
FLB6242NL	22805	P-27
FLBA101BL	04346	P-22
FLBA101BR	04347	P-22
FLBA101LA	04345	P-22
FLBA101MB	52259	P-21
FLBA101NL	52260	P-21
FLBA101W	04344	P-22
FLBAF101BL	04342	P-22
FLBAF101BR	04343	P-22
FLBAF101CA	52301	P-22
FLBAF101LA	04341	P-22
FLBAF101MB	13805	P-21
FLBAF101NL	13806	P-21
FLBAF101W	04340	P-22
FLBAFR101BL	00710	P-22
FLBAFR101BR	00711	P-22
FLBAFR101CA	00712	P-22
FLBAFR101LA	00713	P-22
FLBAFR101MB	00749	P-21
FLBAFR101NL	00750	P-21
FLBAFR101W	00714	P-22
FLBAR101BL	04350	P-22
FLBAR101BR	04351	P-22
FLBAR101LA	04349	P-22
FLBAR101MB	52261	P-21
FLBAR101NL	52451	P-21
FLBAR101W	04348	P-22
FLBC101BL	04354	P-2
FLBC101BLTK	13824	P-3
FLBC101BR	04355	P-2
FLBC101BRTK	13823	P-3
FLBC101LA	04353	P-2
FLBC101LATK	13822	P-3
FLBC101MB	52265	P-1
FLBC101MBTK	13825	P-3
FLBC101NL	52452	P-1
FLBC101NLTK	13826	P-3
FLBC101RK	13820	P-3
FLBC101W	04352	P-2
FLBC101WTK	13821	P-3
FLBC4500	22010	P-4
FLBC4500AR	22004	P-6
FLBC4500LR	22011	P-6
FLBC4500LRBE	20745	P-6
FLBC4500Y	22012	P-6
FLBC4502	34004	P-4
FLBC4502GC	34010	P-4
FLBC4502LR	34005	P-6
FLBC4520BL	09671	P-5
FLBC4520BR	09672	P-5
FLBC4520CA	09669	P-5
FLBC4520GY	09673	P-5
FLBC4520LA	09674	P-5
FLBC4520W	13838	P-5
FLBC4560DBL	09100	P-7
FLBC4560DBR	09101	P-7
FLBC4560DCA	09102	P-7
FLBC4560DGY	09103	P-7
FLBC4560DLA	09104	P-7
FLBC4560DMB	09105	P-7
FLBC4560DNL	09106	P-7
FLBC4580MB	22981	P-5
FLBC4580NL	22982	P-5
FLBC5500	21190	P-9
FLBC5540AB	21165	P-10
FLBC5540BL	21160	P-10
FLBC5540BR	21161	P-10
FLBC5540LA	21162	P-10
FLBC5540MB	21163	P-10
FLBC5540NL	21164	P-10
FLBC5560BL	00924	P-8
FLBC5560BR	00925	P-8
FLBC5560MB	00927	P-8
FLBC5560NL	00928	P-8
FLBC5570AB	21172	P-11
FLBC5570BL	21173	P-11
FLBC5570BR	21174	P-11
FLBC5570LA	21175	P-11
FLBC5570MB	21176	P-11
FLBC5570NL	21177	P-11
FLBC8500	22950	P-12
FLBC8501MB	22951	P-12
FLBC8501NL	22952	P-12
FLBC8502	22949	P-12
FLBC8503MB	22943	P-15
FLBC8503NL	22944	P-15
FLBC8504BK	20836	P-34
FLBC8504BL	20828	P-33
FLBC8504BN	20837	P-34
FLBC8504BR	20829	P-33
FLBC8504MB	42360	P-32
FLBC8504NL	42361	P-32
FLBC8508MB	22983	P-13
FLBC8508NL	22984	P-13
FLBC8510BK	42350	P-12
FLBC8510BL	22964	P-14
FLBC8510BN	42351	P-12
FLBC8510BR	22965	P-14
FLBC8510CA	22975	P-14
FLBC8510GY	22966	P-14
FLBC8510LA	22976	P-14
FLBC8510MB	22953	P-12
FLBC8510NL	22954	P-12
FLBC8513MB	20821	P-15
FLBC8513NL	20822	P-15
FLBC8514BK	20838	P-34
FLBC8514BL	20830	P-33
FLBC8514BN	20839	P-34
FLBC8514BR	20831	P-33
FLBC8514MB	42362	P-32
FLBC8514NL	42363	P-32
FLBC8518MB	22985	P-13
FLBC8518NL	22986	P-13
FLBC8520BK	42352	P-12
FLBC8520BL	22967	P-14
FLBC8520BN	42353	P-12
FLBC8520BR	22968	P-14
FLBC8520CA	22977	P-14
FLBC8520GY	22969	P-14
FLBC8520LA	22978	P-14
FLBC8520MB	22955	P-12
FLBC8520NL	22956	P-12
FLBC8523MB	20823	P-15
FLBC8523NL	20824	P-15
FLBC8524BK	20840	P-34
FLBC8524BL	20832	P-33
FLBC8524BN	20841	P-34
FLBC8524BR	20833	P-33
FLBC8524MB	42364	P-32
FLBC8524NL	42365	P-32
FLBC8528MB	22987	P-13
FLBC8528NL	22988	P-13
FLBC8530BK	42354	P-12
FLBC8530BL	22970	P-14
FLBC8530BN	42355	P-12
FLBC8530BR	22971	P-14
FLBC8530CA	22979	P-14
FLBC8530GY	22972	P-14
FLBC8530LA	22980	P-14
FLBC8530MB	22957	P-12
FLBC8530NL	22958	P-12
FLBC8533MB	20825	P-15
FLBC8533NL	20826	P-15
FLBC8534BK	20842	P-34
FLBC8534BL	20834	P-33
FLBC8534BN	20843	P-34
FLBC8534BR	20835	P-33
FLBC8534MB	42366	P-32
FLBC8534NL	42367	P-32
FLBC8538MB	22989	P-13
FLBC8538NL	22990	P-13
FLBCF101BL	06953	P-2
FLBCF101BLTK	13830	P-3
FLBCF101BR	06952	P-2
FLBCF101BRTK	13829	P-3
FLBCF101LA	06951	P-2
FLBCF101LATK	13828	P-3
FLBCF101MB	52454	P-1
FLBCF101MBTK	13831	P-3
FLBCF101NL	52455	P-1
FLBCF101NLTK	13832	P-3
FLBCF101W	06950	P-2
FLBCF101WTK	13827	P-3
FLBR101BL	04358	P-24
FLBR101BR	04359	P-24
FLBR101LA	04357	P-24
FLBR101MB	52263	P-23
FLBR101NL	52453	P-23
FLBR101W	04356	P-24
FLBR5420AB	21269	P-19
FLBR5420BL	21266	P-19
FLBR5420BR	21267	P-19
FLBR5420LA	21268	P-19
FLBR5420MB	21191	P-19
FLBR5420NL	21192	P-19
FLBRF101BL	16250	P-24
FLBRF101BR	16251	P-24
FLBRF101LA	16252	P-24
FLBRF101MB	16254	P-23
FLBRF101NL	16255	P-23
FLBRF101W	16253	P-24
FLBT4400BL	00768	Q-17, P-29
FLBT4400GBL	00770	Q-17, P-29
FLBT4400GSS	00753	Q-17, P-29
FLBT4400SS	00751	Q-17, P-29
FLBT4400UBL	00771	Q-17, P-29
FLBT4400USS	00752	Q-17, P-29
FLBT6520GMB	22110	Q-18
FLBT6520GNL	22111	Q-18
FLBT6520MB	22112	Q-18
FLBT6520NL	22113	Q-18
FLBT6520UMB	22056	Q-18
FLBT6520UNL	22057	Q-18
FLBT6615LR	22029	P-6
FLBT6615MB	22030	P-8
FLBT6615MBLR	34006	P-8
FLBT6615NL	22031	P-8
FLBT6615NLLR	34007	P-8
FLBT6620MB	22052	P-8
FLBT6620GMB	22053	P-8
FLBT6620UMB	22047	P-8
FLBT6620NL	22054	P-8
FLBT6620GNL	22055	P-8
FLBT6620UNL	22048	P-8
FLBT7200BL	16431	P-31
FLBT7200SS	16432	P-31
FLC430	09742	M-3
FLC430GC	08949	M-3
FLC430S	09743	M-3
FLEX•AC•MC CABLE RANGES		E-30
FLG3	01590	S-4
FN101F	15130	Q-11
FN101FD	15131	Q-11
FN101FDGC	15139	Q-11
FN101FGC	15138	Q-11
FN101FL	09814	Q-12
FN101FX	09631	Q-13
FN102F	15132	Q-11
FN102FD	15133	Q-11
FN102FDGC	15141	Q-11
FN102FGC	15140	Q-11
FN102FL	54222	Q-12
FN102FX	09632	Q-13
FN103F	15134	Q-11
FN103FD	15135	Q-11
FN103FDGC	15143	Q-11
FN103FGC	15142	Q-11
FN104F	15136	Q-11
FN104FD	15137	Q-11
FN104FDGC	15145	Q-11
FN104FGC	15144	Q-11
FN430F	15100	R-3
FN430FGC	15101	R-3
FN440F	15120	R-3
FN440FGC	15121	R-3
FR101F	12680	L-8
FR405F	12681	L-8
FR410F	09622	L-11
FR420F	09615	L-8
FS420SCL	12526	R-7
FS427SCL	12537	R-7
FS50	61050	K-17
FS75	61075	K-17
FS8091F	17304	L-7
FS8091FGC	08950	L-7
FS8141	17340	L-9
FS8141GC	08951	L-9
FS8151	17341	L-9
FS8151GC	08952	L-9
FS8161	17342	L-9
FS8161GC	09009	L-9
FS8171	17343	L-9
FS8171GC	08953	L-9
FSB1	99321	Q-15
FSB1C	99323	Q-15
FSB12	99361	Q-16
FSB2	99322	Q-15
FSB2C	99324	Q-15
FSB22	99362	Q-16
FSC3212R	43633	Q-6
FSC3227R	12525	Q-6
FSC405R	04094	R-20
FSCB24	11237	Q-9
FSCB44	11236	Q-9
FSR404BL	00596	Q-8
FSR404RD	00598	Q-8
FSR404S	00597	Q-8
FSR404SRD	00599	Q-8
FSR404SD	00600	Q-8

G

GB5	76095	G-1
GB5NC	76094	G-1
GB5P	09720	G-2
GB5T	99320	G-1
GBB5	76096	G-1
GBB5P	09721	G-2
GBB50	09726	G-1
GBB50P	09725	G-2
GBB5250	09756	G-1
GC50	09738	G-8
GC75	09739	G-8
GF100	76100	E-23
GF100A	76101	E-24
GF125	76125	E-23
GF125A	76251	E-24
GF150	76150	E-23
GF150A	76151	E-24
GF200	76200	E-23
GF200A	76201	E-24
GF38	76380	E-23
GF38A	76381	E-24

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
GF38AST	80164	E-24
GF38ST	80162	E-24
GF50	76500	E-23
GF50A	76501	E-24
GF50AST	80168	E-24
GF50ST	80166	E-24
GF5075RAST	22092	E-28
GF5075RASTG	22094	E-28
GF75	76750	E-23
GF75A	76751	E-24
GF75ST	80170	E-24
GF850	85000	E-27
GF850ST	84850	E-27
GF860	76860	B-5, E-25
GF861	76861	B-5, E-25
GF862	76862	B-5, E-25
GF863	80173	B-5, E-25
GF864	80175	B-5, E-25
GFC100	76340	E-23
GFC125	76360	E-23
GFC150	76370	E-23
GFC200	76372	E-23
GFC50	76350	E-23
GFC75	76375	E-23
GFSC38	20737	E-21
GFSC38B	20739	E-21
GL100	77100	G-4
GL125	77125	G-4
GL150	77150	G-4
GL200	77200	G-4
GL250	77250	G-4
GL300	77300	G-4
GL350	77350	G-4
GL400	77400	G-4
GL50	77050	G-4
GL75	77075	G-4
GP19B	77086	J-1
GP19BGC	08954	J-1
GP19BR	77087	J-1
GP19BRGC	08955	J-1
GP19G	77088	J-1
GP19GGC	08956	J-1
GP19W	77089	J-1
GP19WGC	09010	J-1
GP26B	77090	J-1
GP26BGC	08957	J-1
GP26BR	77092	J-1
GP26BRGC	08958	J-1
GP26G	77094	J-1
GP26GGC	09011	J-1
GP26W	77096	J-1
GP26WGC	09012	J-1
GP37B	76153	J-4
GP37BGC	08959	J-4
GP37BR	76154	J-4
GP37BRGC	08960	J-4
GP37G	76156	J-4
GP37GGC	09013	J-4
GP37W	76155	J-4
GP37WGC	08961	J-4
GPBK28B	76090	J-3
GPBK28BGC	76092	J-3
GPBK28BR	76093	J-3
GPBK28BRGC	76081	J-3
GPBK35B	77040	J-3
GPBK35BGC	08962	J-3
GPBK35BR	77041	J-3
GPBK35BRGC	08963	J-3
GPD19B	77020	J-2
GPD19BGC	09014	J-2
GPD19BR	77021	J-2
GPD19BRGC	08964	J-2
GPD19G	77022	J-2
GPD19GGC	08965	J-2
GPD19W	77023	J-2
GPD19WGC	09015	J-2
GPD9B	76161	J-5
GPD9BGC	08966	J-5
GPD9BR	76162	J-5
GPD9BRGC	04685	J-5
GPD9G	76164	J-5
GPD9GGC	04686	J-5
GPD9W	76163	J-5
GPD9WGC	08967	J-5
GPL19B	77000	J-6
GPL19BR	77001	J-6
GPL19G	77002	J-6
GPL19W	77003	J-6
GPLN15B	76205	J-7
GPLN15GR	76181	J-7
GPLN19B	69108	J-7
GPLN19BR	76192	J-7
GPP60B	77046	J-6
GPP60BR	77047	J-6
GPP60LB	04605	J-6
GPP60LBR	04606	J-6
GPX18B	76157	J-5
GPX18BR	76158	J-5
GPX18G	76160	J-5
GPX18W	76159	J-5
H		
H-STRAP	82990	C-7
H2	50184	O-13
H2S	50185	O-13
H4	50186	O-13
H4S	50187	O-13
HB1	15300	L-11
HC1742	42913	S-5
HC1762	42914	S-5
HC3972	15170	S-5
HL100	50171	B-5, I-7
HL125	50173	B-5, I-7
HL5000	83105	B-5, I-7
HL7500	83175	B-5, I-7
J		
JC12	13120	S-5
K		
K-STRAP	83770	C-7
KC4	83665	G-8
KC6	83667	G-8
KD4550	83668	O-10
KUS1	99334	O-12
KUS8	99355	O-12
KUS12	99356	O-12
KUS16	99357	O-12
KUS20	99358	O-12
L		
L15A	80040	E-18
L15AST	80044	E-6
L16	80060	E-18
L160	02416	E-18
L160ST	80065	E-6
L16ST	80064	E-6
L17	34278	E-18
L17ST	33905	E-6
L18	34282	E-18
L18ST	33915	E-6
L19	34287	E-18
L19ST	08650	E-6
L20	32000	B-4
L42	34200	E-15
L420	34021	E-15
L421	34210	E-15
L4210	34211	E-15
L4210A	42100	E-15
L421A	34212	E-15
L422	34220	E-15
L422A	34213	E-15
L423	34230	E-15
L423A	34214	E-15
L424	34240	E-15
L424A	34215	E-15
L425	34250	E-15
L425A	34216	E-15
L426	34260	E-15
L426A	34217	E-15
L427	34270	E-15
L427A	42700	E-15
L428	34280	E-15
L428A	42800	E-15
L429	34290	E-15
L429A	42900	E-15
L48	34800	E-17
L49	34900	E-17
LPCG50	80086	D-1
LPCG50BL	06070	D-1
LPCG50S	12787	D-2
LPCG50SS	12793	D-2
LPCG50W	32875	D-1
LPCG50Z	36110	D-1
LPCG503	50350	D-1
LPCG503BL	50351	D-1
LPCG503S	12788	D-2
LPCG503SS	12794	D-2
LPCG503W	50340	D-1
LPCG503Z	50352	D-1
LPCG507	50354	D-1
LPCG507BL	50353	D-1
LPCG507S	12789	D-2
LPCG507SS	12795	D-2
LPCG507W	50341	D-1
LPCG507Z	50356	D-1
LPCG753	50760	D-1
LPCG753BL	07450	D-1
LPCG753S	12790	D-2
LPCG753SS	12796	D-2
LPCG753W	50342	D-1
LPCG753Z	36105	D-1
LPCG754	50762	D-1
LPCG754BL	07455	D-1
LPCG754S	12791	D-2
LPCG754SS	12797	D-2
LPCG754W	50343	D-1
LPCG754Z	50764	D-1
LPCG757	36100	D-1
LPCG757BL	07460	D-1
LPCG757S	12792	D-2
LPCG757SS	12798	D-2
LPCG757W	50344	D-1
LPCG757Z	50766	D-1
LT10	32102	A-2
LT100	32100	A-7
LT100A	32101	A-7
LT125	32125	A-7
LT125A	32121	A-7
LT150	32150	A-7
LT150A	32151	A-7
LT200	32200	A-7
LT200A	32201	A-7
LT250	32250	A-7
LT300	32300	A-7
LT350	32350	A-7
LT38	32380	A-7
LT38A	32381	A-7
LT400	32400	A-7
LT5	32502	A-2
LT50	32500	A-7
LT50A	32501	A-7
LT7	32503	A-2
LT75	32750	A-7
LT75A	32751	A-7
LT9010	32104	A-2
LT90100	32910	A-8
LT90100A	32911	A-8
LT90125	32913	A-8
LT90125A	32912	A-8
LT90150	32915	A-8
LT90150A	32955	A-8
LT90200	32920	A-8
LT90200A	32921	A-8
LT90250	32925	A-8
LT90300	32930	A-8
LT90350	32935	A-8
LT9038	32938	A-8
LT9038A	32931	A-8
LT90400	32940	A-8
LT905	32504	A-2
LT9050	32950	A-8
LT9050A	32951	A-8
LT907	32505	A-2
LT9075	32970	A-8
LT9075A	32971	A-8
LTMC50	04279	E-26
LTMC507	16800	E-26
LTMC75	16801	E-26
LTPV75	23393	D-5
LTPV821	23398	D-5
LTSC50	35405	A-3
LTSC75	35408	A-3
LV1	58175	O-3
LV1LP	58177	O-2
LV1M	12905	O-1
LV1RP	58179	O-2
LV1S	99325	O-1
LV1XL	58178	O-2
LV2	10952	O-3
LV2LP	23102	O-2
LV2RP	58183	O-2
LV3	09600	O-3
LV4	09601	O-3
LVA1	09750	Q-14
LVA2	09751	Q-14
LVD2	10957	Q-5
LVDR2	01000	Q-5
LVH1	10979	O-4
LVH1K	10984	O-4
LVMB1	14364	O-4
LVMB2	14365	O-4
LVN1	00261	O-5
LVN2	00275	O-5
LVN3	00277	O-5
LVN4	00278	O-5
LVR1	58185	O-3
LVS1	00262	O-5
LVS2	00280	O-5
LVS3	00282	O-5
LVS4	00283	O-5
LVU1BL	00286	O-6
LVU2BL	20014	O-6
LVU3BL	20015	O-6
LVU4BL	20016	O-6
LVU1W	00285	O-6
LVU2W	20011	O-6
LVU3W	20012	O-6
LVU4W	20013	O-6
M		
MB5741	15171	L-12
MB5751	15172	L-12
MB5771	15173	L-12
MB8	42330	R-23
MBC25	34810	S-14
MBC25A	42321	S-14
MBC26	42326	S-14
MBC27	42327	S-14
MBC28	42328	S-14
MCI-A CABLE RANGES		E-31
MK200	42200	F-7
MK200ASF	42210	F-7
MK200PS	32044	F-7
MK200WH	42205	F-7
MK250A	32027	F-7
MK250ASF	42250	F-7
MK250ASFX	42255	F-7
MM7	42275	L-10
MM10	42278	L-10
MM18	42280	L-10
MM23	42282	L-10
N		
NM CABLE RANGES		C-15
NM1000	54615	I-10
NM1900	54514	I-10
NM2000	54515	I-10
NM2005	54525	I-10
NM2010	54516	I-10
NM2015	54526	I-10
NM2020	54517	I-10
NM2025	54518	I-10
NM2030	54528	I-10
NM2040	54519	I-10
NM2045	54544	I-10
NM2050	54520	I-10
NM2060	54521	I-10
NM2070	54522	I-10
NM2080	54523	I-10
NM2090	54592	I-10
NM2150	54547	I-10
NM2520	54565	S-8
NM3025	54026	S-8
NM310	54010	E-27
NM3100	54027	I-9
NM3105	54028	I-9
NM3110	54029	I-9
NM3115	54030	I-9
NM3120	54031	I-9
NM3125	54032	I-9
NM74	54510	C-8
NM75	54513	C-8
NM840	54840	C-8
NM841	54841	C-8
NM842	54842	C-8
NM843	54843	C-8
NM844	50175	C-8
NM900	54000	S-12
NM901	54001	S-12
NM902	54002	S-12
NM903	54003	S-12
NM904	54004	S-12
NM905	54005	S-12
NM94	05488	C-9
NM940	72156	C-9
NM942	04281	C-9
NM94X	05489	C-9
NM95	10956	C-9
NM95X	21193	C-9
NM96	72158	C-9
NMCG100750	55000	D-3
NMCG100750BL	06072	D-3
NMCG100875	55002	D-3
NMCG100875BL	06074	D-3
NMFS50	54050	K-17
NMFS75	54075	K-17
NMLT10	54102	A-1
NMLT10C	34303	A-9
NMLT100	54100	A-6
NMLT100BL	06112	A-6
NMLT12	21150	A-1
NMLT12C	34304	A-9
NMLT125	04223	A-6
NMLT125BL	06114	A-6
NMLT15	21152	A-1
NMLT15C	34305	A-9

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
NMLT150	04222	A-6
NMLT150BL	06116	A-6
NMLT20	21154	A-1
NMLT20C	34306	A-9
NMLT200	04221	A-6
NMLT200BL	06118	A-6
NMLT3C	34300	A-9
NMLT38	54380	A-6
NMLT38BL	06120	A-6
NMLT45100	54110	A-5
NMLT45100BL	06122	A-5
NMLT45125	54125	A-5
NMLT45125BL	06124	A-5
NMLT45150	54150	A-5
NMLT45150BL	06126	A-5
NMLT45200	54200	A-5
NMLT45200BL	06128	A-5
NMLT4538	54538	A-5
NMLT4538BL	06130	A-5
NMLT4550	54550	A-5
NMLT4550BL	06132	A-5
NMLT4575	54575	A-5
NMLT4575BL	06134	A-5
NMLT5	54576	A-1
NMLT5C	34301	A-9
NMLT50	54500	A-6
NMLT50BL	06136	A-6
NMLT5090	06240	A-4
NMLT5090BL	01512	A-4
NMLT590	03900	A-3
NMLT7	54577	A-1
NMLT7C	34302	A-9
NMLT75	54750	A-6
NMLT75BL	06138	A-6
NMLT7590	06260	A-4
NMLT7590BL	06243	A-4
NMLT790	03902	A-3
NMLT9010	54104	A-1
NMLT9010C	34310	A-9
NMLT90100	54901	A-6
NMLT90100BL	06140	A-6
NMLT9012	54960	A-1
NMLT9012C	34311	A-9
NMLT90125	54912	A-6
NMLT90125BL	06142	A-6
NMLT9015	54962	A-1
NMLT9015C	34312	A-9
NMLT90150	54915	A-6
NMLT90150BL	06144	A-6
NMLT9020	54964	A-1
NMLT9020C	34313	A-9
NMLT90200	54920	A-6
NMLT90200BL	06146	A-6
NMLT903C	34307	A-9
NMLT9038	54903	A-6
NMLT9038BL	06148	A-6
NMLT905	54578	A-1
NMLT905C	34308	A-9
NMLT9050	54905	A-6
NMLT9050BL	06152	A-6
NMLT907	54579	A-1
NMLT907C	34309	A-9
NMLT9075	54907	A-6
NMLT9075BL	06154	A-6
NMPV100	76870	D-4
NMPV1005	09060	D-4
NMPV125	76871	D-4
NMPV1257	09061	D-4
NMPV75	00730	D-4
NMPV753	09059	D-4
NMR840	14940	C-8
NMSC100	14950	A-5
NMSC100BL	22700	A-5
NMSC38	21005	A-5
NMSC38BL	21008	A-5
NMSC50	21000	A-5
NMSC50BL	21002	A-5
NMSC75	21010	A-5
NMSC75BL	21011	A-5
NMSC90100	14951	A-4
NMSC90100BL	22701	A-4
NMSC9038	21003	A-4
NMSC9038BL	33805	A-4
NMSC9050	21007	A-4
NMSC9050BL	33810	A-4
NMSC9075	21009	A-4
NMSC9075BL	33815	A-4
NMUF50	55040	C-6
NMUF75	54367	C-6

P

PVC1020	73146	F-1
PVC1040	73147	F-1
PVC105	73105	F-1
PVC106	12512	F-1
PVC109	12513	F-1
PVC129	73129	F-1
PVC660	73660	F-2
PVC662	73662	F-2
PVC85	00085	F-4

R

RGD100	51933	I-2, O-16
RGD100C	51939	I-3
RGD125	51934	I-2, O-16
RGD125C	51940	I-3
RGD150	51935	I-2, O-16
RGD150C	51941	I-3
RGD200	51936	I-2, O-16
RGD200C	51942	I-3
RGD50	51930	I-2, O-16
RGD50C	51937	I-3
RGD75	51932	I-2, O-16
RGD75C	51938	I-3
RTS12	10490	S-7
RTS1221	10491	S-7
RTS4	10492	S-7
RTS402	00916	S-7
RTS409L	52311	S-7
RTS421	10493	S-7
RTSB1209	00912	S-7
RTSB405	00910	S-7
RTSB409	00911	S-7
RTSE1209	00915	S-7
RTSE405	00913	S-7
RTSE405L	52312	S-7
RTSE409	00914	S-7
RTSE409L	52313	S-7
RTSL405	38010	S-7
RTSL409	38011	S-7
RW1	95100	I-1
RW10	95101	I-1
RW11	95110	I-1
RW12	95120	I-1
RW13	95130	I-1
RW14	95140	I-1
RW15	95150	I-1
RW16	95160	I-1
RW17	95170	I-1
RW18	95180	I-1
RW19	95190	I-1
RW2	95200	I-1
RW20	95201	I-1
RW21	95210	I-1
RW22	95220	I-1
RW23	95230	I-1
RW24	95240	I-1
RW25	95250	I-1
RW26	95260	I-1
RW27	95270	I-1
RW28	95280	I-1
RW29	95290	I-1
RW3	95300	I-1
RW30	95301	I-1
RW31	95310	I-1
RW32	95320	I-1
RW33	95330	I-1
RW34	95340	I-1
RW35	95350	I-1
RW36	95360	I-1
RW37	95370	I-1
RW38	95380	I-1
RW39	95390	I-1
RW4	95400	I-1
RW40	95401	I-1
RW41	95410	I-1
RW42	95420	I-1
RW43	95430	I-1
RW44	95440	I-1
RW45	95450	I-1
RW5	95500	I-1
RW6	95600	I-1
RW7	95700	I-1
RW8	95800	I-1
RW9	95900	I-1

S

SB1	18001	C-10, S-11
SB10	18010	C-10, S-11
SB13	40115	C-10, O-17, S-11
SB13BL	40151	C-10, O-17 S-11
SB130	40130	C-10, O-17, S-11
SB130BL	40133	C-10, O-17, S-11
SB3	18050	C-10, S-11
SB30	18053	C-10, S-11
SBS	18055	S-6
SC100	06300	S-6
SC200SS	22712	S-6
SC5	18058	M-4
SC5BL	18220	M-4
SG38	18065	E-19
SG38A	80138	E-19
SG38AST	80144	E-19
SG380	18060	E-19
SG380A	80140	E-19
SG380AST	80148	E-19
SG3838	17383	E-18
SG3838A	36205	E-18
SG3838AST	36210	E-18
SG3838ST	80152	E-18
SG40	01740	E-19
SG50	07500	E-19
SG50A	37501	E-19
SG50AST	17501	E-19
SG50ST	80150	E-19
SG75	18075	E-19
SG75A	17751	E-19
SG75AST	17755	E-19
SG75ST	18080	E-19
SL100	13100	I-8
SL125	13125	I-8
SL150	13150	I-8
SL18	00929	Q-19
SL18BKT	15901	Q-19
SL18F	15902	Q-19
SL1B18	00932	Q-19
SL1B18GC	22118	Q-19
SL1B24	00921	Q-19
SL1B24GC	40400	Q-19
SL200	13200	I-8
SL24	00920	Q-19
SL24F	15903	Q-19
SL250	13250	I-8
SL2B18	00933	Q-19
SL2B18GC	22119	Q-19
SL2B24	00922	Q-19
SL2B24GC	40401	Q-19
SL300	13300	I-8
SL350	13350	I-8
SL400	13400	I-8
SL50	13500	I-8
SL500	13501	I-8
SL600	13600	I-8
SL75	13750	I-8
SLB101	00930	Q-19
SLB101GC	22116	Q-19
SLB102	00931	Q-19
SLB102GC	22117	Q-19
SMC4	42305	E-9
SMC4F	42315	E-9
SMC8	42307	E-9
SP100	17100	S-14
SP360	17360	F-4
SP362	17361	F-4
SP363	17362	F-4
SP364	17363	F-4
SP365	17364	F-4

T

T205	38060	C-2
T23A	38065	C-2
T23C	38061	C-2
T23E	38062	C-2
T23F	38066	C-2, O-7
T23H	38063	C-2, O-7
T23T	38067	C-2
T23W	38068	C-2, O-7
TL20	38084	O-14
TL20P	38087	O-14
TL25	38085	O-14
TL2520	22032	O-14
TL25P	38088	O-14
TL50	38086	O-14
TL50P	38089	O-14
TVB613	09630	N-4
TVB613BL	09634	N-4
TVB613BLGC	08969	N-4
TVB613C	15250	N-2,N-3, N-4
TVB613GC	08968	N-4
TVB712	09712	N-3
TVB712BK	12781	N-5
TVB712BKGC	12872	N-5
TVB712GC	09714	N-3
TVB713	09713	N-3
TVB713GC	09715	N-3
TVB810C	24193	N-7
TVBR21K	24220	N-6
TVBR22K	24222	N-6
TVBR2505K	09658	N-9
TVBR2505KGC	09018	N-9
TVBR505K	09670	N-1
TVBR505KGC	08973	N-1
TVBRA1K	24180	N-5
TVBRA1KGC	24182	N-5
TVBRA2K	24181	N-5
TVBRA2KGC	24183	N-5
TVBRA3K	24195	N-5
TVBRA3KGC	24196	N-5
TVBS503	38112	N-2
TVBS505	37955	N-2
TVBS505BL	20740	N-2
TVBS507	37956	N-2
TVBS613	09633	N-2
TVBS613BL	09660	N-2
TVBS810	09757	N-7
TVBU505	09680	N-1
TVBU505BL	09681	N-1
TVBU505BLGC	08975	N-1
TVBU505GC	08974	N-1
TVBU505K	09682	N-1
TVBU505KGC	09683	N-1
TVBU507	09661	N-1
TVBU507BL	09662	N-1
TVBU507BLGC	08977	N-1
TVBU507GC	08976	N-1
TVBU810	09758	N-7
TVBU810GC	09759	N-7
TVL2508K	52305	N-8
TVL2508KGC	52306	N-8
TVL508	52307	N-8
TVL508S	15240	N-10
TVL508GC	09753	N-8

U

UF50	36500	C-6
UF75	51302	C-6

V

VB1	16430	Q-4
VB2	16435	Q-4
VB3	16436	Q-4
VBR1	16300	Q-4

W

WB112	52952	O-2
WB200	52953	O-2
WB500	52950	O-2
WB875	52951	O-2
WC1001	53101	C-6
WH1	58100	I-7
WH10	58101	I-7
WH11	58103	I-7
WH12	58105	I-7
WH2	58200	I-7
WH3	58300	I-7
WH4	58400	I-7
WH5	58500	I-7
WH6	58600	I-7
WH7	58700	I-7
WH8	58800	I-7
WH9	58900	I-7
WTC100	58732	C-13
WTC125	58733	C-13
WTC150	58734	C-13
WTC200	58735	C-13
WTC210	58736	C-13

SNAP-TITE® & SNAP^{2}IT® Products Note

Arlington's metallic SNAP-TITE® & SNAP^{2}IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.

NEC 250.97. Bonding for Over 250 Volts. For circuits of over 250 volts to ground, the electrical continuity of metal raceways and cables with metal sheaths that contain any conductor other than service conductors shall be ensured by one or more of the methods specified for services in 250.92(B), except for (B)(1).

Exception: Where oversized, concentric, or eccentric knockouts are not encountered, or where a box or enclosure with concentric or eccentric knockouts is listed to provide a permanent, reliable bond, the following methods shall be permitted:

(1) Threadless couplings and connectors for cables with metal sheaths

(2) Two locknuts, on rigid metal conduit or intermediate metal conduit, one inside and one outside of boxes and cabinets

(3) Fittings with shoulders that seat firmly against the box or cabinet, such as electrical metallic tubing connectors, flexible metal conduit connectors, and cable connectors, with one locknut on the inside of boxes and cabinets

(4) Listed fittings

STANDARDS

PRODUCT GROUP	UL STANDARD NUMBER	UL FILE NUMBER	UL CONTROL NUMBER	CSA STANDARD	CSA FILE NUMBER	FED SPEC NUMBER	NEMA STANDARD
Liquid Tight Fittings	UL 514B	E60812	351F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
EMT Fittings	UL 514B	E20643	365D	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50553	FB-1
Non-Metallic Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E28474	388D	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Flexible Cord Connectors	UL 514B	E105706	1B64	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Armored Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E18304	372D	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Service Entrance Cable Fittings	UL 514B	E66990	282F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Grounding and Bonding Equipment	UL 467	E75814	910F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Conduit Bodies	UL 514A UL 514B	E48106	5B36	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Conduit Fittings-Rigid	UL 514B	E60812	351F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50553	FB-1
MC Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E123751	3E88	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Grounding Lugs	UL 514B	E86540	910F	--	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Flush Device Box Covers	UL 514A	E48106	5B36	--	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Non-Metallic Outlet Boxes	UL 514C	E170558	6D39	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1

PATENT NUMBERS

Arlington products are covered by one or more of the following U.S. and foreign patents. Additional patents pending.

11,949,194	D808,907	8,664,542	D620,786	7,304,240	6,863,251
11,855,399	9,739,465	8,658,895	D620,346	7,304,236	6,857,606
11,460,128	9,735,558	8,569,619	7,759,576	7,304,235	6,849,803
11,448,340	9,735,557	8,563,876	7,735,794	7,294,781	6,806,426
D993,188	9,726,303	8,476,525	7,591,656	7,262,370	6,780,100
11,271,379	9,667,049	8,466,378	7,586,039	7,259,337	6,779,764
11,258,243	9,647,439	8,445,779	7,582,827	7,259,328	6,777,615
11,223,168	9,640,964	D718,241	7,563,979	7,238,894	6,774,304
11,088,523	9,553,415	8,404,973	7,537,467	7,227,085	6,770,811
11,088,521	D745,850	8,404,971	7,531,745	7,226,309	6,768,071
11,050,230	9,531,177	8,357,853	7,528,322	7,216,838	6,752,362
10,923,894	9,496,694	8,324,516	7,525,043	7,214,875	6,742,748
10,920,910	9,490,617	8,314,350	7,518,061	7,176,377	6,740,813
D960,110	9,472,935	8,302,265	7,495,184	7,166,801	6,734,356
10,826,253	9,466,962	8,297,579	7,488,891	7,161,095	6,709,280
D944,746	9,435,353	D659,644	7,485,806	7,154,054	6,682,355
10,811,863	9,391,438	8,292,105	D673,918	7,151,219	6,677,523
10,630,030	9,385,520	8,212,144	7,485,805	7,135,640	
10,601,210	D739,721	8,158,882	7,476,807	7,115,820	
D940,081	9,140,003	8,148,635	7,470,859	7,109,419	
10,593,445	9,136,679	8,148,634	7,462,775	7,098,399	
10,483,735	9,048,645	8,124,891	7,446,266	7,087,837	
10,468,863	9,048,644	8,124,873	7,442,079	7,080,859	
10,431,970	9,048,642	8,091,721	7,435,900	7,075,004	
10,374,371	9,035,177	8,087,631	7,429,025	7,064,271	
10,283,951	9,027,208	8,076,578	7,407,138	7,060,900	
10,283,890	8,975,518	8,076,575	7,402,748	7,060,898	
10,269,473	D736,715	8,076,573	7,390,980	D627,317	
10,205,310	8,967,575	8,067,703	7,388,162	D627,305	
10,128,646	8,933,350	8,063,302	7,381,088	7,045,713	
10,103,533	8,933,331	8,044,300	D663,274	7,038,131	
10,014,626	8,921,712	7,954,538	7,355,118	7,009,110	
9,966,708	8,884,161	7,942,679	7,347,401	7,005,578	
9,941,679	8,864,504	7,897,870	7,329,144	6,978,973	
D776,619	8,844,888	7,882,886	7,319,192	6,967,284	
9,887,524	8,785,774	7,854,627	7,312,395	6,965,078	
9,853,433	8,772,649	7,847,190	7,307,214	6,956,171	
9,831,649	8,759,676	7,834,267	7,307,213	6,951,983	
9,831,648	8,686,287	7,820,911	7,307,212	6,921,861	
9,748,751	D702,198	7,816,604	7,304,251	6,915,992	

Arlington Industries, Inc.
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY FITTINGS
1 STAUFFER INDUSTRIAL PARK, SCRANTON PA, 18517
PHONE 800-233-4717 FAX 570-562-1538

Arlington Industries, Inc. ("Arlington") is dedicated to preventing and reducing the risk of forced labor and child labor within our business operations and supply chains. We fully support the principles outlined in the Fighting Against Forced Labor and Child Labor in Supply Chains Act (the "Act"). Our commitment to this Act underscores our ongoing efforts, this is a single entity report for the financial year ending December 31, 2023, for business number 866161763. Our journey towards eradicating forced Labor is not just a corporate obligation but a moral imperative that we embrace wholeheartedly.

Structure, activities and supply chains.

Employing approximately 400 individuals, and operating out of Scranton, Pennsylvania since 1949, Arlington is an electrical manufacturer of traditional metallic and non-metallic electrical fittings and connectors. Our company makes more individual zinc die cast line items than other businesses. We remain the only independent electrical fittings manufacturer with injection molding capability for producing non-metallic fittings in-house.

We are dedicated to continuous innovation in product development. We closely monitor industry trends to create innovative solutions that address specific jobsite challenges. This commitment is demonstrated by the introduction of over 500 new or unique products over the past decade.

Our products are widely available across the United States and Canada through a network of stocking sales representatives who support distributors inventory. Arlington caters to a diverse customer base across these regions. We adhere to the highest safety standards in the manufacturing of all our products. To meet our customers' demands, we source raw materials and components from a broad range of suppliers, including those located globally. While this extensive supply chain is crucial for our commitments, it also presents risks, including those related to forced labor and child labor. We take these risks seriously and are committed to upholding the highest ethical standards. Although we do not directly oversee the production, manufacturing, processing, or logistics of these materials, we ensure robust oversight through our partnership with a Supplier Liaison.

Our Supplier Liaison provides detailed procedural information for validating supplier selection within our network. This partnership includes conducting thorough supplier visits by an overseas team of engineers and sourcing agents, both during production and prior to shipment. The focus includes inspecting in- process and finished goods as well as the facilities. Additionally, this third party facilitates leadership and representative visits to all current and potential suppliers on an annual basis, ensuring full visibility and adherence to our ethical standards. Through these measures, Arlington is committed to maintaining a transparent and ethical supply chain, mitigating risks, and ensuring compliance. We will not knowingly engage with any supplier that violates our core values or best business practices. Arlington has not identified any instances of forced labor or child labor in our supply chain, confirming no remediation measures have had to be addressed.

Recognizing the need for more robust measures, Arlington is actively implementing additional policies and procedures designed to more effectively prevent forced labor and child labor at all levels of our operations and supply chains. These new initiatives are aimed at enhancing our oversight and enforcement mechanisms to ensure ethical practices throughout our entire network.

We are dedicated to continuously improving our approach to addressing these critical issues and upholding the highest standards of labor integrity.

Open Door Policy

Arlington is dedicated to maintaining a safe and supportive work environment. We ensure that all employees adhere to the policies within our employee handbook while fostering an open-door policy to address and resolve any employee concerns promptly.

This policy allows any employee to speak with their supervisor or any member of management regarding concerns or complaints they may encounter or witness. Each concern presented is reviewed and investigated to ensure resolution; all issues are managed equally regardless of impact to the company. Arlington strictly prohibits harassment and discrimination based on race, color, religious creed, ancestry, age, sex, gender, national origin, disability, handicap, alienage or citizenship status, genetic information, veteran status, or any other protected status under United States federal, state, or local laws.

Training

Arlington provides employee training as required and as part of its onboarding process specific to the materials within our employee handbook as well as safety regulations.

Our employee handbook prescribes guidelines and expectations of employment; this includes workplace policies and procedures to operate in compliance with employment standards, human rights and safety legislation. Within this financial year we did not incorporate specific outlines related to the prevention of forced labor and child labor however we are exploring what additional information will be appropriate; develop and implement within our handbook and training program.

At Arlington, we are resolute in our commitment to maintaining the integrity of our supply chain. Through monitoring, active supplier engagement, and continuous improvement initiatives, we will continue to establish measures towards preventing forced labor from our supply chain.

As outlined in this report, our efforts include standard supplier reviews and partnerships with reputable third-party organizations to ensure compliance with internationally recognized labor standards. We also understand the importance of transparency and accountability, which is why we are committed to openly sharing our progress and challenges. We remain dedicated to these principles and will continue to strive for excellence in upholding ethical practices throughout our supply chain.

"In accordance with the requirements of the Act, and in particular section 11 thereof, I attest that I have reviewed the information contained in the report for the entity or entities listed above. Based on my knowledge, and having exercised reasonable diligence, I attest that the information in the report is true, accurate and in complete in all material respects for the purposes of the Act, for the reporting year listed above."

Signed by the Vice President, Treasurer, and CFO of Arlington Industries, Inc.

Original signed by Raymond Barnes
Raymond Barnes
Vice President/Treasurer/CFO
"I have the authority to bind Arlington Industries, Inc." Date: September 3rd, 2024

Arlington Industries Supplier Code of Conduct

Arlington Industries Supplier Code of Conduct

Arlington Industries, Inc. ("Arlington", "we", "our", or "us") are committed to conducting our business ethically and lawfully, we also expect any entities we may conduct business with to do the same.

This Supplier Code of Conduct ("Code") is intended to establish expectations for our Suppliers, their subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, agents, or subcontractors (referred to collectively as "Representatives") and, in addition to any specific obligations under their agreements with us, we expect all our Suppliers to adhere to this Code and any future amendments we may make to it.

Our Suppliers shall conduct their business interactions and activities in an ethical and lawful manner, and shall, without limitation:

- **Laws**: Comply with all applicable laws, statutes, acts, ordinances, rules, codes standards, guidelines, and regulations of the jurisdiction where they are doing business (together, "Laws") as well as the highest standard of their industries.
- **Child Labor and Forced Labor**: Comply with the Canadian S-211 "Fighting Against Forced Labor and Child Labor in Supply Chains Act" by prohibiting the use of child labor and forced labor.
- **Fair Competition and Practices**: Compete for all business opportunities fairly, ethically, legally, and comply with all antitrust and fair competition laws applicable to each jurisdiction where they conduct business.
- **Marketing & Sales**: Represent their products and services accurately and comply with applicable regulatory and legal requirements applicable to the marketing and sale of their products and services.
- **Conflicts of Interest**: Avoid all conflicts of interest that either actual or perceived, interfere with Arlington Industries, Inc. best interest.
- **Reporting**: Record and report all information honestly and in a timely manner. No Supplier shall submit any information to Arlington that they have reason to believe is false. All reports and records shall be created, submitted, and maintained in accordance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements.
- **Responsible Sourcing**: Mitigate potential risks for any materials in their supply chain originating from high-risk areas, including those associated with child labor, forced labor, human trafficking, armed conflict, human rights violations, health and safety risks, negative environmental impacts, or other high-risk activities.
- **Harassment & Non-discrimination**: Maintain a work environment that is free from discrimination and harassment based on race, color, religious creed, ancestry, age, sex, gender, national origin, disability, handicap, alienage or citizenship status, genetic information, veteran status, or any other protected status under applicable laws.
- **Human, Labor, and Employment Rights**: Adhere to all human rights and provide an equal opportunity in the workplace.
- **Work Environment**: Provide and maintain a safe work environment for all.
- **Employee Documentation**: Employ or only use workers who have or will obtain a legal right to work in the jurisdiction in which the supplier intends to hire such employees. Suppliers must obtain and review all relevant and appropriate documentation to ensure the legal status of prospective employees, prior to hiring such employees. Upon hiring such employees, Suppliers must maintain all documentation relevant to the legal status of employees.

- **Employment Information**: Comply with all applicable laws surrounding wages, working hours, benefits, and terms of employment for the applicable jurisdiction(s). Suppliers must also provide employees with clear information related to wages, working hours, benefits, and terms of employment.
- **Health, Safety and Environment**: Ensure the health and safety of their workplace and their environment. Suppliers must comply with all laws regarding health and safety, including, where appropriate, addressing occupational injury and illness, emergency preparedness, and occupational safety. Additionally, Suppliers must comply with all laws regarding the environment and the use of hazardous and restricted substances. Suppliers shall obtain, maintain and keep current all required environmental permits, licenses, registrations and approvals as well as any reporting requirements as identified in the laws, regulations, standards, ordinances rules, codes, standards, guidelines and regulations of the jurisdiction.
- **Security**: Maintain adequate security measures at Supplier facilities.
- **Intellectual Property**: Respect Arlington's right to intellectual property, including patents, trade secrets, trademarks, copyrights and equivalent rights, and comply with Arlington's requirements governing their use. Our Suppliers will not, without our express consent, disclose to others, nor use for their own purposes or the purposes of others, any of our intellectual property, or confidential or proprietary information. Such information may include (but is not limited to) financial, sales, technical, product, business, research, and regulatory information. Additionally, Suppliers will not provide us with such confidential information of third parties, without first obtaining express consent from the relevant third party.
- **Privacy**: Adhere to all applicable data protection privacy laws. Additionally, Suppliers must respect the privacy of individual's personal information and safeguard such personal information.
- **Quality**: Develop, implement, and maintain methods and processes to ensure the best quality of their products and services.

It is the responsibility of our Suppliers to ensure that their Representatives understand and comply with this code. Suppliers will investigate any violations of this code within a reasonable amount of time. Additionally, Suppliers will remedy any violations of this code and implement appropriate corrective and preventative action. Any violations of this Code must be reported to Arlington Industries, Inc. within a reasonable amount of time. If we determine or believe that at any point a Supplier or their Representatives have failed to comply with the standards set forth in this code, then we have the right to cease our relationship with that Supplier without notice and without liability or obligation of any sort accruing to us.

Proposition 65

September 5, 2018

To Whom it May Concern

Re: California Proposition 65

To the best of our knowledge Arlington Industries, Inc. complies with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65).

It must be noted that some of the materials used by Arlington Industries, Inc. in its products may contain small amounts of the substances listed in California Proposition 65. The amounts of the substances are trace amounts and are well below the maximum threshold quantities allowed by The Act.

To the best of our knowledge we have been unable to identify any materials we use in our products that would warrant the use of warning labels/markings as required by Proposition 65. Although this may change in the future, we will address changes accordingly on a timely basis.

Based on the above facts, we are at this time not providing warning labels on any of our products. We will continue to monitor the requirements from the State of California.

If you have any questions or concerns please contact our Customer Service Department at 1-800-233-4717, Ext 11. Also, any pertinent information will be posted on our website www.aifittings.com. If you have any questions regarding the requirements from the State of California, their website is www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Sincerely,

Joseph M. Sullivan

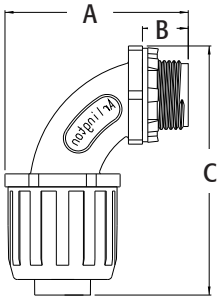
Vice President/ Operations
Arlington Industries, Inc.
1 Stauffer Industrial Park
Scranton, PA USA 18517
(800) 233-4717

Conflict Minerals

Arlington Industries' products, to the best of our ability to ascertain, do not contain any materials that might be considered "Conflict Minerals". We have no knowledge that any of our current products contain any Tin, Tantalum, Tungsten or Gold that may have been sourced in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), or its surrounding region.





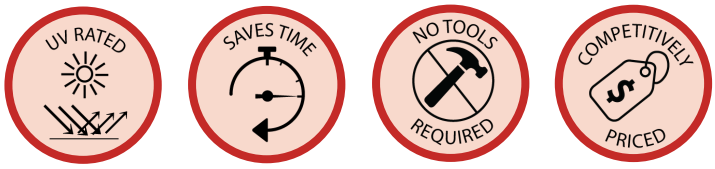


90° SNAP²IT® Non-Metallic Connectors

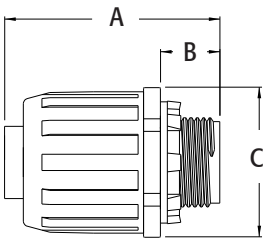
For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.
Fast and easy installation (see below).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT905	54578	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.331	.605	3.389
NMLT907	54579	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.682	.670	3.645
NMLT9010	54104	1	1	5	25	2.874	.708	4.107
NMLT9012	54960	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	4.528	.650	6.970
NMLT9015	54962	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	4.637	.650	7.440
NMLT9020	54964	2	2	2	10	4.891	.750	8.095

c UL us
E60812







Scan For Video

SNAP²IT® Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT5	54576	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.376	.619	1.420
NMLT7	54577	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.425	.670	1.664
NMLT10	54102	1	1	5	25	2.530	.708	1.856
NMLT12	21150	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	3.431	1.260	2.531
NMLT15	21152	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	3.806	1.455	2.650
NMLT20	21154	2	2	2	10	4.281	.750	3.197

c UL us
E60812

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Competitively priced
- Fast and easy installation
- Provides a super secure liquid tight seal
- Save 17 seconds per connector vs. 57 seconds for multi piece connectors at the same cost

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

No tools required! To install, simply **PUSH ON** to conduit. **That's it!**







SNAP2IT® Zinc Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B. Push on installation. Fast and easy installation (see p. A-1).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT5	32502	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.376	.619	1.420
LT7	32503	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.425	.670	1.664
LT10	32102	1	1	5	25	2.495	.708	1.890

E60812

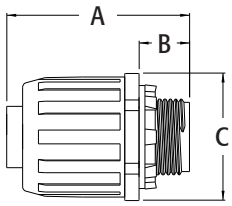
PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.





LT5



Scan For Video

90° SNAP2IT® Zinc Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B. Push on installation. Fast and easy installation (see p. A-1).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT905	32504	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.331	.605	3.389
LT907	32505	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.682	.670	3.645
LT9010	32104	1	1	5	25	2.874	.708	4.107

E60812

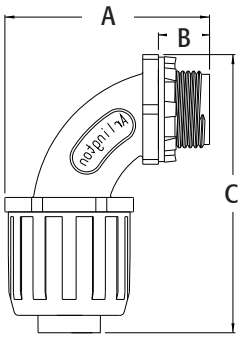
PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

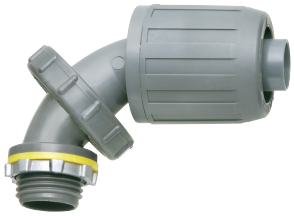




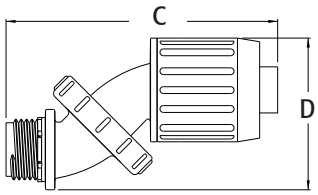
LT905

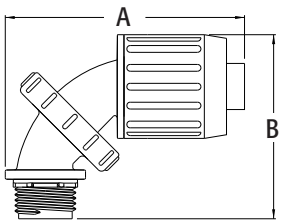


Scan For Video









SNAP²IT® Zero to 90® Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation.
Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
NMLT590	03900	1/2	1/2	10	50	3.165	2.435	3.594	2.007
NMLT790	03902	3/4	3/4	10	50	3.875	2.900	4.200	2.623

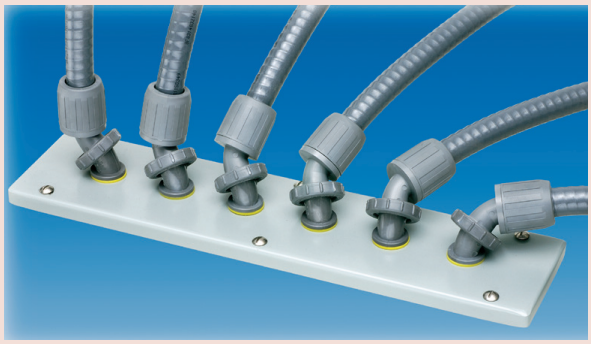
E60812

PATENTED.

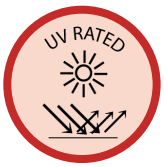
MADE IN USA.

ADJUSTS FOR ALL ANGLES...FROM 0° TO 90°!

To adjust the angle simply loosen the center nut, twist to the correct angle, and re-tighten.



zero to 90™

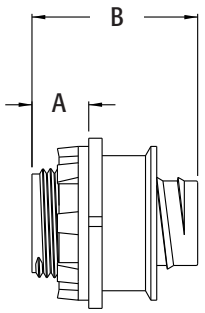












One Piece Screw In Liquid Tight Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LTSC50	35405	1/2	1/2	25	100	.531	1.551
LTSC75	35408	3/4	3/4	25	100	.500	1.520

E60812

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Built in gasket maintains liquid tight seal
- Costs 20% less than multi piece fittings
- Fast and easy screw on installation
- One piece, low profile construction
- No tools required





Zero to 90® Connectors

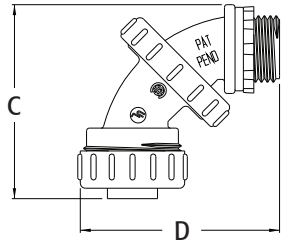
For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

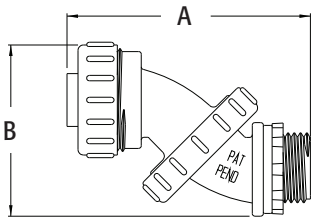
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
NMLT5090	06240	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.765	1.945	2.324	2.387
NMLT7590	06260	3/4	3/4	10	50	3.540	2.590	3.250	2.820

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

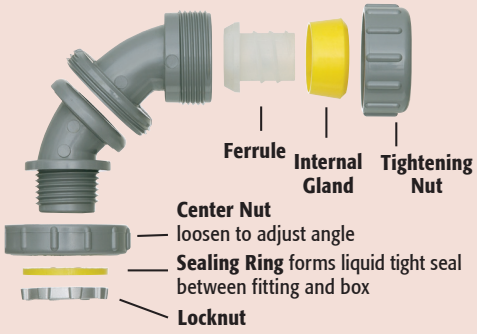
Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT5090BL.

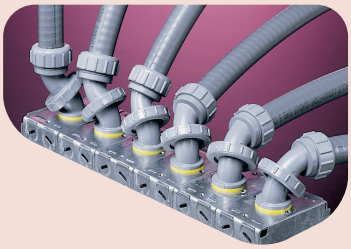






INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





Adjusts for ALL ANGLES… from 0° to 90°!

Arlington's no spin ferrule allows the Zero to 90 connector to be secured to the conduit while fully assembled. To install, simply loosen the tightening nut and screw onto conduit. A positive liquid tight seal is formed by the pressure sensitive internal gland as the nut is tightened. The sealing ring assures a liquid tight seal between the fitting and box.

To adjust the angle simply loosen the center nut, twist to the correct angle, and re-tighten.

zero to 90™



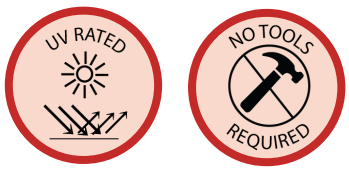
COSTS *THE SAME* AS OUR "REGULAR" 90° FITTING!

Screw On 90° Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

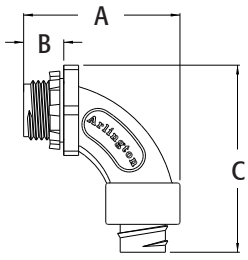
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMSC9038	21003	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.110	.534	2.289
NMSC9050	21007	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.110	.542	2.525
NMSC9075	21009	3/4	3/4	25	100	2.489	.545	2.872
NMSC90100	14951	1	1	5	25	2.758	.650	3.722

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

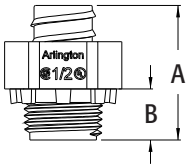


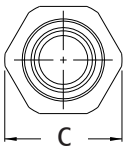
Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT590BL. **Note: Screw connector onto the conduit until it stops. If the fitting is not in alignment with the knockout, you may unscrew the fitting up to one full turn for adjustment.**











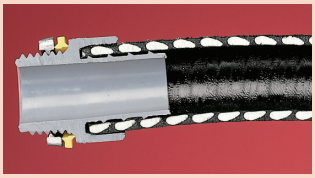
Screw On Straight Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMSC38	21005	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.350	.535	1.250
NMSC50	21000	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.410	.535	1.228
NMSC75	21010	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.546	.546	1.594
NMSC100	14950	1	1	5	25	1.810	.650	1.750

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

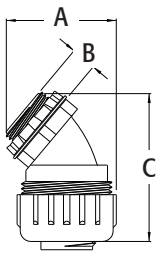
Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMSC50BL.



Conduit threads onto ferrule and up inside the outer body. The inside taper squeezes down on the outside of conduit for a superior liquid tight seal. The cut portion of the conduit does not show, giving a more attractive finished appearance. Also for use with flexible non-metallic tubing. These connectors screw on easily by hand and are removable with pliers.







45° Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. 45° connector provides a smooth gradual radius bend. Wiring is easily pulled or pushed through fitting and there are no sharp edges that could strip wire. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT4538	54538	3/8	1/2	10	50	1.603	.538	1.891
NMLT4550	54550	1/2	1/2	10	50	1.588	.540	1.918
NMLT4575	54575	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.840	.545	2.243
NMLT45100	54110	1	1	5	25	2.200	.704	2.921
NMLT45125	54125	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.710	.662	3.240
NMLT45150	54150	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.960	.653	3.675
NMLT45200	54200	2	2	2	10	3.500	.689	4.060

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT4550BL.

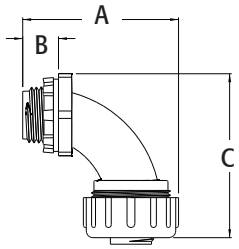


90° Non-Metallic Connectors



For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. 90° connector provides a smooth gradual radius bend. Wiring is easily pulled or pushed through fitting and there are no sharp edges that could strip wire. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT9038	54903	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.305	.562	2.460
NMLT9050	54905	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.242	.562	2.460
NMLT9075	54907	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.550	.545	2.840
NMLT90100	54901	1	1	5	25	3.150	.630	3.680
NMLT90125	54912	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	3.420	.645	4.650
NMLT90150	54915	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	4.510	.660	4.470
NMLT90200	54920	2	2	2	10	4.850	.670	5.290



E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT9050BL.

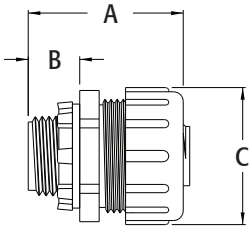


Straight Non-Metallic Connectors



For use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT38	54380	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.545	.535	1.410
NMLT50	54500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.545	.535	1.410
NMLT75	54750	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.600	.550	1.595
NMLT100	54100	1	1	5	25	1.975	.670	1.930
NMLT125	04223	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.293	.645	2.428
NMLT150	04222	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.175	.660	2.700
NMLT200	04221	2	2	2	10	2.400	.670	3.360



E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT38BL.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Arlington's reusable Liquid tight Fittings may be secured to conduit while fully assembled because of our no spin ferrule. Simply loosen nut, and screw onto conduit. A positive liquid tight seal is provided by our pressure sensitive internal gland when the nut is tightened. A liquid tight seal is also assured between the fitting and box by a sealing ring.

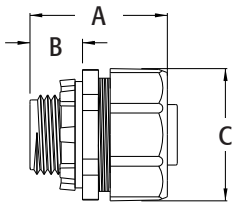




LT50

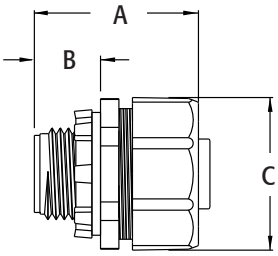


LT250





LT50A



Straight Zinc Die-Cast Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT38	32380	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.480	.530	1.260
LT50	32500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.370	.530	1.380
LT75	32750	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.568	.575	1.725
LT100	32100	1	1	5	25	1.852	.650	1.905
LT125*	32125	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.974	.700	2.280
LT150*	32150	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.100	.700	2.630
LT200*	32200	2	2	2	10	2.136	.750	3.200

E60812 LR49636 ***MADE IN USA.**

With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT38A	32381	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.543	.593	1.260
LT50A	32501	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.433	.593	1.380
LT75A	32751	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.631	.638	1.725
LT100A	32101	1	1	5	25	1.915	.713	1.905
LT125A*	32121	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.052	.778	2.280
LT150A*	32151	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.178	.778	2.630
LT200A*	32201	2	2	2	10	2.230	.844	3.200
LT250*	32250	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	2.539	.875	4.220
LT300*	32300	3	3	1	1	3.013	1.000	4.946
LT350*	32350	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	3.177	1.000	5.359
LT400*	32400	4	4	1	1	3.273	1.016	5.781

E60812 LR49636 ***MADE IN USA.**

90° Zinc Die-Cast Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT9038	32938	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.062	.520	2.340
LT9050*	32950	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.128	.525	2.312
LT9075	32970	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.515	.510	2.664
LT90100	32910	1	1	5	25	2.260	.675	3.640
LT90125*	32913	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	10	3.362	.700	3.750
LT90150*	32915	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	3.500	.604	4.235
LT90200*	32920	2	2	2	10	4.106	.680	4.800

E60812 LR49636 ***MADE IN USA.**



LT9050



LT90150

With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT9038A	32931	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.062	.520	2.340
LT9050A*	32951	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.128	.525	2.312
LT9075A	32971	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.515	.510	2.644
LT90100A	32911	1	1	5	25	2.260	.675	3.640
LT90125A*	32912	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	10	3.362	.700	3.750
LT90150A*	32955	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	3.500	.604	4.235
LT90200A*	32921	2	2	2	10	4.106	.680	4.800
LT90250	32925	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	5.215	.870	5.625
LT90300	32930	3	3	1	1	6.500	.950	6.500
LT90350	32935	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	6.715	.950	7.450
LT90400	32940	4	4	1	1	7.000	.950	8.000

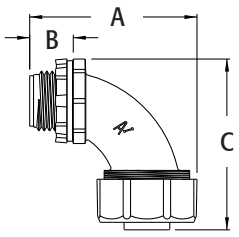
E60812 LR49636 ***MADE IN USA.**

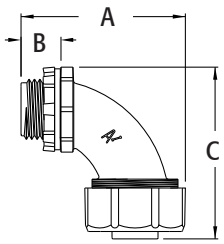


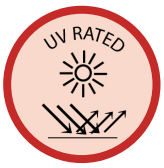
LT9050A



LT90150A



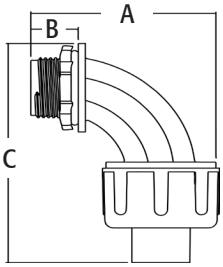












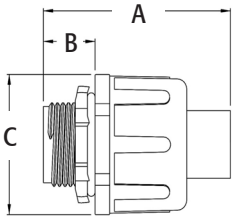
90° Push On Liquid Tight Connectors

Non-metallic and for use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.
Fast and easy installation (see below).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT903C	34307	3/8"	25	100	1.955	.500	3.117
NMLT905C	34308	1/2"	10	100	1.955	.500	3.196
NMLT907C	34309	3/4"	10	100	2.220	.537	3.685
NMLT9010C	34310	1"	5	50	2.813	.719	4.125
NMLT9012C	34311	1-1/4"	2	20	4.125	.765	4.750
NMLT9015C	34312	1-1/2"	2	20	4.313	.810	5.063
NMLT9020C	34313	2"	1	10	5.188	.860	5.875

c UL us
E60812





Straight Push On Liquid Tight Connectors

Non-metallic and for use with non-metallic liquid tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT3C	34300	3/8"	25	100	2.052	.567	1.371
NMLT5C	34301	1/2"	25	100	2.121	.553	1.360
NMLT7C	34302	3/4"	10	100	2.232	.630	1.560
NMLT10C	34303	1"	5	50	2.410	.719	1.829
NMLT12C	34304	1-1/4"	5	50	2.456	.771	2.400
NMLT15C	34305	1-1/2"	5	50	2.712	.780	2.650
NMLT20C	34306	2"	2	20	3.070	.880	3.230

c UL us
E60812

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

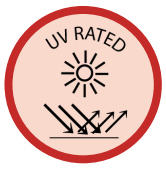
- Competitively priced
- Fast and easy installation
- Provides a super secure, liquid tight seal
- Save 17 seconds per connector vs. 57 seconds for multi piece connectors at the same cost

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

No tools required! To install, simply loosen the nut, insert conduit, and retighten the nut!













PUSH-ON CONNECTORS

for NON-METALLIC LIQUID-TIGHT CONDUIT TYPE B

NEW! Larger Sizes

1.25"•1.5"•2"
Non-metallic



NMLT20
2"







VS
Conventional
installation



NMLT50



SAVE 40 seconds per connector!

NON-METALLIC

LARGER

Catalog Number	Trade Size	Straight	90°
NMLT5	1/2"	✔	
NMLT905	1/2"		✔
NMLT7	3/4"	✔	
NMLT907	3/4"		✔
NMLT10	1"	✔	
NMLT9010	1"		✔
NMLT12	1-1/4"	✔	
NMLT9012	1-1/4"		✔
NMLT15	1-1/2"	✔	
NMLT9015	1-1/2"		✔
NMLT20	2"	✔	
NMLT9020	2"		✔

* Also available in zinc for metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B

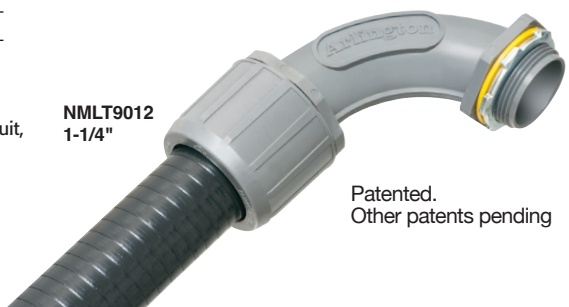
Save time and money with Arlington's plastic or zinc **Snap2It**® push on connectors. They offer the fastest, easiest installation on non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B.

FORGET the TOOLS! Simply push the connector on to conduit. That's it!

You'll get a super-secure, liquid-tight seal.
Plus, they ship fully assembled – No disassembly required.

Competitively priced, they're removable and reusable too.

Straight and 90° 1/2", 3/4" and 1" trade sizes*
NEW LARGER Non-metallic sizes 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2"



NMLT9012
1-1/4"

Patented.
Other patents pending

Made in USA

Arlington®

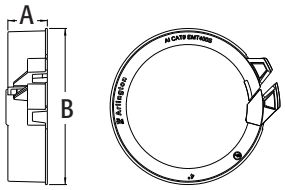
© REV 2023 Arlington Industries, Inc.



EMT100



EMT400S



Insulating Bushings

Press fit, holds firmly in place while pulling cables. Refer to page I-2 for Rigid Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50	12200	1/2	100	1000	.520	.840
EMT75	12205	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
EMT100	12220	1	100	100	.625	1.278
EMT125	12225	1-1/4	100	100	.614	1.640
EMT150	12230	1-1/2	100	100	.630	1.915
EMT200	12235	2	50	50	.627	2.327
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.230	3.065
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.230	3.695
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.230	4.311
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.240	4.812
Split Insulating Bushings†						
EMT200S	15301	2	50	50	.875	2.327
EMT250S*	12270	2-1/2	25	25	1.240	3.065
EMT300S*	12271	3	25	25	1.240	3.695
EMT350S*	12272	3-1/2	25	25	1.240	4.311
EMT400S*	22001	4	25	25	1.240	4.812

E105706 LR49636

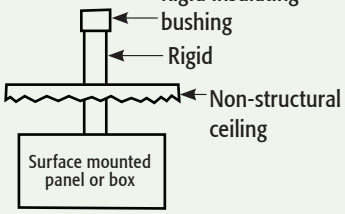
†PATENTED.

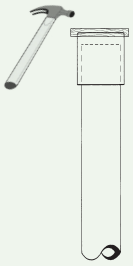
MADE IN USA.

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.
Note: Meets NEC code requirements for 300.15(c) protection.
Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirements 300.22(c).



The new EMT400S insulating bushing is split for easy installation when cables are already in place. They press fit onto conduit and secure with a cable tie. When used for cable protection only, these insulating bushings are a perfect substitution for costly fittings.





Place board over bushing and tap onto Rigid or EMT with hammer.

Conduit Cap and Insulating Bushing with Flange and Coupler

Use on conduit for low voltage cable in horizontal concrete floors and vertical walls. These capped EMT bushings with flange seal off conduit during the concrete pour. Economical alternative to elaborate or expensive support for multiple EMT conduits.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
EMT200CFT	22620	2	50	50	4.264	4.964	1.875	2.578
EMT300CFT*	22621	3	25	25	5.500	6.200	1.875	3.881
EMT400CFT*	22622	4	25	25	6.500	7.200	1.875	4.812

MADE IN USA.

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.

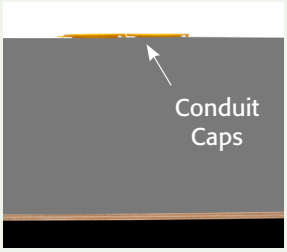
INSTALLATION SHOTS



Attach conduit cap flange at bottom of concrete pour frame (plywood) and insert EMT. Cap other end of conduit with another same size conduit cap. Add conduit caps until required number of conduits is reached.



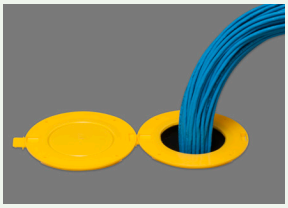
Ready for concrete pour.



Concrete poured.





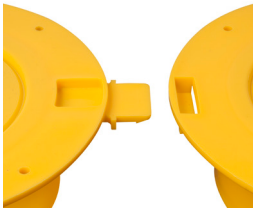


Use razor knife to remove disk from center of conduit cap for use as bushing for low voltage cable.

SAVES TIME

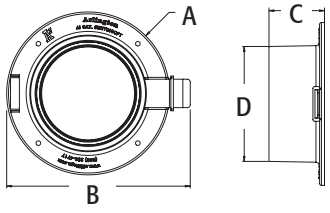


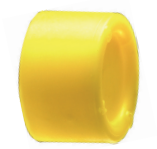
EMT400CFT



Attach bushings together using ganging mechanism



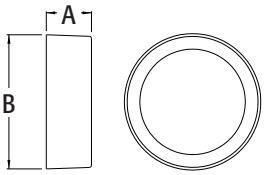




EMT50C



EMT75C



Conduit Caps

Conduit cap and insulating bushing. Refer to page I-2 for Rigid Insulating Bushings size 1/2" to 4".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50C	12203	1/2	100	1000	.531	.840
EMT75C	12204	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
EMT100C	12207	1	100	100	.625	1.280
EMT125C	12209	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
EMT150C	12211	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
EMT200C	12213	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250C*	12215	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300C*	12217	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350C*	12219	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400C*	12221	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

MADE IN USA.

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.

String can be used to aid removal.



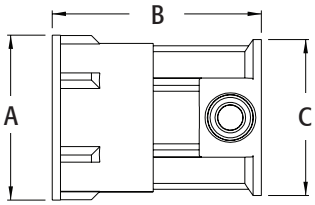




Use this capped version to seal off conduit during concrete pours. Then remove cap/seal with razor knife or use screwdriver to punch hole in cap. EMT300C shown.



2400



Zinc Combination Couplings EMT to Rigid

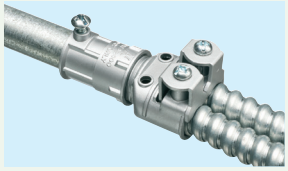
EMT set screw to screw in rigid metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2400	06920	1/2" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.267	.946
2410	06921	3/4" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.412	1.200
2411	06922	3/4" EMT to 3/4" female threaded	50	50	1.210	1.475	1.200

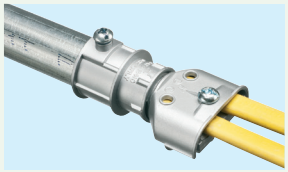
MADE IN USA.

Use with any listed fitting.

INSTALLATION SHOTS



1/2" EMT to 2400 to SG3838 with flexible metal conduit.



3/4" EMT to 2410 to 846 with NM cable.



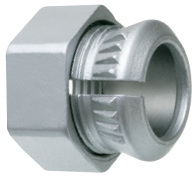
3/4" EMT to 2411 to L422 with flexible metal conduit.

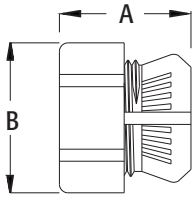
EMT 2-Piece Connector

Zinc die-cast. Low profile and for use in enclosures with limited space. To install in box remove nut, place EMT in box, retighten nut onto EMT securing assembly to box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
L20	32000	1/2	1/2	50	250	.770	1.107

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Combination Couplings

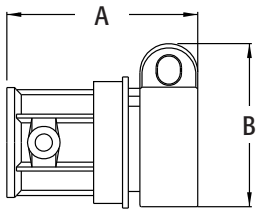
EMT to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
860*	00860	1/2	3/8	50	500	1.300	1.156
861	00861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.645	1.363
862	00862	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.975	1.553

*CSA only

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Combination Set Screw Couplings

EMT set screw to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
8600*	08600	1/2	3/8	50	500	1.162	1.090
8610	08610	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.736	1.170
8620	08620	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.934	1.360
8630	08630	1	1	10	40	2.290	1.625

*CSA only

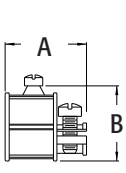
E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**



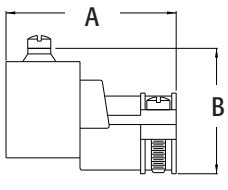
8600



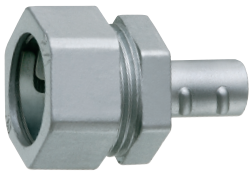
8610

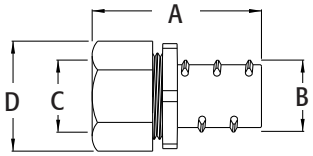


8600



8610-8630





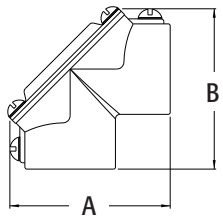
Combination Compression Couplings

EMT compression to screw in flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF860	76860	1/2	3/8	25	100	1.504	.445	.725	1.060
GF861	76861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.345	.715	.725	1.060
GF862	76862	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.745	.946	.950	1.305
GF863	80173	1	1	25	100	1.895	1.125	1.170	1.625
GF864	80175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.500	1.420	1.340	2.100

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Combination Threaded Rigid and Set Screw EMT

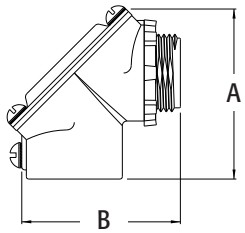
90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
HL5000	83105	1/2	10	100	2.013	2.013
HL7500	83175	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.232
HL100	50171	1	5	25	3.204	3.204
HL125	50173	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.507

E20643 LR49636

See hub illustration below.





Combination Threaded Rigid and Set Screw EMT To Box

90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

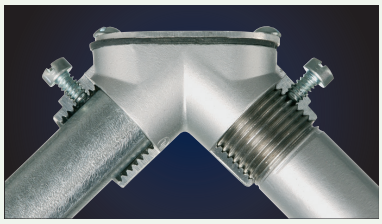
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
9100	91005	1/2	5	50	2.012	1.863
9110	91100	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.082
9120	50165	1	5	25	3.204	2.874
9130	50167	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.327

E20643 LR49636

HUB ILLUSTRATION

For Combination Threaded and Set Screw Pull Elbows

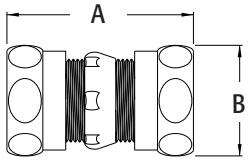
Arlington's combination hubs are threaded for rigid and include set screws for EMT. The set screws may be used for rigid, but are not necessary. They are listed as rain tight with rigid and concrete tight when taped for EMT. These products can also be used for EMT to rigid.



EMT Rain Tight Compression Couplings

Rain tight. Concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as rain tight.





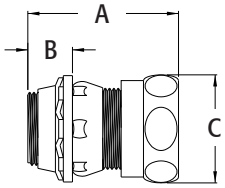
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
830RT	82030	1/2	50	50	1.890	1.125
831RT	82031	3/4	50	50	2.052	1.375
832RT	82032	1	25	25	2.219	1.688
833RT	82033	1-1/4	10	10	2.558	2.063
834RT	82034	1-1/2	10	10	2.587	2.250
835RT	82035	2	10	10	2.746	2.750
836RT	00865	2-1/2	12	12	4.207	3.625
837RT	00866	3	12	12	4.500	4.250
838RT	00867	3-1/2	6	6	5.025	4.688
839RT	00868	4	6	6	5.460	5.188

c UL us
E20643

EMT Rain Tight Compression Connectors

Rain tight. Concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as rain tight.





CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820RT	82020	1/2	1/2	50	50	1.608	.437	1.125
821RT	82021	3/4	3/4	50	50	1.657	.437	1.375
822RT	82022	1	1	25	25	1.823	.500	1.688
823RT	82023	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	10	2.103	.625	2.063
824RT	82024	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.191	.625	2.250
825RT	82025	2	2	10	10	2.298	.688	2.750
826RT	83005	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.548	.750	3.625
827RT	83006	3	3	12	12	3.628	.875	4.250
828RT	83007	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.834	.937	4.688
829RT	83008	4	4	6	6	4.135	.937	5.188

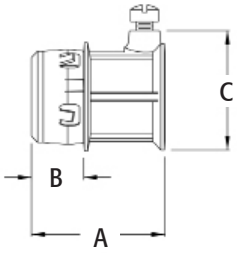
c UL us
E20643

EMT Snap-Tite® Connectors

Zinc die-cast, comes with insulated throat. For use with steel or aluminum EMT. Set screw connector. Snaps securely into knockout with external spring steel clip, no locknut needed.



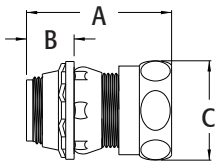
800ST



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
800ST	80025	1/2"	50	500	1.270	.510	1.090
801ST	80027	3/4"	25	250	1.510	.510	1.390

UL E20643 SP LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





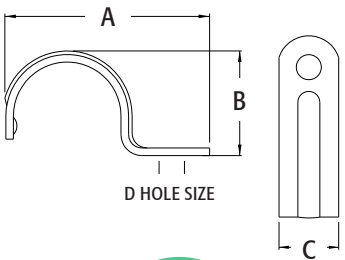
c UL us
E20643

EMT Rain Tight Compression Connectors with Insulated Throat

Rain tight. Concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as rain tight.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820ART	82045	1/2	1/2	50	50	1.670	.500	1.125
821ART	82046	3/4	3/4	50	50	1.719	.500	1.375
822ART	82047	1	1	25	25	1.885	.563	1.688
823ART	82048	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	10	2.166	.688	2.063
824ART	82049	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.253	.688	2.250
825ART	82050	2	2	10	10	2.360	.750	2.750
826ART	83000	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.610	.813	3.625
827ART	83001	3	3	12	12	3.690	.938	4.250
828ART	83002	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.896	1.000	4.688
829ART	83003	4	4	6	6	4.197	1.000	5.188





EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

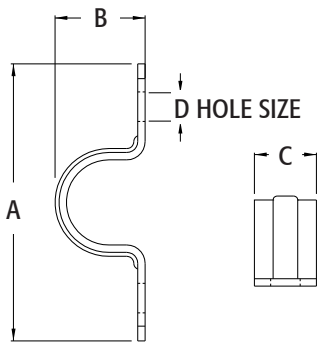
Extra Duty 1-Hole EMT Straps

Plated steel, click on.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
370	00370	1/2	100	1000	1.696	.770	.570	.250 x .320 slot
371	00371	3/4	100	1000	1.955	.984	.640	.250 x .320 slot
372	00372	1	50	500	2.321	1.186	.760	.320
373	00373	1-1/4	25	250	2.886	1.540	.880	.380
374	00374	1-1/2	25	100	3.223	1.790	1.000	.380
375	00375	2	25	100	3.992	2.225	1.130	.440
346	00346	2-1/2	25	25	4.930	2.900	1.250	.560
347	00347	3	25	25	5.560	3.440	1.250	.560
348	00348	3-1/2	10	10	6.400	3.950	1.250	.560
349	00349	4	10	10	6.810	4.440	1.250	.560

MADE IN USA.





2-Hole EMT Straps

Plated steel, click on.

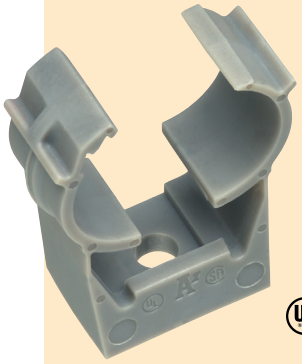
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
360	00360	1/2	100	1000	2.200	.790	.560	.187
361	00361	3/4	50	500	2.700	.980	.620	.187
362	00362	1	50	250	2.975	1.185	.690	.187
363	00363	1-1/4	50	250	3.650	1.535	.720	.250
364	00364	1-1/2	25	250	4.250	1.765	.830	.250
365	00365	2	25	250	4.775	2.300	1.000	.386
356	00356	2-1/2	25	100	5.980	2.855	1.000	.374
357	00357	3	25	25	6.664	3.559	1.000	.374
358	00358	3-1/2	10	10	7.436	4.030	1.000	.374
359	00359	4	10	10	7.982	4.647	1.000	.429

MADE IN USA.

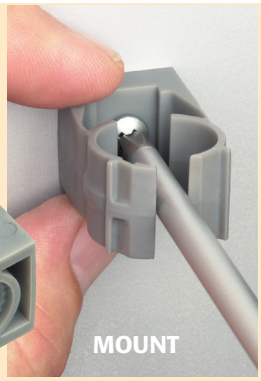
SAVE TIME • ONE-PIECE • NON-METALLIC

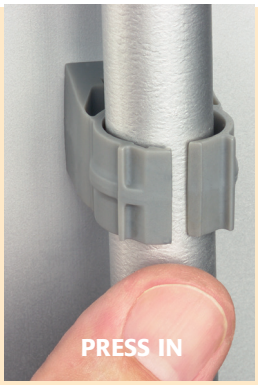
QUICKLATCH™

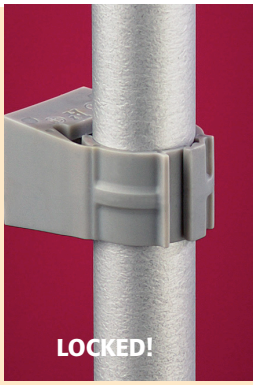
EASY TO USE PIPE HANGER *NOW WITH INSTALLED STRUT CLIP*



1/2" to 4" **QUICKLATCH**







Mounts to wall, strut, stud or threaded rod

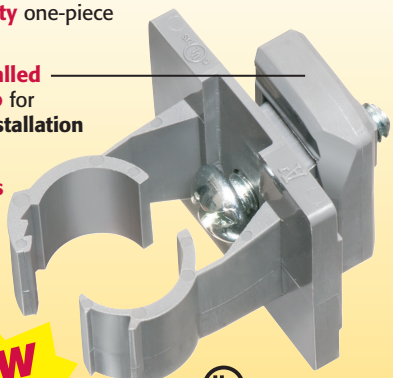
2-1/2" **NM2060** • 3" **NM2070** • 3-1/2" **NM2080** • 4" **NM2090** for RIGID, IMC, PVC, EMT

NEW! Extra-Duty with PRE-INSTALLED Strut Clip

Extra-duty one-piece design

Pre-installed strut clip for **faster installation on strut**

Stainless steel screw



NEW NM3100 series

Patented





MOUNT. PRESS PIPE into QUICKLATCH. DONE!

SAVES 25 SECONDS per Installation!

Arlington's corrosion-resistant QUICKLATCH™ pipe hangers cost the same as a steel pipe hanger with a bolt and nut – but they're better.

They're faster and easier to install.
And **SAVE 25 seconds* per installation!**

- UV rated for outdoor use
- Listed for environmental air handling spaces
- For thin walls, rigid conduit, PVC conduit or copper

Made in USA

w/ Pre-installed Strut Clip

1/2" NM3105 for RIGID, IMC, PVC – **NM3100** for EMT
3/4" NM3115 for RIGID, IMC, PVC – **NM3110** for EMT
1" NM3125 for RIGID, IMC, PVC – **NM3120** for EMT

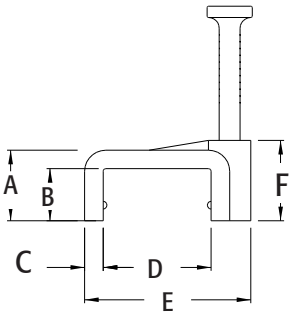
* about 33¢ each at $60/hr labor rate

Arlington™

© 2023 Arlington Industries, Inc.



300



Non-metallic Cable Strap

Arlington's non-metallic cable strap offers an easy way to attach flat NM cable to concrete block. You can use it on a wood stud too!

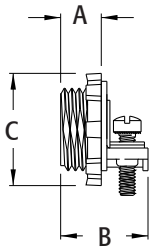
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
300	20820	100	5000	.313	.231	.062	.478	.738	.358

EASY NAIL-ON INSTALLATION



Easier to use than a staple or foldover strap, simply position the cable and nail the 300 strap onto the surface.





NM Cable Connector

For NM cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
841	00841	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.400	.865	1.106	.370 - .550

E28474 LR49636

Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges. For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page C-9.

CableWay® Cable Runway System

Cable support system for power or low voltage cable. For new construction or retrofit. Non-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
T205*	38060	Wire Tray-5 ft. lengths	10	4.150	2.000	3.380	60.000
T23A	38065	Angle	10	4.160	2.000	3.380	9.280
T23C	38061	Coupling	10	4.630	2.380	3.570	2.000
T23E	38062	End Cap	10	4.570	2.190	3.570	.760
T23F	38066	Flat Surface Bracket	25	5.750	2.850	3.600	2.190
T23H	38063	Support Bracket	25	5.500	3.880	3.620	1.500
T23T	38067	Tee	10	4.160	2.000	3.380	9.280
T23W	38068	Wall Mount Bracket	10	2.410	5.240	5.970	--

PATENTED.

E161207

MADE IN USA.

Rated for a maximum load of 6 lbs/linear foot of runway * Comes in 5 ft lengths.

WIRE FILL CHART | MAXIMUM FILL: 40 UNITS

NM Cable w/ Copper Conductors	Fill Units Per Cable	(or) Total Cables of One Size
14/2	1 ea.	40
14/3	1.25 ea.	32
14/4	1.5 ea.	26
12/2	1.5 ea.	26
12/3	1.75 ea.	22
12/4	2 ea.	20
10/2	2 ea.	20
10/3	2.25 ea.	17
8/2	2.25 ea.	17
8/3	2.50 ea.	16
6/2	2.75 ea.	14
6/3	3 ea.	13

Example

(19)14/2 @1 = 19 Units
(8)12/2 @1.5 = 12 Units
(4)10/3 @2.25= 9 Units
total = 40 Units



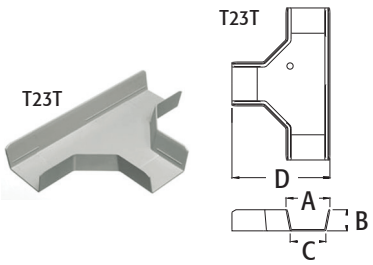


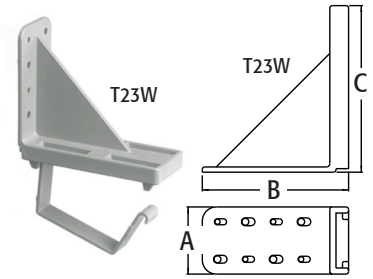
Scan for Video

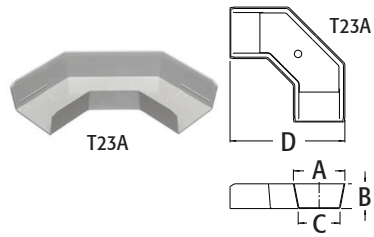
SAVES TIME

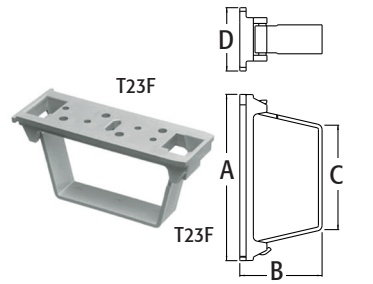
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

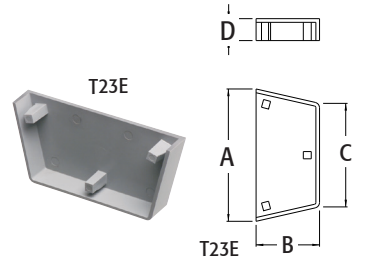
- Install additional trough sections as needed and join them together with couplings
- Support brackets attach directly to framing members, without structural damage
- Brackets hold cables in place, open the bracket for easier cable insertion
- Time saving system, no holes to drill through joists
- Secure UL Listed as a cable support system
- Slide on trough protects and covers cable
- Push on end caps complete the job
- For power or low voltage cable

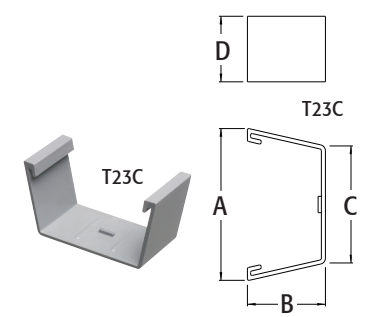


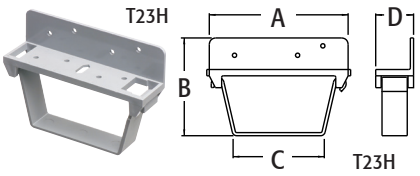


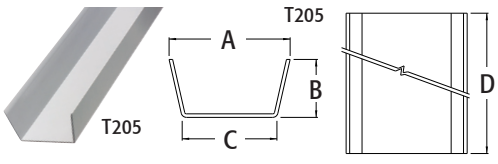






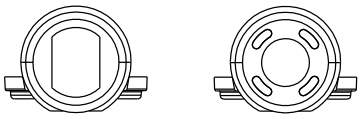




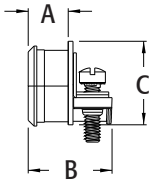




840ST 8400ST



840ST 8400ST



SNAP-TITE® Connectors

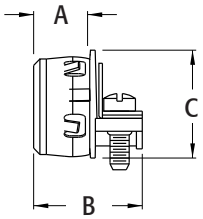
With steel spring clip. For NM • SE • MCI • MCIA • Flex • AC cable. For steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
840ST	80070	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.420	.880	.876	.225 - .612
8400ST	80074	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.420	.880	.876	.225 - .612

E28474 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information, see page Index-8. Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges.
For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page C-9.





SNAP-TITE® Connector

With steel spring clip. For NM cable. Zinc die-cast.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
841ST	80068	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.420	.880	.920	.370 - .550

E28474 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information, see page C-9. Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges.
For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page Index-8.

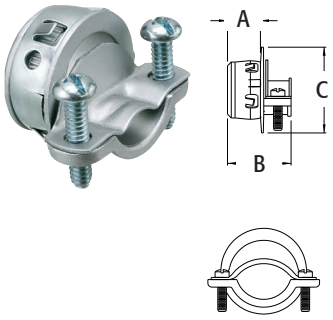
SNAP-TITE® Connector

With steel spring clip. For NM • SE cable. Zinc die-cast.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
842ST	80084	3/4	3/4	50	500	.510	1.070	1.200	.300 - .780

E28474 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information, see page Index-8.



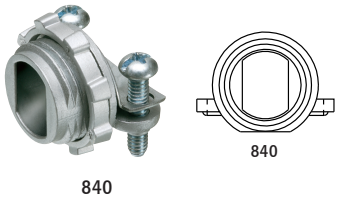
Cable Connectors

For NM • SE • MCI • MCIA • AC cable. For steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.
(See page E-9 for parts 8403 - 8410)

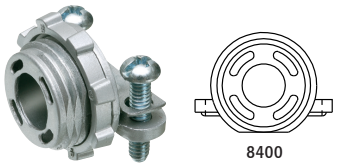
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
840	00840	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225 - .610
8400	08400	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225 - .610
8401	08401	1/2	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225 - .610
8402	08402	3/4	3/4	50	500	.475	1.060	1.125	.375 - .780

E18304 LR49636

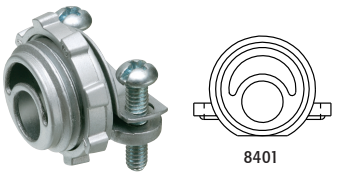
Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges. *Listed for MCI only. UL# E123751. For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page C-9.



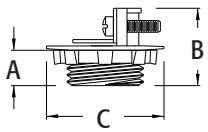
840



8400



8401



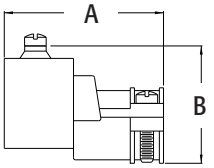
Combination Coupling

EMT to NM. Zinc die-cast.

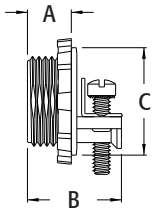
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
8600	08600	1/2	50	500	1.164	1.068

E60812 **MADE IN USA.**









Cable Connectors

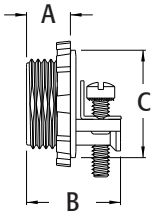
For NM • SEU cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	MAX OPENING
842†	00842	3/4	3/4	50	500	.475	1.060	1.125	.730
843	00843	1	1	25	250	.540	1.180	1.505	.850
844	00844	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	.650	1.325	1.890	.900
848*	00848	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	50	.723	1.470	2.115	.960
849*	00849	2	2	10	50	.750	1.630	2.632	.960

E28474 LR49636 **† MADE IN USA.**

*UL# E66990 - Service entrance ONLY.





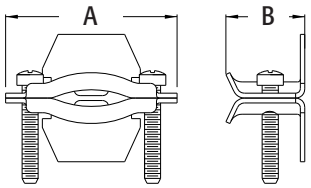
Cable Connectors

For NM • SE cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	MAX OPENING
843S	84310	1	1	25	250	.650	1.260	1.505	.980
844S	84410	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	.640	1.310	1.900	1.160
848S	84810	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	50	.723	1.470	2.115	1.690
849S	84910	2	2	10	50	.750	1.630	2.632	1.940

E28474 LR49636





NM Cable Connectors

Plated Steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE RANGES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MAX OPENING
BT50	24050	14/2 - 8/2	100	1000	1.323	.652	.250 - .600
BT75	24075	8/2 - 6/2	50	500	1.764	.809	.124 - .934
BT125	24125	2/0 - 3/0	25	250	2.136	.829	.275 - .900
BT150	24150	4/0	20	200	2.723	.828	.275 - .900

E28474

Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges.

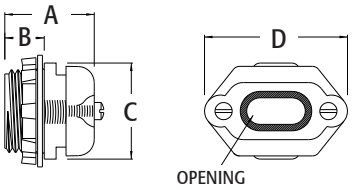
Gland Type Service Entrance Cable Connectors

Twin screw type. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	OPENING SIZE
WC1001	53101	1	1	1	50	1.465	.615	1.498	2.230	.630 x 1.000

E28474 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





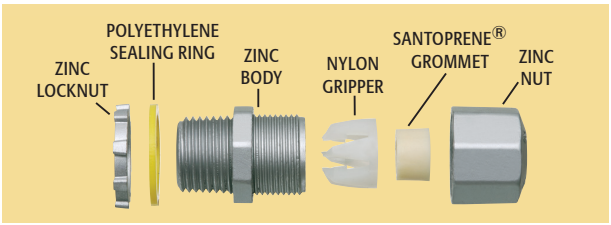
UF Connectors

Compression type for underground feeder cable. Zinc die-cast.

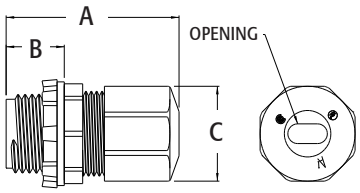
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
UF50	36500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.827	.600	1.040	14/2 - 12/2
UF75	51302	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.205	.608	1.280	14/3 - 10/2

E28474 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Low profile design to fit the new smaller UF cables as well as standard sizes.







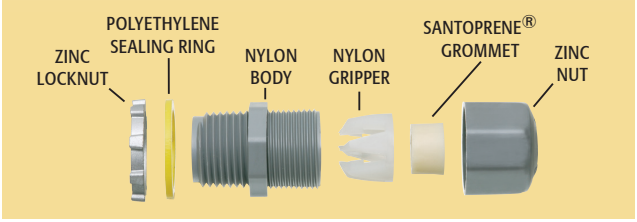
Non-Metallic UF Connectors

Compression type for underground feeder cable.

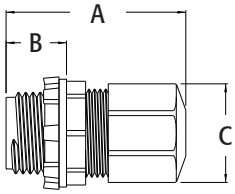
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
NMUF50	55040	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.827	.600	1.040	14/2 - 12/2
NMUF75	54367	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.205	.608	1.280	14/3 - 10/2

E28474 LR49636

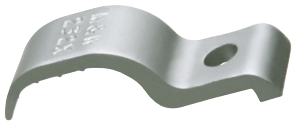
Low profile design to fit the new smaller UF cables as well as standard sizes.

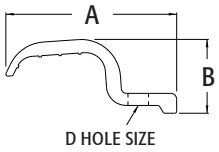


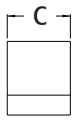












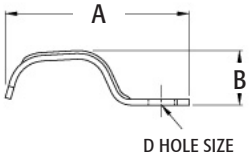
1-Hole Aluminum Straps

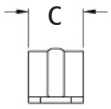
For service entrance cable. Aluminum.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
3232	32320	(3) # 8 to (3) #4	100	1000	2.070	.775	.630	.265
3282	03282	(3) #1/0 to (3) #2/0	100	1000	2.500	.940	.760	.250
3284	32840	(3) #3/0 to (3) #4/0	100	1000	2.750	1.218	.765	.250

MADE IN USA.





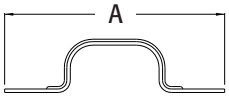


1-Hole Steel Straps

For service entrance cable. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
301	00301	8/3 - 3/3	100	1000	1.701	.450	.570	.270
303	00303	2/3	100	1000	1.921	.569	.570	.270
313S	00133	1, 1/0 or 2/0	100	1000	2.520	.810	1.000	.330
314S	00014	3/0, 4/0	100	1000	2.860	.960	1.000	.330







2-Hole Cable Straps

For SEU cable. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
C-STRAP	37500	8/3-3/3	50	200	2.410	.750	.470
E-STRAP	43625	2/3	50	200	1.080	.750	.575
H-STRAP	82990	1/0-2/0	50	200	3.183	.755	.750
K-STRAP	83770	3/0, 4/0	50	200	3.500	.755	.890

Non-Metallic Push In Connectors

For NM and flexible cord. Easy push in installation in a new work box*.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM840	54840	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.031	.375	.965
NM841	54841	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.340	.475	1.125
NM842	54842	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.510	.475	1.200
NM843	54843	1	1	25	250	1.637	.475	1.500
NM844	50175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	2.085	.475	2.012
NMR840*	14940	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.030	.375	1.060

E28474 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges. ***NMR840** can be installed INSIDE or OUTSIDE an installed box, in RETROFIT or NEW WORK.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Disconnect electrical power. Push the connector into knockout.



Install required cables or cords.

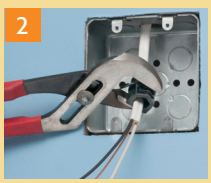


Place wedge in connector slot and lock tight with a pair of pliers. Tightened wedge provides strong, positive grip.

NMR840 RETROFIT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS *(Inside Box)*



Feed cable through the knockout, then into the connector.



Insert wedge in the slot in the connector. Lock tight with pliers.



Push assembly into box.



Done!



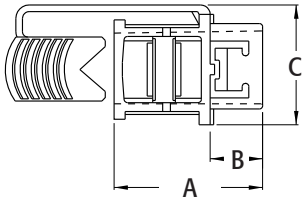
NM841



NM840



NMR840



NM842 Works with a wide variety of NM cables including NMB-PCS and Canada's NMD90

Non-Metallic Cable Connectors

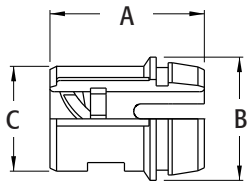
For non-metallic sheathed cable. One piece construction. Listed for 1 or 2 cables. Holds cables securely and handles a wide range of cable sizes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM74	54510	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.289	1.029	.875
NM75	54513	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.289	1.271	1.117

E28474 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges.







NM94



NM942
two separate openings for cable

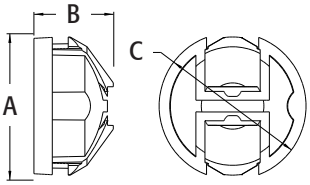


NM96

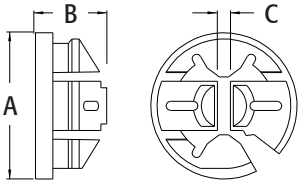


NM95

Works with a wide variety of NM cables including NMB-PCS and Canadas' NMD90



NM942 & NM94X *(See White Button ® below)*



NM94, NM940, NM95, NM96

Black Button® Non-Metallic Push In Connectors

For NM cable. Listed for both **1 or 2** cables (together or individually).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM94	05488	3/8	1/2	250	1000	1.010	.492	.090
NM940	72156	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.010	.492	.090
NM942*	04281	3/8	1/2	250	1000	.996	.540	1.000
NM95	10956	3/4	3/4	50	500	1.290	.579	.040
NM96	72158	1	1	25	250	1.648	.683	.156

c UL us E28474 **MADE IN USA.**

*NM942 features a divider to separate cables. Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1) Disconnect electrical power. Insert connector into knockout.
2) Push non-metallic sheathed cable into the connector to desired length.





REMOVAL

If necessary, the NM94 series may be removed with a screwdriver.

1) Slip screwdriver under NM connector and twist.
2) NM94 pops out of the knockout.





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Simple to remove with a twist of a screwdriver
- Lowest cost NM cable connector available today
- Holds wires securely while meeting and exceeding UL pullout tests
- Installs easily, snaps into KO using light finger pressure
- Cables insert without a struggle for a smooth installation

White Button® Non-Metallic Push In Connectors

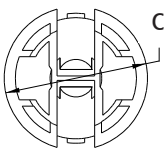


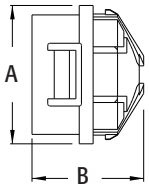
NM94X



NM95X

Scan for Video





CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	
NM94X	05489	3/8	1/2	200	1000	.972	.919	1.000
NM95X	21193	3/4	3/4	50	500	1.245	1.004	1.290

c UL us E28474 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

Refer to pages C-14 and C-15 for complete cable ranges.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy cable insertion into a single opening from inside or outside the box
- Exceeds UL and CSA pullout requirements
- Easy to remove with pliers or screwdriver
- Lowest cost NM cable connector available today

For NM cable. NM95X also works with NMB-PCS and Canada's NMD90. Listed for use with single or multiple cables.



Black button® also saves time!

Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs

These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch new holes in the metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300.4(b)(1) of the NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where non-metallic sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, drilled slots, or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STUD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 X 4	500	500	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB13BL	40151	2 X 4	25	250	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 X 4	100	100	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130BL	40133	2 X 4	50	100	5.751	2500	.505	1.300

E105706 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

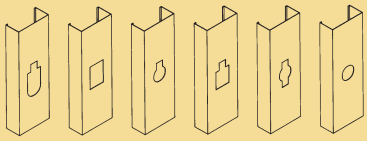
To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves. If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.



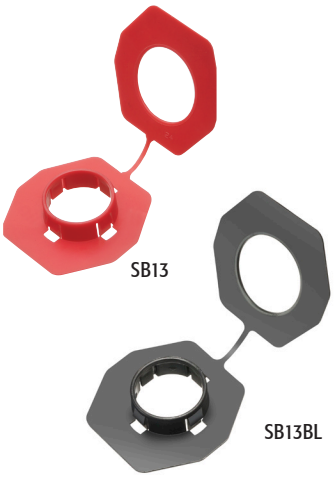


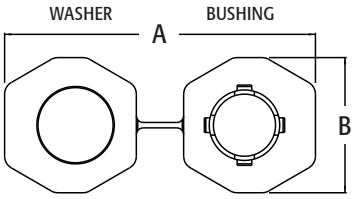


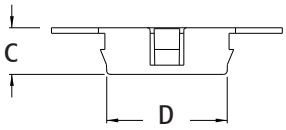


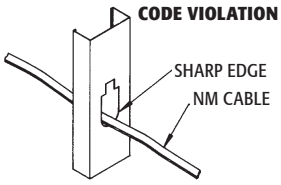


Common hole configurations in metal studs.







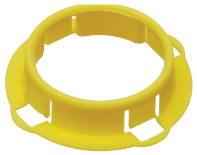


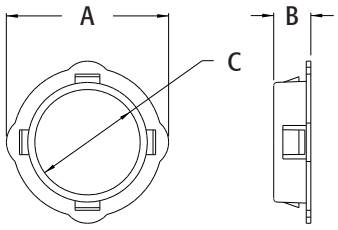
Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs

Designed to protect non-metallic sheathed cables from sharp metal edges in metal members, preventing damage to the cable.

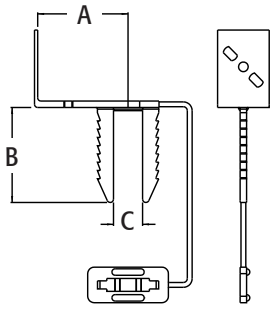
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SB1	18001	1/2	1000	1000	1.140	.505	.679
SB10	18010	1/2	100	100	1.140	.505	.679
SB3	18050	1	1000	1000	1.750	.400	1.150
SB30	18053	1	100	100	1.750	.400	1.150

E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**









Cable Standoff

Non-metallic cable standoff keeps cables away from the nailing surface.

NUMBER CATALOG	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS6	71006	500	500	1.704	2.000	.563
CS60	71060	100	100	1.704	2.000	.563

E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

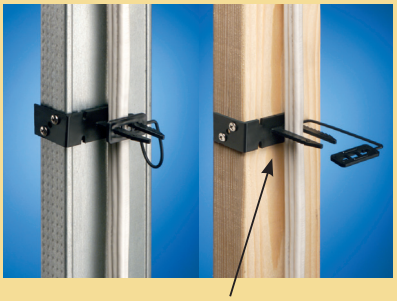
Note: For position only. For support clips for AC/MC cable see NM310 on page E-27.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Simply position the CS6 in the desired location and insert a sheet metal screw into a steel or wood stud, use a nail in a wood stud. Cable or cables can then be placed between serrated forks. Install mating washer over serrated forks to secure cable/cables.

HOLDS:
Six 14/2 NM cables **or**
Five 12/2 NM cables **or**
Four 10/2 NM cables **or**
One 14/2 to 10/2 MC/AC cable

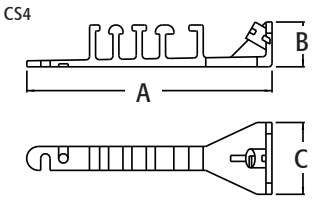
Metal Stud **Wood Stud**



Alternate fastening option: Use staple

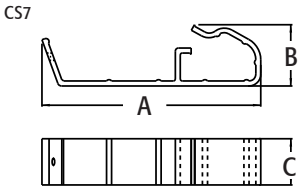


CS4





CS7



Cable Standoffs

Positions non-metallic sheathed cable, phone/data cable, and coaxial cable. Installs with a screw or nail. Nail included with CS4.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS4	50174	100	100	4.100	.750	1.200
CS7	71007	100	100	3.490	.880	.740

E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Positions cables at a safe distance from nailing surface
- CS4 provides a neat, organized cable installation and prevents tangles
- CS7 positions cable 2" from a furring strip or 2x4 stud

CS4 Holds:
- One 14/3 to one 10/3
- Three 14/2 W/G to three 10/3

- CS7 features positive lock to keep cables in place
- Positions both flat and round NM cables
- Complies with NEC Article 300.4d

CS7 Holds:
- Up to five runs of 12/2 non-metallic sheathed cable
- Up to eight runs of Cat 5 cable
- Up to four runs of Cat 6 cable
- Up to five runs of coaxial cable

CS2 & CS20SC Cable Supports

Supports up to four 14/2 - 10/2 flat (any combination) and two 14/3 - 10/3 (any combination) NM cables.

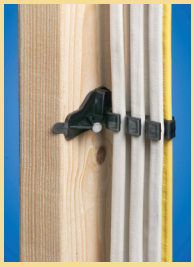
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS2	71002	500	500	2.655	2.533	.500
CS20	71020	100	100	2.655	2.533	.500
CS20SC	71025	100	100	2.655	2.533	.500
CS20BAG	71022	25	100	2.655	2.533	.500

E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

To install the CS2:
Position the CS2 in the desired location on a wood stud and drive in nail, then insert cable or cables.

To install the CS20SC:
Position the CS20SC in the desired location on a wood or metal stud and tighten self tapping screw, then insert cable or cables.



CS2 on Wood Stud



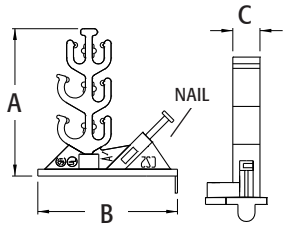
CS20SC on Metal Stud



CS2, CS20



#8 self-tapping sheet metal screw
CS20SC



The Spacer® Cable Spacer

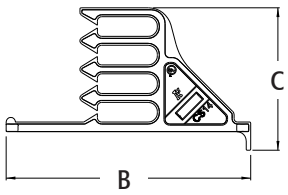
Non-metallic cable spacer that holds power or low voltage cables secure and centered on a 2x4.

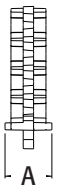
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS14	33827	Nail-on Cable Spacer	25	250	.633	3.296	1.920
CS140	33829	Nail-on Cable Spacer	500	500	.633	3.296	1.920
CS140SC	01574	Screw-on Cable Spacer	500	500	.633	3.296	1.920
CS14SC	01573	Screw-on Cable Spacer	25	250	.633	3.296	1.920

c UL us
E161207



CS14



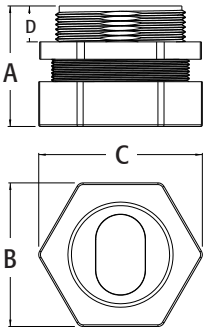




WTC100



WTC200



Gland Type Service Entrance Cable Connectors

Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
WTC100	58732	1" Includes three letter-coded glands	50	50	1.583	1.450	1.610	.555
WTC125	58733	1-1/4" Includes two letter-coded glands	50	50	1.995	1.858	2.084	.635
WTC150	58734	1-1/2" Includes two letter-coded glands	10	10	2.025	2.100	2.400	.635
WTC200	58735	2" Includes two letter-coded glands	10	10	2.150	2.560	2.917	.640
WTC210	58736	2" Includes three letter-coded glands	10	10	2.150	2.560	2.917	.640

c UL us
E60812

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Each connector provides two to three glands that are listed to handle particular cable sizes
- Quick, easy installation of gland into connector
- Saves time and money
- Reduces inventory

Five connectors now handle what twelve used to at the same cost!

Glands are labeled A, B, or C, indicating what cable range they are good for.

CATALOG NUMBER	Glands	Grommet Opening MIN ID	Grommet Opening MAX ID	Insulated Conductor Size AWG	Uninsulated Conductor Size AWG
WTC100	A	.408	.655	#8	#8
	B	.445	.720	#6	#6
	C	.490	.795	#4	#4
WTC125	A	.600	.970	#2	#2
	B	.660	1.130	#1	#1
WTC150	A	.710	1.110	1/0 - 19	1/0
	B	.780	1.230	2/0 - 19	2/0
WTC200	A	.710	1.110	1/0 - 19	1/0
	B	.780	1.230	2/0 - 19	2/0
WTC210	A	.830	1.400	3/0 - 19	3/0
	B	.906	1.435	4/0 - 19	4/0
	C	1.110	1.580	4/0 - 19	4/0







FITTINGS		CABLE RANGE		TYPE
1/2" KO				
BT50			1-14/2 to 1-8/3	NM
			2-12/3	NM
			4-14/2	NM
841, 841ST		1-14/2 & 1-14/3	1-14/2 to 10/2	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-12/3	1-14/3 to 10/3	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-14/3	2-14/2 to 10/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-12/3	1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
		2-14/2 & 1-14/3	1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
		2-14/2 & 1-12/3	1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
NM74		1-14/2 to 1-10/2	2-14/2 to 2-10/2	NM
		1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/3	NM
NM94,	1-14/2 to 1-10/2	2-14/2 to 2-10/2	1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
NM942	1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/3 to 2-12/3	1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
			1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
			1-14/3 & 1-12/3	NM
NM94X	1-14/2 to 6/2	2-14/2 to 10/2	1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
	1-14/2/2	2-14/3	1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
	1-12/4	2-12/3	1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
	1-12/2/2			NM
	1-14/3 to 10/3			NM
NM840			1-14/2 to 1-10/2	NM
NM841		1-14/2 to 6/2	2-14/2 to 10/2	NM
		1-14/3 to 10/3	2-14/2 & 1-14/3	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-12/2	2-14/2 & 1-12/3	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-10/2	2-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-10/2	2-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-14/3	2-14/3	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-12/3	3-14/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-14/3	1-14/2 & 2-12/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-12/3	1-14/2 & 2-10/2	NM
		1-8/2 & 1-14/2	1-6/2	NM
		1-8/2 & 1-12/2		NM
NMR840		1-14/2 to 1-10/3	2-14/2 to 2-12/2	NM, Flex Cord
		1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/3 to 2-12/3	NM, Flex Cord
840, 840ST			1-14/2 to 10/2	NM
8400, 8400ST			1-14/3 to 10/3	NM
8401			2-14/2 to 10/2	NM
			1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
			1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
			1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
3/4" KO				
BT75			1-8/2 to 1-6/2	NM
842, 842ST			2-14/3 to 2-10/3	NM
NM842*			1-8/3 to 1-6/3	NM
			1-14/3 & 1-12/3	NM
			1-14/3 & 1-10/3	NM
			1-12/3 & 1-10/3	NM
*Also listed for the combinations of NM842 on next page.			1-8/2 to 1-4/2	SE

FITTINGS	CABLE RANGE					TYPE
8402	2-10/2				1-8/2 to 1-6/2	NM
	3-14/2 to 3-10/2				2-14/3 to 2-10/3	NM
					1-8/3 to 1-6/3	NM
					1-14/3 & 1-12/3	NM
					1-14/3 & 1-10/3	NM
					1-12/3 & 1-10/3	NM
					1-8/2 to 1-4/2	SE
	1-.530 to .570 x .840 to .930				1-.640	SE
	1-.375 to .685				2-.448	Flex Cord
					1-.550 & 1-.375	Flex Cord
NM75	1-6/2	1-8/2	1-10/2	2-14/2	2-10/2	NM
	1-6/3	1-8/3	1-10/3	2-12/2	2-10/3	NM
NM95	1-14/2 to 1-6/2		2-14/2 to 2-10/2		1-14/2 and 1-12/2	NM
	1-14/3 to 1-6/3		2-14/3 to 2-10/3		1-14/2 and 1-10/2	NM
					1-12/2 and 1-10/2	NM
	1-14/2					NMB-PCS
	1-12/2					NMB-PCS
	1-14/2 to 10/2		2-14/2 to 10/2			NMD90
NM95X	1-14/2 to 1-6/2		2-14/2 to 10/2		1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
	1-14/3 to 1-6/3		2-14/3 to 10/3		1-14/2 & 1/10-2	NM
	1-12/4				1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
	1-12/2/2				1-14/2 & 1/12/3	NM
	1-14/2					NMB-PCS
	1-12/2					NMB-PCS
	1-14/2 to 10/2		2-14/2 to 10/2			NMD90
NM842	3 to 4 14/2 to 10/2 plus any combination thereof.				2-10/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-10/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-14/3 & 1-14/2 to 2-14/3 & 1-10/2				1-14/2 & 1-12/2 & 1-14/3	NM
	3-14/3 to 3-12/3				1-14/2 & 1-10/2 & 1-14/3	NM
	2-14/3 & 1-12/3				1-14/2 & 1-12/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-12/3 & 1-14/3 to 2-12/3 & 1-10/2				1-14/2 & 1-10/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-14/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-14/2 & 1-10/3				1-12/3 & 1-14/2	NM
	2-12/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-12/2 & 1-10/3				1-12/3 & 1-8/2	NM
	1-14/2					NMB-PCS
	1-12/2					NMB-PCS
	1-14/2 to 10/2		2-14/2 to 10/2			NMD90
1" KO						
843, 843S	2-10/3 to 2-8/3		1-6/2 to 1-4/2		1-10/3 & 1-8/2	NM, SE
	1-6/2 & 1-8/2		1-8/3 to 1-4/3		1-10/3 & 1-8/2	NM, SE
	2-6/2 to 1-8/3		2-10/3 to 2-8/2		2-8/2	NM, SE
	2-8/3 & 1-6/2		1-8/3 to 1-6/3		1-4/3	NM, SE
	3-8/2 to 3-6/2		1-12/3 & 1-8/2		1-12/3 & 1-10/3	NM, SE
NM843	2-10/3 and 2-8/2		1-8/3 to 1-4/3		3 to 6 14/3	NM
			1-8/3 and 2-6/2			NM
			2-8/3 and 1-6/2			NM
Any combination of above with minimum Outer Diameter of .580 and a maximum Outer Diameter of .960.						
NM96	1-4/3 to 8/3		1-6/2 to 4/2			NM
1-1/4" KO						
NM844					1-4/3 to 1-6/3	NM
					2-6/3 to 2-10/3	NM
					4-10/2	NM

SKU-REDUCING, VERSATILE ZINC

MC CABLE FITTINGS

ONE FITTING *FITS MULTIPLE CABLE/CONDUIT TYPES & SIZES*



GREAT for DATA CENTERS

NOW LISTED for **TRAY CABLE & FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT!***

* Aluminum & Steel Flexible Metal Conduits

In addition to MC, PVC-MC and TECK cable, **Arlington's MC cable fittings *are NOW LISTED for use with Tray Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit!***

Available in a variety of sizes, with a *built-in end stop*, each fitting also comes with *additional* end stop bushings that accommodate different size cable bundles.

ONE trade size fits SEVERAL cable types and sizes, *plus flexible metal conduit* for super convenience and cost-savings! Reduces inventory and material handling too.



FREE TEMPLATE for selecting bushing size

Patented



Made in USA

Concrete tight when taped

Refer to spec sheet for specific end stop sizes Listed for FMC

Arlington®

Catalog Number	UPC/DEI/NAED Mfg. #018997	Trade/KO Size (In.)	Unit/Std Pkg	Cable ** Outer Dia		Wire Bundle Outer Dia		FMC Trade size	Fitting and Bushings (A, B, C) Throat Dia				Conductor Size # of Conductors*	CSA TECK90 Conductor Size # of Conductors*
				Min	Max	Min	Max	Flex	Fitting	A	B	C	(AWG/KCMIL)	(AWG/KCMIL/ACWU)
8412	08412	1"	20	.780	1.120	.660	1.000	3/4" 1"	1.018	.625	.750	.870	6/3, 6/4, 4-3, 4-4, 2-3, 2-4, 1-3	8/3, 8/4, 6/3
8413	08413	1-1/4"	20	1.000	1.460	.870	1.370	1-1/4"	1.361	.782	1.032	1.132	2-3, 2-4, 1-3, 1-4, 1/0-3, 1/0-4, 2/0-3, 2/0-4, 3/0-3	6/3, 6/4, 4/3, 4/4, 3/3, 3/4, 2/3, 2/4
8414	08414	1-1/2"	10	1.360	1.770	1.250	1.590	1-1/4" 1-1/2"	1.587	1.175	1.277	1.382	2/0-4, 3/0-3, 3/0-4, 4/0-3, 4/0-4, 250-3, 250-4	2/4, 1/3, 1/4, 1/0-3 1/0-4, 2/0-3
8415	08415	2"	10	1.700	2.200	1.550	2.050	2"	2.060	1.562	1.750	1.875	250-4, 300-4, 350-3, 350-4, 500-3	2/0-3, 2/0-4, 3/0-3, 3/0-4, 4/0-3, 4/0-4, 250-3
8416	08416	2-1/2"	5	2.100	2.700	1.950	2.400	2" 2-1/2"	2.462	1.979	2.194	---	500-3, 500-4, 600-3 600-4, 750-3	4/0-4, 250-3, 250-4, 300-3 300-4, 350-3, 350-4, 500-3
8417	08417	3"	5	2.500	3.300	2.350	3.000	2-1/2", 3"	3.081	2.404	2.662	---	600-4, 750-3, 750-4	350-4, 500-3, 500-4
8418	42910	3-1/2"	5	3.300	3.600	3.031	3.500	3-1/2"	3.450	2.662	2.985	3.344	750-3, 750-4, 1000-4	750-3, 750-4, 1000-3

** Listed for MC, PVC, MC, Teck, TC cables
* Example of 3- and 4-conductor cables

© 2024 Arlington Industries, Inc.



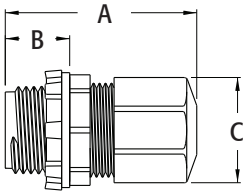
LPCG50

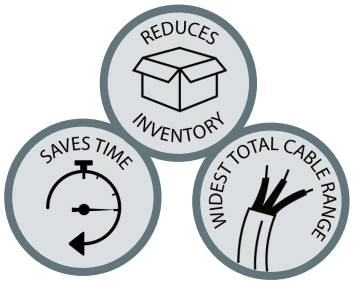
WHITE SEALING RING MATCHES PRODUCT

LPCG757



LPCG50W





Non-Metallic Low Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

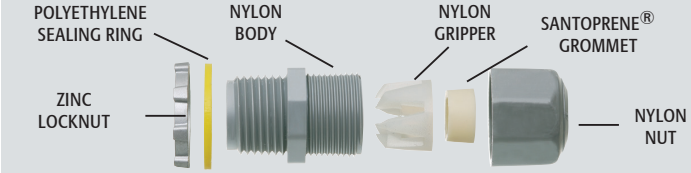
Non-Metallic. Liquid tight. Oil tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

Arlington's Low Profile Cord Connector has a unique grommet with gripping fingers. These connectors have the largest cord range in the industry, so there are fewer items to stock. A liquid tight seal and superior pullout resistance is accomplished by just tightening the nut. A sealing ring is furnished to assure a liquid tight seal when installing in non-threaded openings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503*†	50350	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG50*	80086	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG507†	50354	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.250	.595	1.230
LPCG753*†	50760	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG754†	50762	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG757†	36100	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.250	.595	1.230

E105706 LR49636 **†MADE IN USA.**

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter, wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting. When ordering black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number. When ordering white, add suffix "W" to catalog number.

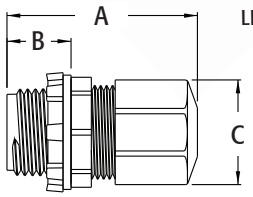


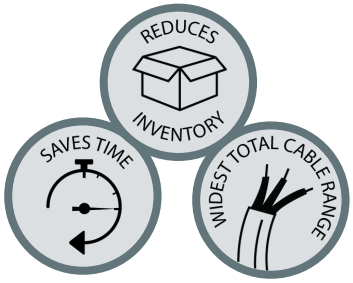
Scan for Video



LPCG50Z

LPCG757Z





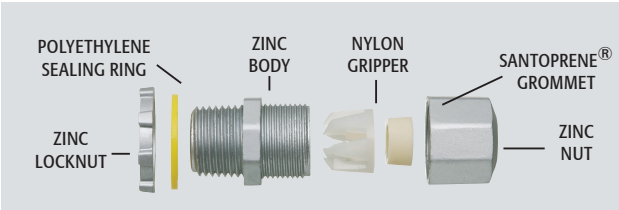
Zinc Die-Cast Low Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Zinc die-cast. Liquid tight. Oil tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503Z*	50352	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG50Z	36110	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG507Z	50356	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.250	.595	1.230
LPCG753Z*	36105	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG754Z	50764	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG757Z	50766	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.250	.595	1.230

E105706 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter, wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting.



Scan for Video

Zinc Plated Steel Low Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

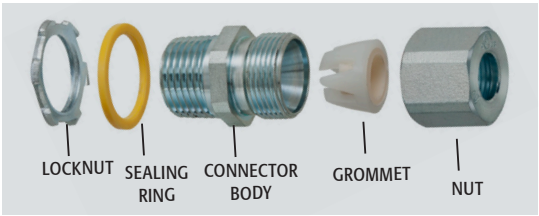
Zinc plated steel. Liquid tight. Oil tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

Arlington's Low Profile Cord Connector has a unique grommet with gripping fingers. These connectors have the largest cord range in the industry, so there are fewer items to stock. A liquid tight seal and superior pullout resistance is accomplished by just tightening the nut. A sealing ring is furnished to assure a liquid tight seal when installing in non-threaded openings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503S*	12788	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG50S	12787	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG507S	12789	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.248	.592	1.375
LPCG753S*	12790	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG754S	12791	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG757S	12792	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.304	.765	1.300

c UL us E105706 **PATENTED.**

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter, wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting. When ordering black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number. When ordering white, add suffix "W" to catalog number.

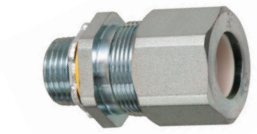


REDUCES INVENTORY

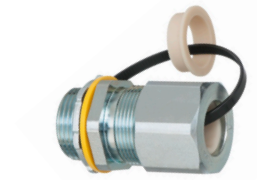
Scan for Video



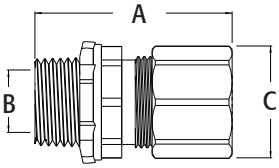
LPCG503S



LPCG507S



LPCG757S



Stainless Steel Low Profile Strain Relief

Stainless steel. Liquid tight. Oil tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503SS*	12794	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG50SS	12793	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG507SS	12795	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.248	.592	1.375
LPCG753SS*	12796	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG754SS	12797	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG757SS	12798	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.304	.765	1.300

c UL us E105706 **PATENTED.**

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter, wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting.



Grommet before tightening



Grommet tightened

REDUCES INVENTORY

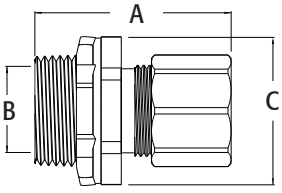
Scan for Video



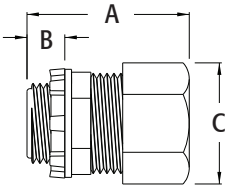
LPCG50SS



LPCG753SS







Strain Relief Zinc Cord Connectors

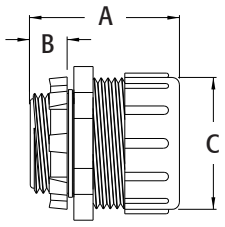
Zinc die-cast. Liquid tight. Oil tight. Furnished with sealing ring.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	GROMMET COLOR
CG100750	30750	1	.625-.750	5	2.125	.650	1.370	ORANGE
CG100875	30875	1	.750-.875	5	2.150	.750	1.370	BLACK
CG1001000	31000	1	.875-1.000	5	2.150	.772	1.370	PURPLE

E105706 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**







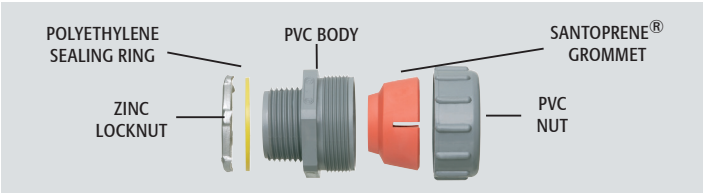
Colorgrip® Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Non-metallic. Liquid tight. Oil tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	GROMMET COLOR
NMCG100750	55000	1	.625-.750	5	30	1.800	.688	1.931	ORANGE
NMCG100875	55002	1	.750-.875	5	30	1.839	.671	1.931	BLACK

E105706 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

When ordering black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number.



CABLE CHART FOR ARLINGTON® CORD GRIP FITTINGS

Check outside wire diameter or manufacturer's specifications for dimensions.

CABLE RANGE	COMMUNICATION & CONTROL WIRE	SJ & SJO	S & SO	SJTO	STO
.100 to .200	22-2 to 14-1 14-1 12-1				
.200 to .300	22-2 20-2 to 20-4 18-2 18-3	18-2 18-3 16-2 16-4	18-2 18-3	18-2 18-3 16-2 16-4	18-2 18-3 16-2
.300 to .385		16-3		16-3 14-2	
.385 to .472		16-4 14-2 to 14-4 12-2 12-3	16-2 to 16-4 14-2	16-4 14-3 14-4 12-3 12-4	18-4 16-3 14-2

CABLE RANGE	SJ & SJO	S & SO	SJTO	STO
.472 to .625	12-4 10-2 to 10-4	14-3 14-4 12-2 to 12-4 10-3 8-2	10-2 to 10-4	14-3 14-4 12-2 to 12-4 10-2 10-3
.625 to .750	10-4	12-4 10-2 to 10-4 8-2 8-3	10-4	12-4 10-2 to 10-4
.750 to .875		8-4 8-5 6-2 6-3		
.875 to 1.000		6-4 4-2 4-3		6-4 4-3

Non-Metallic Cord Grips

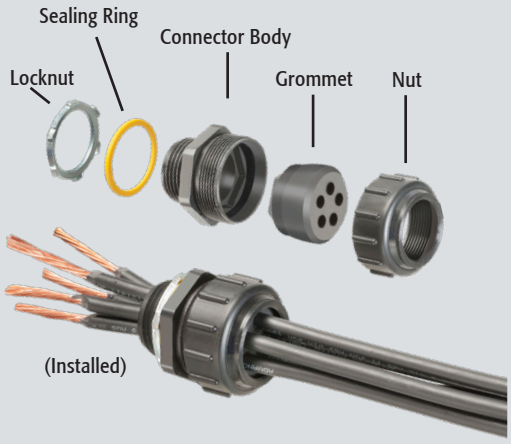
Connects multiple cables to combiner or junction boxes. For photovoltaic cable application.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	NUMBER/ CABLES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
NMPV75	00730	3/4"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 5	25	25	1.752	1.595
NMPV100	76870	1"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 9	25	25	2.004	1.926
NMPV125	76871	1-1/4"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 13	25	25	2.628	2.426
LARGER HOLE CONNECTORS FOR PV1000 CABLES								
NMPV753	09059	3/4"	.250 to .280 Dia.	1 to 3	25	25	1.752	1.595
NMPV1005	09060	1"	.250 to .280 Dia.	1 to 5	25	25	2.004	1.926
NMPV1257	09061	1-1/4"	.250 to .280 Dia.	1 to 7	25	25	2.628	2.426

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UV rated for reliable outdoor use
- Original Series: For cables from .225 to .255, Ideal for #10 PV cables. Larger Hole Connectors: For cables from .250 to .280, for PV1000 cables.
- Ideal for jobs requiring the connection of multiple cables into solar, raceways, fittings, and combiner or junction boxes.
- For more security the internal grommet remains closed until the cable is inserted and squeezes down on the cable as the nut is tightened creating a moisture resistant seal.

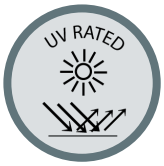
EXPANDED VIEW



Using **NMPV75, NMPV100,** or **NMPV125** for Solar? Check out our SC100 on page S-6, or our Roof Topper® products such as the RTS4 on page S-7!


RTS4


SC100




NMPV75

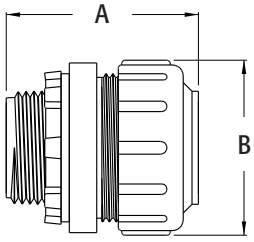

NMPV100


NMPV125


NMPV753


NMPV1005


NMPV1257

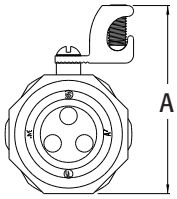


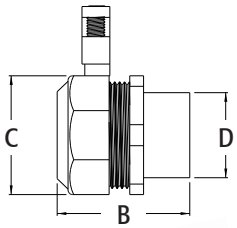


LTPV75



LTPV821





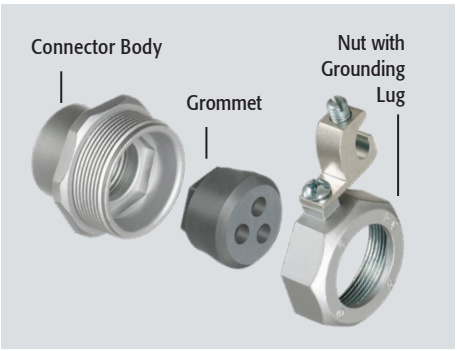
Combination EMT/Rigid Grounding & Bonding Bushing

Connects EMT or rigid pipe to photovoltaic cables. Holds up to 3 cables with outer diameters of .245" to .280". Grommet inside the connector body compresses onto the cables as the nut is tightened preventing debris, insects, and moisture from entering the raceway.

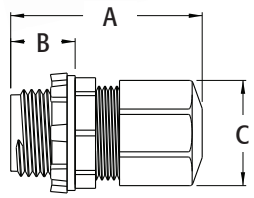
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
LTPV75	23393	Combination rigid to wire grounding and bonding bushing	3/4	25	25	2.565	1.808	1.619	1.160
LTPV821	23398	Combination compression EMT to wire grounding and bonding bushing	3/4	25	25	2.565	1.892	1.619	1.180

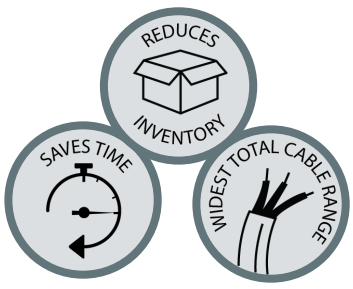
c UL us E75814 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.









Non-Metallic Low Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Low profile non-metallic, liquid tight, oil tight, and strain relief cord connector furnished with a sealing ring and locknut. Supports .100 to .300 cord range. Includes assembled LPCG50 UF grommet 14/2 to 12/2 and cord grommet .100 to .300.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
50LPCGBAG	55080	1/2"	.100-0.472	1	500	1.792	.630	1.042
75LPCGBAG	55082	3/4"	.100-0.472	1	100	1.963	.570	1.305

c UL us E200730 SA LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter, wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting. When ordering black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number. When ordering white, add suffix "W" to catalog number.

Scan for Video

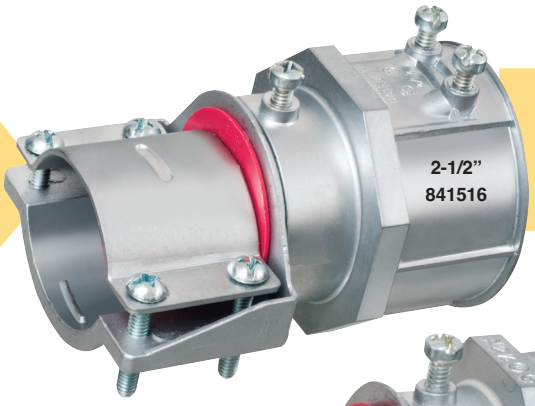
CableStop™

TRANSITION FITTINGS

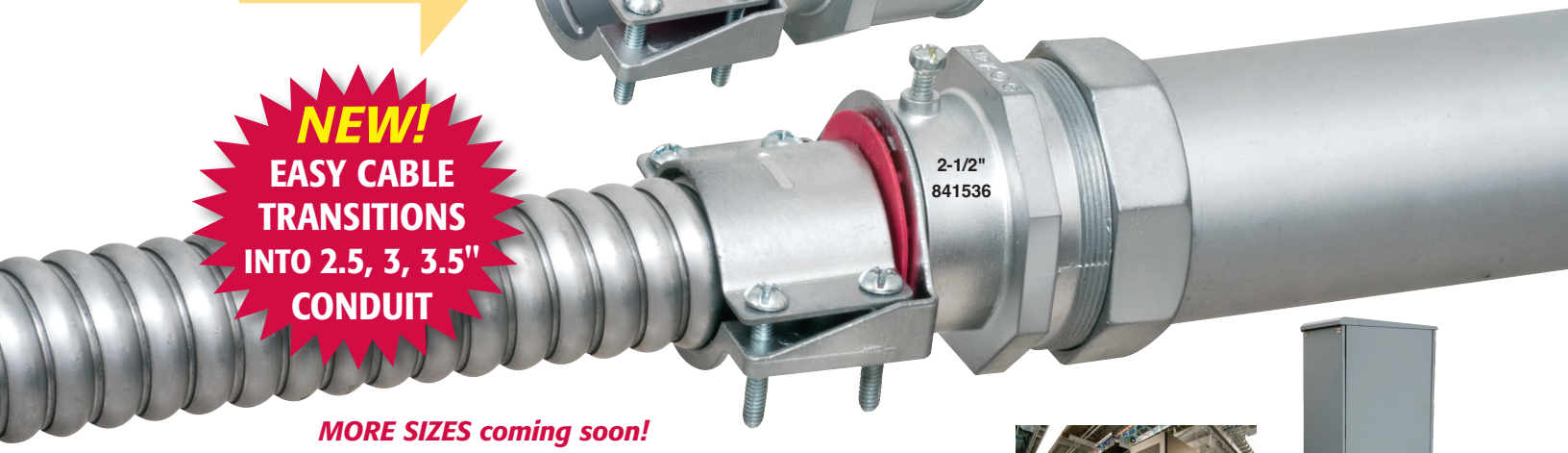
COST-EFFECTIVE CABLE TRANSITIONS FOR FEEDER SIZE CABLES

FROM

- ***TRAY CABLE***
- ***FMC***
- ***MC & PVC MC***
- ***AC90 & ACWU***
- ***TECK Cable***



***TO EMT, IMC** and **RMC** with Larger Trade Sizes*



NEW!
EASY CABLE TRANSITIONS INTO 2.5, 3, 3.5" CONDUIT

MORE SIZES coming soon!

Perfect for data center remote power panel feeds, panels, equipment feeds and EV Chargers in parking garages, Arlington's Listed **CableStop**™ Transition Fittings deliver the efficient, cost-effective way to transition feeder cables to 2.5", 3" and 3.5" EMT, IMC and RMC conduit in protective drops, risers and feeds to panels and equipment.

Our new CableStop fittings integrate our patented, versatile and SKU-reducing 8412 series cable fittings, with Arlington conduit fittings, allowing for easy transitions to larger knockout sizes.

Available with set-screw or compression connections, for transitions into 2.5", 3" and 3.5" conduit, they ship with multiple end stop bushings that vary the size of the opening – along with a ***free template*** to help installers select the right bushing for the cable.

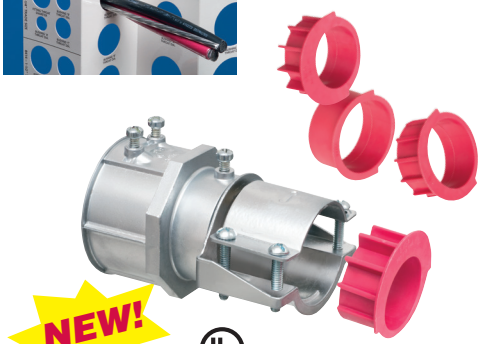












Made in USA

ITEM	TRANSITION FROM Fitting Trade Size[1]	TRANSITION TO Conduit Trade Size[2]	CONDUIT CONNECTION
841516	2"	2-1/2"	Set Screw
841536			Compression
841617	2-1/2"	3"	Set Screw
841637			Compression
841675	2-1/2"	3-1/2"	Set Screw
841638			Compression
841775	3"	3-1/2"	Set Screw
841738			Compression

1 Listed Cable and Conduit Types include Type MC, PVC-MC, TECK, Tray Cable and Aluminum and Steel FMC in Dry Locations

2 Conduit Trade Sizes 2" and Smaller are listed for use with EMT. 2-1/2" and Larger are listed for use with EMT, IMC and RMC

Arlington®

© 2024 Arlington Industries, Inc.

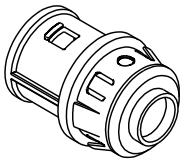


38AST

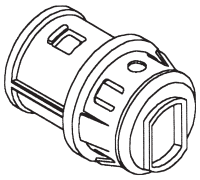




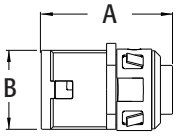
40AST



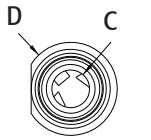
38AST



380AST



38AST



SNAP²IT® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38AST*	00070	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.405 - .612
380ST	00381	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.284	.850	.400	1.000	.405 - .612
380AST*	00382	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.400	1.000	.405 - .612

c UL us E18304

MADE IN USA.

*Provided with insulated throat. Flexible metal conduit, CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.

WITH INSULATED THROAT AND RED TINTED INSIDE CLIP

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
40AST	00041	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.485 - .612
400AST	40347	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.400	1.000	.485 - .612

c UL us E18304

Flexible metal conduit, CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No tools needed
- Safe and fast installations
- Saves about 17 seconds per fitting!
- Competitively priced

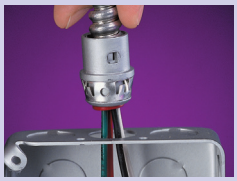
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

SNAP²IT Connectors are EASY to Install…



Snap fitting onto cable and twist clockwise.



Snap assembly into the box.

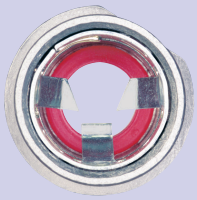
And EASY to Remove…



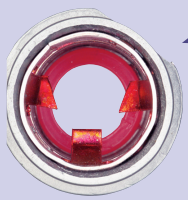
Using a screwdriver, lift the ring and twist off.

For EASIER MC/AC Installations see **3810AST** to **7510AST** on page E-2

COMPARE…



38AST



40AST

RED TINTING means 'OPEN TANG' Design!
It gives you more room inside the fitting for easy insertion of wires. The redesigned front end makes it easier than ever to snap the fitting into a box!



SNAP2IT® Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • ACG90 • AC90 • MC-PCS.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
3810AST	00385	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.473	1.179	.840	.316	.370 - .490
4010AST†	40355	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.473	1.244	.840	.404	.405 - .612
5010AST†	00517	1/2	1/2	25	250	2.210	1.514	.840	.614	.560 - .850
7510AST	55090	3/4	3/4	25	25	2.496	1.709	1.058	.828	.895 - 1.035

c UL us
E18304

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

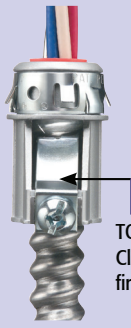
Provided with red tinted inside clip so you can tell the difference between a 3810AST & 4010AST. †**Also for new MC-PCS cable. CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.** Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs as fast and costs the same as our other Snap2It fittings, but cable insertion is even easier!
- Simply snap the cable into the fitting and snap it into the box, no tools needed! The screw only holds the clip in place
- Widest cable ranges, accepts cable from 14/2 to 3/3
- Super secure, the angled two-prong clip locks down on MC cable so there's no chance of pullout
- Cable is removable. Simply loosen the screw on top. (See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

EASY CABLE INSERTION–TIGHT, SECURE HOLD!





BACK VIEW
Note the angled two-prong clip

TOP VIEW
Clip holds cable firmly in place

LISTED SNAP2IT® CONNECTORS FOR **MC-PCS CABLE** Lighting & Low Voltage circuits in the same cable





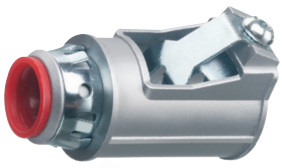




3810AST



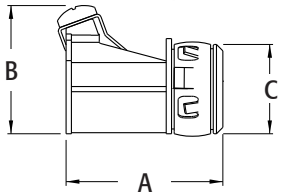
4010AST

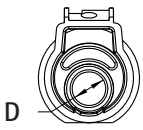


5010AST



7510AST





Scan For Video



387A

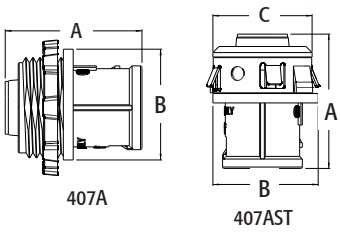


407A

387AST



407AST



407A

407AST

SNAP2IT® MC Cable Connectors with 3/4" Knockout

Snap in or locknut style connectors. Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90 • ACG90

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE (OD) OUTSIDE DIA
387A	11430	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.387	1.123	--	.405 - .605
407A	11432	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.387	1.123	--	.480 - .605
387AST	11431	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.432	1.123	1.058	.405 - .605
407AST	11433	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.432	1.123	1.058	.480 - .605

c UL us
E18304

PATENTED.

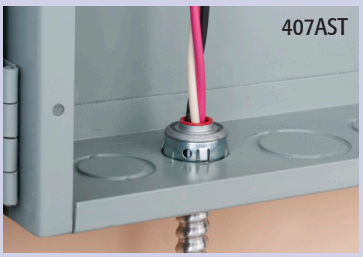
MADE IN USA.

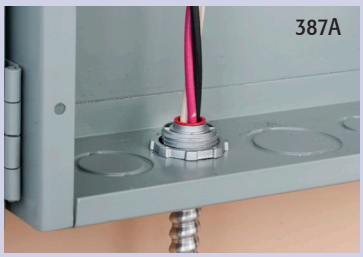
Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types.
See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No tools needed. Saves 17 seconds per connector
- Easy, screwdriver removal from box. Connector is reusable
- Fully assembled, ready to use. Insulated throat included.
- Secure installation
- Widest total cable range
- Widest variety of cables

INSTALLATION SHOTS











SNAP2IT® Connectors With Clip

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90 • MC-PCS Cable

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	CABLE RANGE
4110ST	00728	1/2	50	500	1.963	1.252	1.000	2.075	--	.525 - .705
414110ST	00729	1/2	25	100	2.500	2.386	.943	1.701	.950	(2) .525 - .640
4141107ST	22095	3/4	25	100	2.615	2.386	.943	1.701	1.200	(2) .525 - .690

c UL us E18304 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No tools needed
- Safe and fast installations
- Saves about 17 seconds per fitting!
- Competitively priced

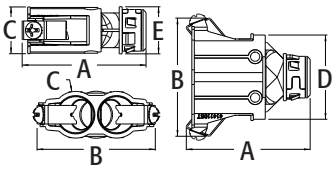



4110ST

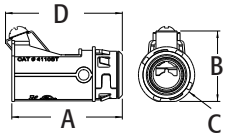
414110ST



4141107ST



414110ST



4110ST

SNAP2IT® Connectors with Locknut

Zinc die-cast. All with insulated throat. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38A	00038	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.405 - .612
3838A	36200	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .405 - .612
40A	48015	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.280	.850	.400	1.000	.485 - .612
4010A	11420	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.505	.839	.410	1.117	.405 - .612
4040A	40350	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .485 - .612
5010A*	01299	1/2	1/2	25	250	2.190	1.409	.5625	1.135	.560 - .850
505010A*	76214	1/2	3/4	25	25	3.055	2.752	.844	1.135	(2) .650 - .850

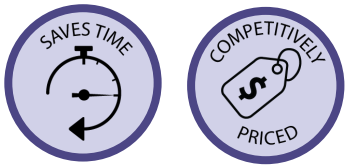
c UL us E18304 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

***Also for MC-PCS Cable.** Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.

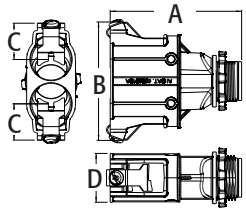
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Safe and fast installations
- Saves about 17 seconds per fitting!
- Competitively priced

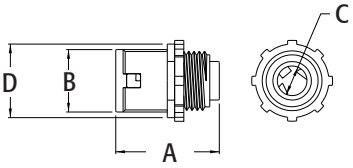



38A


4040A



505010A



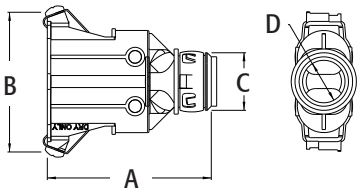
38A



383810AST



404010AST



SNAP2IT® Duplex Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • ACG90 • AC90.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
383810AST	10937	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.467	2.035	.840	.624	(2) .370 - .490
404010AST	40533	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.467	2.115	.840	.624	(2) .405 - .612
505010AST*	50720	1/2	3/4	25	25	3.054	2.717	1.058	.810	(2) .650 - .850

c UL us E123751 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

Provided with red tinted inside clip so you can tell the difference between a 383810AST & 404010AST. **CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY. *Also for MC-PCS Cable**. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Secure hold. Easy cable insertion!

Simply snap the cable into the fitting and then snap it into the box, no tools needed! The screw only holds the clip in place. (See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

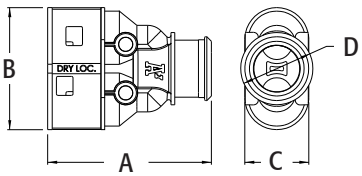




3838AST



4040AST



SNAP2IT® Duplex Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
3838ST	10935	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .405 - .612
3838AST*	36230	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.154	1.605	.842	.620	(2) .405 - .612
4040AST*	40351	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .485 - .612

c UL us E18304 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

*Provided with insulated throat. Provided with insulated throat and red tinted inside clip. See comparison on page E-1. **CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY**. Flexible metal conduit, CSA listed with anti-short bushing (UL not applicable). Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.

"Take All" SNAP-TITE® Connectors

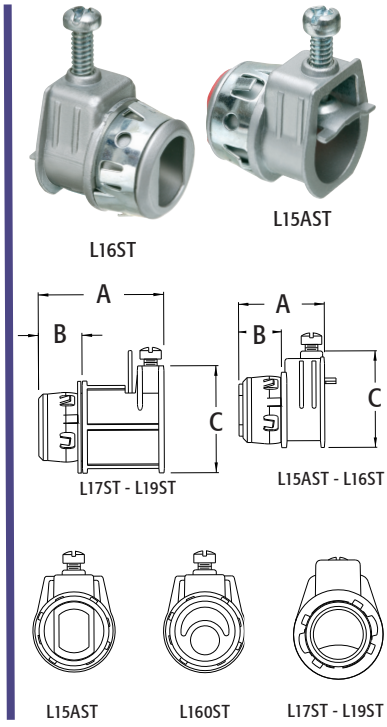
With steel spring clip. Single screw saddle type. For NM • Flex • HCF • AC • ACG90 • AC90 • Teck90 • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L15AST*‡	80044	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.096	.547	1.094	.460 - .585	.340 x .430
L16ST†‡	80064	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.059	.510	1.215	.405 - .650	.400 x .580
L160ST‡	80065	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.032	.483	1.092	.370 - .690	.312
L17ST	33905	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.507	.482	1.424	.630 - .890	.620
L18ST	33915	3/4	3/4	25	125	1.495	.510	1.758	.820 - 1.040	.818
L19ST	08650	1	1	25	125	1.714	.515	2.047	1.100 - 1.400	1.030

c UL us E60812 SA LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Provided with insulated throat. †Listed for flexible cord., ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. See chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.



Set-Screw Connectors

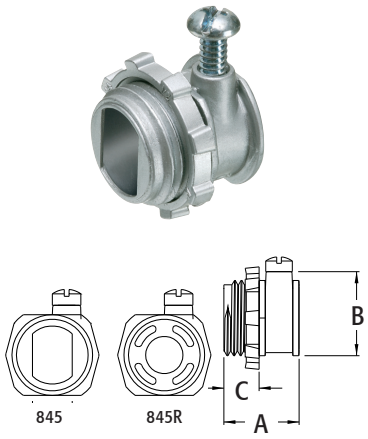
For steel only • Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.

Not suitable for aluminum jacketed cables or aluminum flexible metal conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
845	00845	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.848	.906	.380	.445 - .630
845R	08459	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.830	.906	.380	.445 - .630

UL E18314 SA LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

See chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.



Set-Screw SNAP-TITE® Connectors

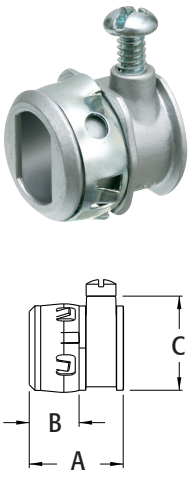
With steel spring clip. For steel only • Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast

Not suitable for aluminum jacketed cables or aluminum flexible metal conduit.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
845ST	80092	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.942	.510	.905	.445 - .630

UL E18304 SA LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

See chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.

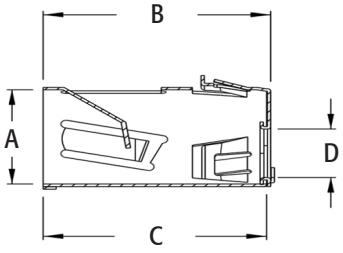




38STS



40STS



Scan For Video

Steel SNAP²IT® Connectors

NEW!

Steel, one-piece SNAP connectors offer easy, secure installation. Available in 3/8" trade size, install into a 1/2" knockout, and accommodate steel and aluminum AC, HCF, MCI and MCI-A cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	Dim D
38STS	13540	3/8	1/2	200	200	.777	1.400	1.375	.400
40STS	22104	3/8	1/2	200	200	.777	1.400	1.375	.400

c UL us E18314

PATENTED.

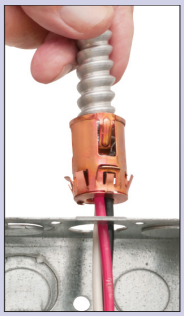
MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

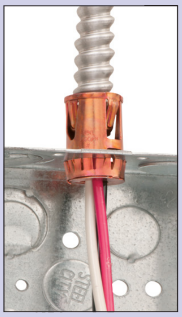
- Offers easy, secure installation
- One piece design – ready to use
- Accommodates steel and aluminum AC, HCF, MCI and MCI-A cable
- Bulk packaged in convenient 200-piece cartons
- Available in 3/8" trade size, both connectors install into a 1/2" knockout

NEW DUPLEX COMING SOON!

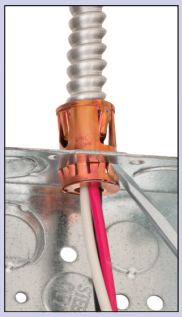
INSTALLATION SHOTS



Easy Snap-in insertion



Secure Hold NO PULLOUT



Easy Screwdriver Removal

REMOVAL

Unscrew the connector counterclockwise to remove it from the cable. Remove the connector from the box using a flat blade screwdriver to release the snap tangs from the inside of the box while pulling the connector out of the knockout.

90° SNAP2IT® Cable Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), MC-PCS cable, AC90 and ACG90.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38900ST	04098	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.739	.854	1.000	.405 - .610
38900AST*	04093	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.819	.854	1.000	.405 - .610
40900ST	04099	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.739	.854	1.000	.480 - .610
40900AST*	04092	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.819	.854	1.000	.480 - .610

c UL us E18304

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*Insulated Throat. Red tinted inside. **CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY**. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Widest variety of cables
- Fully assembled and ready to use
- Super secure installation, no pullout!
- Easy screwdriver removal from box, connector is reusable
- Widest total cable ranges, accepts cables from 14/2 to 10/3



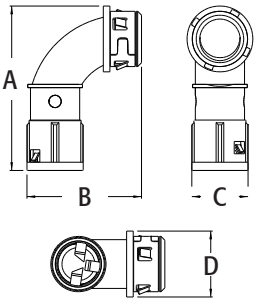




38900ST 38900AST



40900ST 40900AST



90° SNAP2IT® Cable Connectors with 90° Clip

For HCF

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIA. RANGE
3810900AST	36510	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.668	1.727	2.036	.405 - .610
4010900AST	04089	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.560	1.716	2.020	.405 - .610

c UL us E18304

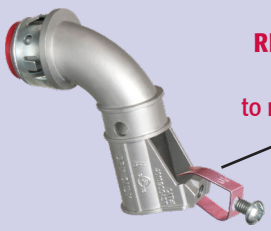
PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Red tinted inside. **CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY**. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Widest total cable ranges, accepts cables from 14/2 to 10/3
- Easy screwdriver removal from box, connector is reusable
- Widest variety of cables
- Fully assembled and ready to use with insulated throat
- Super secure installation, no pullout!



REMOVABLE 90° Clip to remove cable



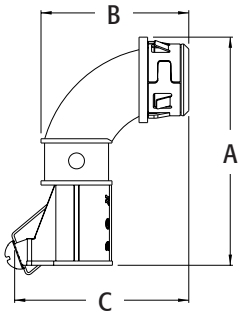




3810900AST

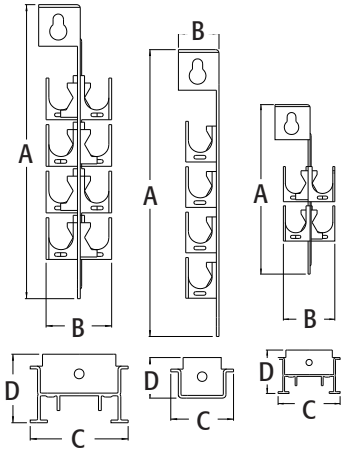


4010900AST

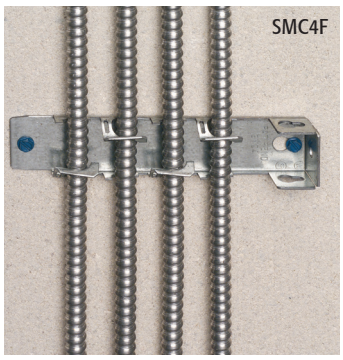




SMC8 SMC4F SMC4



SMC8 SMC4F SMC4



Steel Cable Hangers

For Flex • MCI • AC • HCF cable. One piece, galvanized steel cable hangers mount many ways on a variety of surfaces.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE CAPACITY
SMC4	42305	25	25	5.120	1.670	2.380	1.750	4
SMC8	42307	25	25	7.500	1.670	2.380	1.750	8
SMC4F	42315	25	25	7.500	1.060	1.640	1.060	4

E161207

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Saves money, use SMC steel hangers in place of cable tray
- Each cable is held in place independently, so there's no bundling of cables or de-rating of conduit
- Accepts a wide range of cables: 0.375 - 0.625
- Attach with beam clamp, threaded rod, or with screws
- Meets NEC paragraphs 300.4(E), 320.30, 320.30(A), 330.30, 330.30(C), and 348.30(A,B)
- Listed to position, support, and secure 14/2 to 10/4 cables, as required by NEC 330.30
- Mounts on concrete block walls or ceilings and screw mounts on metal or wood studs. SMC4F also mounts on drop wire

Scan For Video

MOUNTS IN MANY WAYS!
SMC8 supports & FIRMLY SECURES up to 8 cables to comply with NEC 2020.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



Insert screwdriver through the slot.

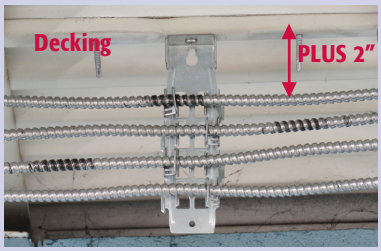
2



Bend tab over the cable, locking it securely in place.

Available in three styles to secure
14/2-10/4 cables:
SMC4 holds up to 4 cables
SMC8 holds up to 8 cables
SMC4F mounts flat–holds up to 4 cables on one side

CODE COMPLIANT



Arlington's steel MC cable hangers meet the NEW REQUIREMENTS of NEC 300.4(e) for installing MC or AC metal jacketed cables under corrugated metal roof decking, stating that the outer surface of cable must be 1-1/2" from the underside of the decking. Our SMC hangers exceed this, keeping cable away from the deck surface by 2".

Twin Screw All Purpose Connector

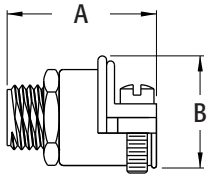
For Flex • AC • MCI • NM cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4200	04200	1/4	1/4	25	25	1.200	.900	.410 - .605	.380

LR49636 E135384 **MADE IN USA.**

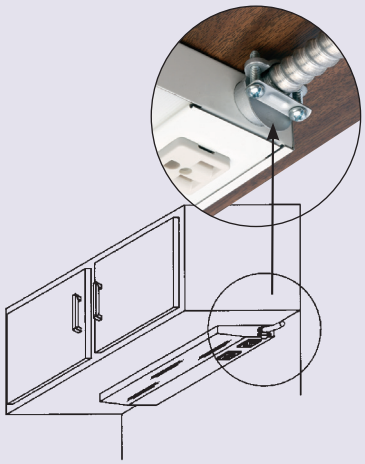
See chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.





THE 4200

- Allows you to securely hold cables in low profile height fixtures with 1/4" knockouts.
- Fits both standard round 1/4" KO (17/32" diameter) and 5/8" diameter KO with flats.
- Is recommended for use with non-metallic sheathed cable, AC, flexible metal conduit, MC cable both steel and aluminum jacketed.
- Is primarily for use with low silhouette under cabinet fluorescent fixtures.
- Normally only one fitting is supplied with lighting fixtures. Additional connectors are needed when multiple fixtures are wired in-line.
- Is furnished with 1/4-18 n.p.s. fixture nut for easy tightening.



Twin Screw All Purpose Connectors

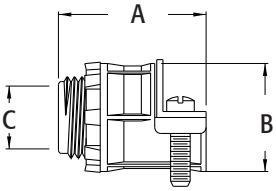
For Flex • AC • MCI • NM cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4201	04201	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.535	1.139	.610	.600-.825	.615
4202	04202	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.528	1.276	.814	.830-1.090	.820
4203	04203	1	1	10	50	1.726	1.605	.985	1.000-1.370	.985
4204	04204	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.783	1.885	1.375	1.250-1.640	1.365

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

See chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.



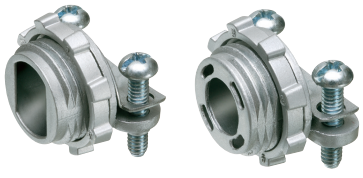


WITH INSULATED THROAT

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4201A	04208	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.535	1.139	.610	.600-.825	.615
4202A	14202	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.528	1.276	.814	.830-1.090	.820
4203A	04206	1	1	10	50	1.726	1.605	.985	1.000-1.370	.985
4204A	04209	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.783	1.885	1.375	1.250-1.640	1.365

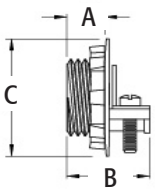
E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

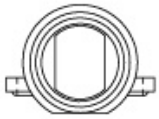
See chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.


840

8400

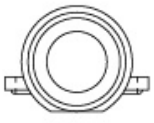

8401




840


8400


8401


8402-8410

Cable Connectors

For NM • SE • MCI • MCIA • AC cable. For steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.

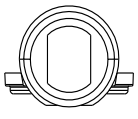
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
840‡†	00840	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225-.610	.400 x .580
8400‡†	08400	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225-.610	.400
8401†	08401	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225-.610	.375
8402†	08402	3/4	50	500	.475	1.060	1.125	.525-.780	.620
8403*	08403	1	25	250	.540	1.184	1.500	.780-.980	.840
8404*	08404	1-1/4	10	100	.640	1.302	1.872	1.050-1.345	1.030
8405*	08405	1-1/2	10	50	.723	1.460	2.120	1.410-1.633	1.390
8407*	08407	2	10	50	.750	1.540	2.594	1.640-2.040	1.750
8408*	72166	2-1/2	10	10	.875	1.872	3.235	1.950-2.480	1.924
8409*	72168	3	5	5	.994	2.033	3.890	2.420-3.070	2.390
8410*	72170	3-1/2	5	5	.970	2.194	4.392	2.860-3.600	2.830

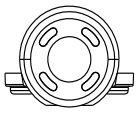
E18304 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

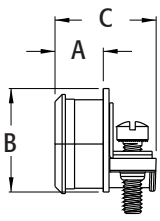
*Listed for MC only. UL# E123751. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Refer to chart on page E-30 for a list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped. † HFC use. For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page C-9.


840ST


8400ST


840ST


8400ST



SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With steel spring clip. Zinc die-cast. For NM • HCF • MCI • MCI-A • Flex • AC steel and aluminum jacketed cables.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
840ST	80070	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.510	.985	.912	.225-.610	.400 X .580
8400ST	80074	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.510	.985	.912	.225-.610	.375

E18304 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.

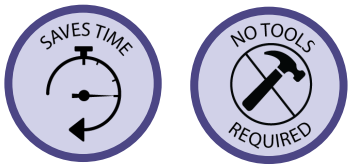
SNAP-TITE® Transition Fitting

NEW!

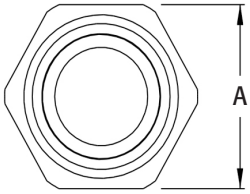
Arlington's SNAP-TITE® Transition Fitting offers the time-saving solution for installing additional conduit or cable in an already congested panel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A
2450ST	10909	SNAP-TITE® Transition Fitting for 1/2" trade size threaded fittings	1/2	50	50	1.125
2451ST	99353	SNAP-TITE® Transition Fitting for 3/4" trade size threaded fittings	3/4	50	50	1.375
2452ST	99354	SNAP-TITE® Transition Fitting for 1" trade size threaded fittings	1	25	25	1.625

PATENT PENDING.







LARGER SIZES COMING!

Zinc Combination Couplings

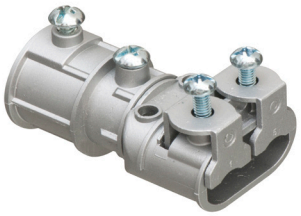
NEW!

New duplex zinc diecast couplings save time and money by allowing an installer to easily transition from 3/4 inch EMT to 3/8 inch trade size flexible metal cables. Available in Snap2It® and SADDLE GRIP® styles, they're perfect, for example, for running MC cable above a drop ceiling and connecting to surface mounted EMT to feed a box or switch.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	WIRE DIA.	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
8675	42912	Duplex Snap2It ® Combination Coupling	.405" to .612"	14/2 to 10/3	25	25	2.623	1.605
8675SG	42915	Duplex SADDLE GRIP® Combination Coupling	.445" to .610"	14/2 to 10/3	25	25	---	1.456

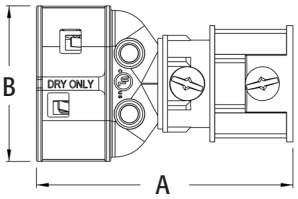


8675



8675SG

E20643 **MADE IN USA.**



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Save time and money
- Easy, Versatile Installation
- Allows installer to easily transition from 3/4" EMT to 3/8" trade size flexible metal cables and continuous corrugated aluminum.
- Compatible with 3/4" EMT
- Ships Assembled – ready to use
- 8675 and 8675SG combination couplings offer easy installation on AC, MCI-A, HCF steel and aluminum cable, flexible metal conduit (steel and aluminum, regular and reduced wall), MCI cable

CableStop® Transition Fittings

NEW!

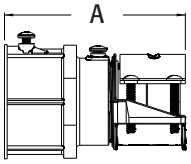
Arlington's new Listed CableStop® Transition Fittings provide an efficient, cost-effective way to transition cables to EMT*, IMC* and RMC* in protective drops, risers and feeds to panels and equipment.

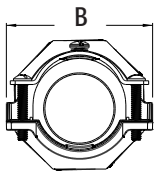


841516



841536





CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	CABLE CONNECTION TRADE SIZE	CONDUIT TRADE SIZE[3]	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
841516	99330	2	2-1/2	10	10	5.193	3.700
841536	99329	2	2-1/2	10	10	4.864	3.700
841617	99343	2-1/2	3	10	10	5.369	4.250
841637	99344	2-1/2	3	10	10	5.220	4.250
841638	99345	2-1/2	3-1/2	5	5	5.510	4.250
841675	99346	2-1/2	3-1/2	10	10	5.323	4.250
841738	99348	3	3-1/2	5	5	5.265	5.016
841775	99347	3	3-1/2	5	5	5.418	5.016

c UL us
E60812

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Catalog Number	Fitting Trade Size	Cable OD Range[1]	Wire Bundle[1] Range	FMC Conduit[2]		Throat & Bushings End Stop				Conduit Connection[3]
		(min-max)	(min-max)	Trade Size	End Stop[2]	Throat	A	B	C	
841516	2	1.7-2.2	1.55-2.05	2	C	2.060	1.562	1.750	1.875	Set-Screw
841536	2	1.7-2.2	1.55-2.05	2	C	2.060	1.562	1.750	1.875	Compression
841617	2-1/2	2.1-2.7	1.95-2.4	2 2-1/2	A B	2.462	1.979	2.194	---	Set-Screw
841637	2-1/2	2.1-2.7	1.95-2.4	2 2-1/2	A B	2.462	1.979	2.194	---	Compression
841638	2-1/2	2.1-2.7	1.95-2.4	2 2-1/2	A B	2.462	1.979	2.194	---	Compression
841675	2-1/2	2.1-2.7	1.95-2.4	2 2-1/2	A B	2.462	1.979	2.194	---	Set-Screw
841738	3	2.5-3.3	2.35-3	2-1/2 3	B B	3.081	2.404	2.662	---	Compression
841775	3	2.5-3.3	2.35-3	2-1/2 3	B B	3.081	2.404	2.662	---	Set-Screw

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides an efficient, cost-effective way to transition cables to EMT*, IMC* and RMC* in protective drops, risers and feeds to panels and equipment
- Includes a free template for helping installers select the right end-stop bushing for their cable
- Available with set-screw or compression EMT*, IMC* or RMC* connections
- Ships with multiple end-stop bushings that vary the size of the opening

INSTALLATION SHOT



New! Easy cable transitions!

Cable Connectors with End Stop Bushings

Zinc die-cast. For MCI-A • MC/HCF steel and aluminum cable • AC/HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90 • TECK90.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8412	08412	1	1	20	20	1.756	.540	2.144
8413	08413	1-1/4	1-1/4	20	20	2.156	.683	2.575
8414	08414	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.466	.790	3.093
8415	00583	2	2	10	10	2.901	.792	3.700
8416	08416	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	3.218	.906	4.250
8417	08417	3	3	5	5	3.281	.972	5.000
8418	42910	3-1/2	3-1/2	5	5	2.662	2.985	3.344

c UL us
E123751

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.

Catalog Number	Cable Outer Diameter		Wire Bundle Outer Diameter		Throat Diameter Fitting/Bushings (A, B, C)				Conductor Size # of Conductors*	CSA TECK90 Conductor Size # of Condutors*
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Fitting	A	B	C	(AWG/KCMIL)	(AWG/KCMIL/ ACWU)
8412	.780	1.120	.660	1.000	1.018	.625	.750	.870	6/3, 6/4, 4-3, 4-4, 2-3, 2-4, 1-3	8/3, 8/4, 6/3
8413	1.000	1.460	.870	1.370	1.361	.782	1.032	1.132	2-3, 2-4, 1-3, 1-4, 1/0-3, 1/0-4, 2/0-3, 2/0-4, 3/0-3	6/3, 6/4, 4/3, 4/4, 3/3, 3/4, 2/3, 2/4
8414	1.360	1.770	1.250	1.590	1.587	1.175	1.277	1.382	2/0-4, 3/0-3, 3/0-4, 4/0-3 4/0-4, 250-3, 250-4	2/4, 1/3, 1/4, 1/0-3, 1/0-4, 2/0-3
8415	1.700	2.200	1.550	2.050	2.060	1.562	1.750	1.875	250-4, 300-4, 350-3, 350-4, 500-3	2/0-3, 2/0-4, 3/0-3, 3/0-4, 4/0-3, 4/0-4, 250-3
8416	2.100	2.700	1.950	2.400	2.462	1.979	2.194	--	500-3, 500-4, 600-3, 600-4, 750-3	4/0-4, 250-3, 250-4, 300-3, 300-4, 350-3, 350-4, 500-3
8417	2.500	3.300	2.350	3.000	3.081	2.404	2.662	--	600-4, 750-3, 750-4	350-4, 500-3, 500-4
8418	3.300	3.600	3.031	3.500	3.450	2.662	2.985	3.344	750-3, 750-4, 1000-4	750-3, 750-4, 1000-3

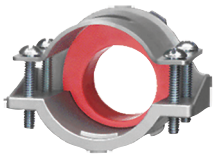
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



If you are using an end stop bushing, determine which one to use by sizing it to the cable bundle (not the metal jacket). Incorrect size shown above. The metal jacket should never go through the end stop.

2

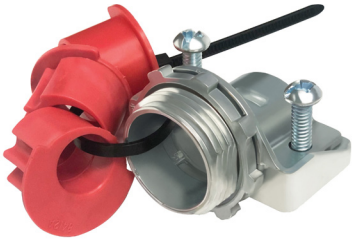


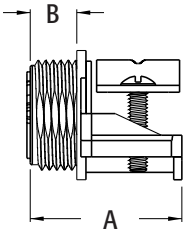
Insert the appropriate end stop bushing, making sure that the half moon shape is positioned at the top of the connector.

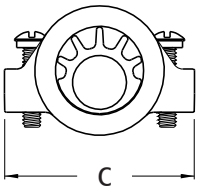
3



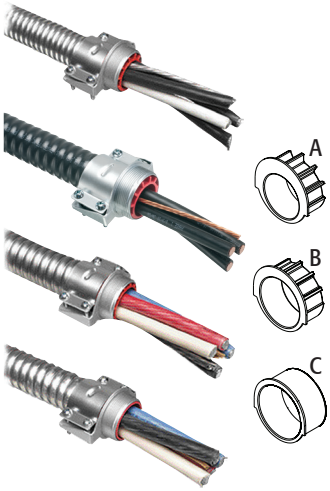
No need to remove strap, simply loosen the screws and insert end stop bushing, if necessary. Slip connector onto MC cable. Retighten screws on strap.







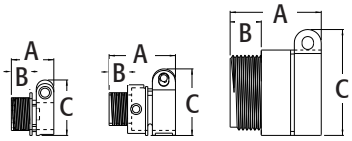
Each fitting has an end stop, but comes with additional end stop bushings to accommodate several cable sizes!



Examples of 3 and 4 conductor cables. Cable dimensions vary dramatically between manufacturers. It is recommended that cable O.D. (outer diameter) be measured to ensure proper cable to fitting installation.



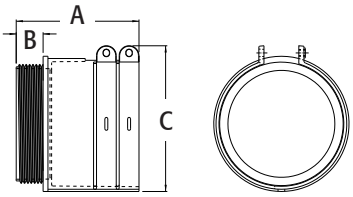
L42 L421



L42, L420 L421, L422, L423 L424, L425, L426



L427



L427, L428, L429, L4210

Squeeze Connectors

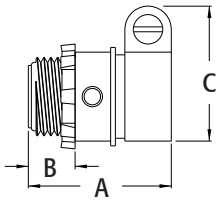
For Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L42†	34200	3/8	1/2	50	500	.930	.403	1.155	.530-.620	.400
L420*†	34021	3/8	1/2	50	500	.930	.403	1.155	.530-.620	.400 x .580
L421	34210	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.425	.405	1.420	.850-.910	.620
L422	34220	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.555	.464	1.556	1.100-1.135	.820
L423	34230	1	1	10	100	1.740	.530	1.860	1.255-1.375	.940
L424	34240	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	50	1.982	.696	2.240	1.550-1.610	1.240
L425	34250	1-1/2	1-1/2	5	50	2.176	.659	2.615	1.810-1.895	1.460
L426	34260	2	2	5	30	2.550	.690	3.155	2.260-2.485	1.935
L427	34270	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	2.850	.855	3.753	2.770-2.950	2.440
L428	34280	3	3	1	6	3.870	.990	4.373	3.170-3.560	2.980
L429	34290	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	6	4.204	.956	4.894	3.630-4.155	3.478
L4210	34211	4	4	1	6	4.565	1.000	5.421	4.030-4.635	3.977

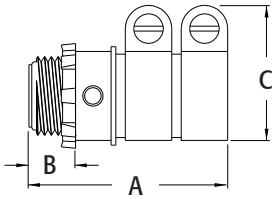
E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*L420 not listed for flexible metal conduit. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.
†for HCF





Sizes 3/8" - 2" are manufactured as shown above.



Sizes 2-1/2" - 4" are manufactured as shown above.

Squeeze Connectors with Insulated Throat

For Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L421A	34212	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.500	.451	1.420	.850-.910	.620
L422A	34213	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.586	.471	1.570	1.100-1.135	.820
L423A	34214	1	1	10	100	1.800	.591	1.860	1.255-1.375	.940
L424A	34215	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	50	1.972	.692	2.240	1.550-1.610	1.240
L425A	34216	1-1/2	1-1/2	5	50	2.187	.672	2.640	1.810-1.895	1.460
L426A	34217	2	2	5	30	2.612	.752	3.155	2.260-2.485	1.935
L427A	42700	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	2.983	.983	3.810	2.770-2.950	2.440
L428A	42800	3	3	1	6	3.963	1.078	4.320	3.170-3.560	2.980
L429A	42900	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	6	4.358	1.093	4.860	3.630-4.155	3.478
L4210A	42100	4	4	1	6	4.653	1.093	5.415	4.030-4.635	3.977

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.

Single Screw Duplex Connector

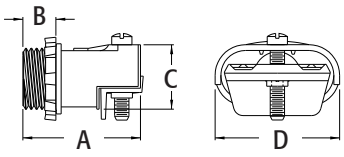
Zinc die-cast. Single screw for Flex • AC • MCI • MCI-A • HCF • NM cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846	00846	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.542	.407	.866	1.668	.150-.610

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.





Duplex SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. Single screw for Flex • AC • MCI • HCF • MCI-A • NM cable.

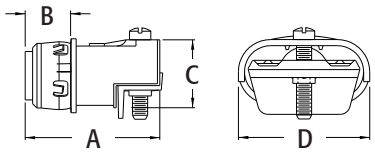
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846ST‡	80050	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.622	.482	.866	1.668	.150-.610
846AST*	80052	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.687	.547	.866	1.668	.150-.610

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. *Provided with insulated throat. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. Concrete tight when taped.





Duplex Connector

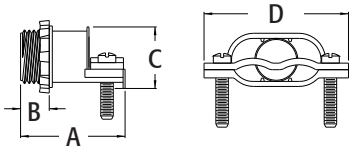
Twin screw with steel strap. Zinc die-cast. For Flex • NM • AC • HCF • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables.

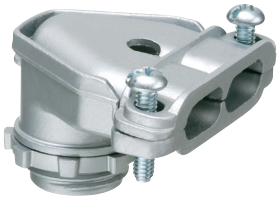
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846SS	80054	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.519	.400	.809	2.204	.210-.610

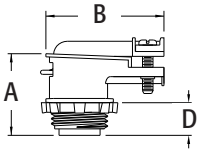
E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

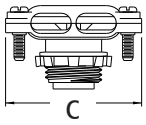
Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.











90° Duplex Connector

Zinc die-cast. Twin screw for Flex • NM • AC • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • MCI-A cable.

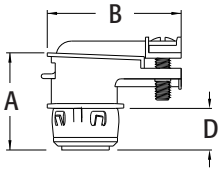
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
84690	00090	3/8	1/2	10	100	1.180	1.707	1.975	.472	.512-.610

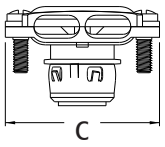
E60812 LR49636

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.







90° SNAP-TITE® Duplex Connector

Zinc die-cast. Twin screw for NM • Flex • AC • HCF • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • MCI-A cable.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
84690ST	58230	3/8	1/2	10	100	1.087	1.707	1.965	.458	.512-.610

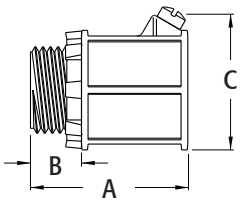
E60812 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Concrete tight when taped.





Set Screw Connectors

For Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast. Not for use with aluminum jacketed cables.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L48	34800	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.470	.450	1.260	.625-.915	.620
L49	34900	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.540	.450	1.500	.820-.910	.815

E60812 LR49636

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.

Duplex SADDLE GRIP® SNAP-TITE® Connectors

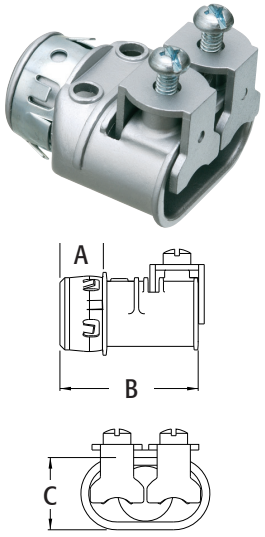
Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
SG3838ST	80152	3/8	1/2	25	100	.482	1.562	.820	(2) .445-.610
SG3838AST*	36210	3/8	1/2	25	100	.605	1.610	.827	(2) .445-.610

c UL us E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

With independent securing of the cables, you can use two different size cables. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. *Provided with insulated throat. Concrete tight when taped.



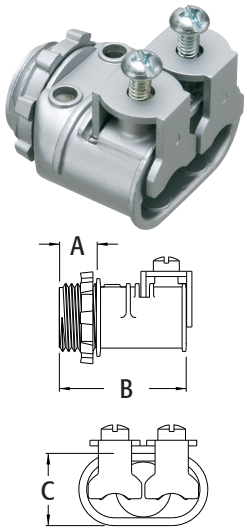
Duplex SADDLE GRIP® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
SG3838	17383	3/8	1/2	25	100	.452	1.526	.780	(2) .445-.610
SG3838A*	36205	3/8	1/2	25	100	.512	1.586	.780	(2) .445-.610

c UL us E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

With independent securing of cables, you can use two different size cables. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. *Provided with insulated throat. Concrete tight when taped.



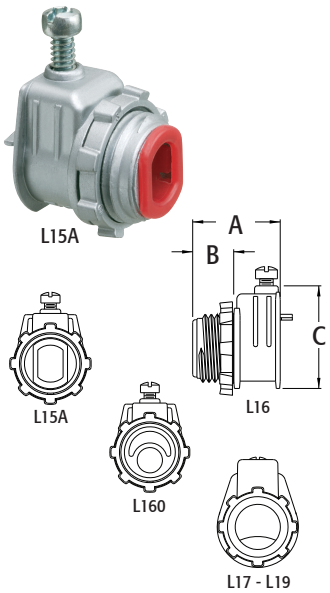
"Take All" Connectors

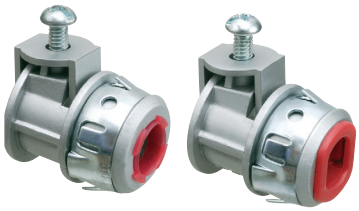
Single screw saddle type. For NM • Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • ACG90 • Teck90. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L15A*	80040	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.013	.400	1.094	.460 - .585	.340 x .430
L16†‡►	80060	3/8	1/2	50	500	.965	.408	1.094	.405 - .650	.400 x .580
L160‡►	02416	3/8	1/2	50	500	.954	.412	1.092	.370 - .690	.312
L17►	34278	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.425	.400	1.424	.630 - .890	.620
L18►	34282	3/4	3/4	25	125	1.475	.490	1.750	.820 - 1.040	.818
L19►	34287	1	1	25	125	1.651	.452	2.047	1.100 - 1.400	1.030

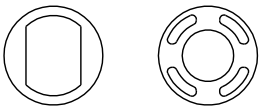
c UL us E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.*Provided with insulated throat. †Listed for flexible cord. ►for HCF

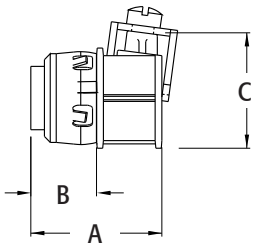




SG38AST SG380AST



SG380AST SG38AST



SADDLE GRIP® SNAP-TITE® Connectors

For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable • HCF steel and aluminum cable. Zinc die-cast.

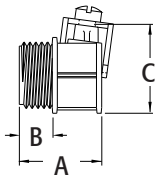
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
SG38AST*‡	80144	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.203	.555	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG380AST*‡	80148	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.145	.555	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG50ST‡	80150	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.458	.510	1.235	.710-.910	.620
SG50AST*‡	17501	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.145	.555	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG75ST	18080	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.495	.510	1.570	.840-1.110	.820
SG75AST*	17755	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.540	.555	1.570	.840-1.110	.820

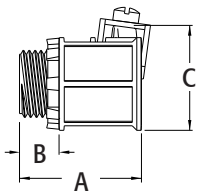
c UL us E60812 SA LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Provided with insulated throat. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. For cables smaller than 0.405" see L16 on page E-18 and L16ST on page E-6. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.

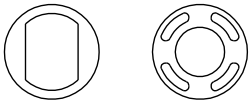




SG38



SG40



SG380 SG38

SADDLE GRIP® Connectors

For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable • HCF steel and aluminum cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
SG38‡	18065	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.400	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG38A*‡	80138	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.090	.490	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG380‡	18060	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.400	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG380A*‡	80140	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.090	.490	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG40‡	01740	7/16	1/2	50	500	1.480	.480	1.125	.530-.790	.620
SG50‡	07500	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.480	.480	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG50A*‡	37501	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.511	.511	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG75	18075	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.435	.450	1.470	.840-1.110	.820
SG75A*	17751	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.466	.481	1.470	.840-1.110	.820

c UL us E60812 SA LR49636

*Provided with insulated throat. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. For cables smaller than 0.405" see L16 on page E-18 and L16ST on page E-6. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.

45° Connectors

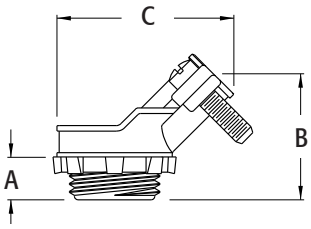
Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • HCF • MCI cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4501	04501	3/8	1/2	50	500	.382	1.132	1.588	.445-.610	.620
4502	04502	1/2	1/2	25	250	.382	1.150	1.775	.620-.895	.635

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.





45° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. With steel spring clip. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • HCF • MCI cable.

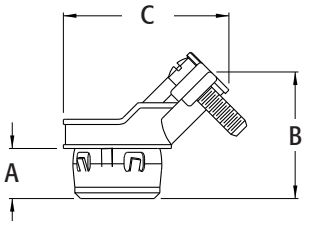
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4501ST	06002	3/8	1/2	50	500	.482	1.228	1.609	.445-.610	.620
4502ST	06004	1/2	1/2	25	250	.474	1.552	1.770	.620-.895	.635

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.





90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. With steel spring clip. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • HCF • AC90 • MCI cable.

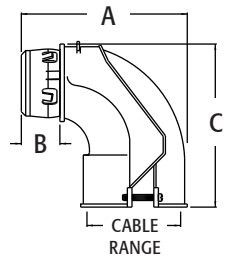
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850ST	80154	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.540	.430	1.800	.440-.750
850AST*	80156	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.600	.490	1.775	.440-.750
851ST‡	80158	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.600	.430	2.140	.642-1.075
851AST*‡	80160	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.651	.490	2.145	.648-1.081

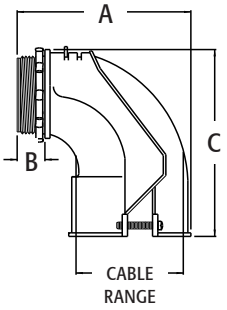
c UL us E18304 SP LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Provided with insulated throat. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.









90° Connectors

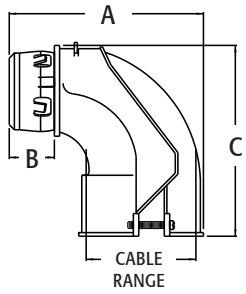
Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MC • HCF I • MCI-A cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
85‡	00893	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.370	.340	1.800	.370-.510
85A*	12510	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.432	.402	1.800	.370-.510

c UL us E60812 SA LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Provided with insulated throat. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.





90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors with Steel Spring Clip

Zinc die-cast. With steel spring clip. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable • HCF.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

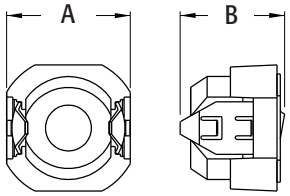
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
85ST‡	00894	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.540	.430	1.800	.370-.510
85AST*	12511	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.600	.490	1.800	.370-.510

c UL us E60812 SA LR49636 **PATENTED.** **MADE IN USA.**

*Provided with insulated throat. ‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.





Screw On Snap In Connectors

Steel spring clip with non-metallic body. Screws onto 3/8" Flex.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GFSC38	20737	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.846
GFSC38B	20739	3/8	1/2	1000	1000	1.000	.846

For flexible conduit only.

UL SA E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Snaps into KO with 50% less force!

Zinc Die-Cast 90° Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • HCF • MCI-A cable.

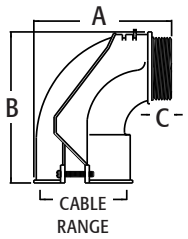
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850†	00850	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.325	.360	1.800	.440-.750
851†	00851	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.835	.415	2.140	.635-1.085
852	00852	3/4	3/4	15	150	2.025	.475	2.380	.830-1.380
853	00853	1	1	10	50	2.560	.625	2.510	1.330-1.570
854	00854	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	3.160	.625	3.080	1.625-1.940
855	00855	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	10	4.875	.750	6.050	1.400-2.400
856	00856	2	2	1	10	4.875	.750	6.050	1.400-2.400
857	00857	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	6.125	.875	7.187	2.450-2.975
858	00858	3	3	1	1	6.700	1.031	7.875	2.950-3.450
859	00859	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	7.500	1.031	9.400	3.275-3.950
8510	08510	4	4	1	1	8.700	1.031	10.200	3.675-4.425

c UL us E60812 SA LR49636

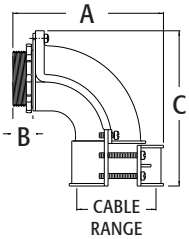
†Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.



850 - 856



857 - 8510



90° Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MC • MCI-A cable.

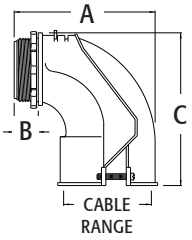
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850A†	85010	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.432	.402	1.800	.440-.750
851A†	85110	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.842	.472	2.140	.635-1.085
852A	85210	3/4	3/4	15	150	2.096	.531	2.325	.830-1.380
853A	85310	1	1	10	50	2.622	.687	2.510	1.330-1.570
854A	85410	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.875	.687	3.080	1.625-1.940
855A	85510	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	10	4.968	.843	6.050	1.400-2.400
856A	85610	2	2	1	10	4.968	.843	6.050	1.400-2.400
857A	08571	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	6.218	.968	7.187	2.600-3.100
858A	08581	3	3	1	1	6.793	1.125	7.875	3.100-3.640
859A	08591	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	8.810	1.125	9.400	3.380-4.220
8510A	85101	4	4	1	1	8.793	1.125	10.200	3.730-4.550

c UL us E60812 SA LR49636

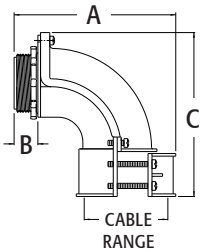
†Also for HCF and for MCI-A cable. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges. Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. Concrete tight when taped.



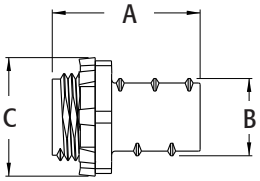
850A - 856A



857A - 8510A







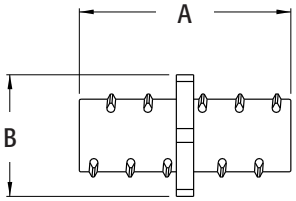
Screw In Connectors

For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38	76380	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.458	.475	1.105
GF50	76500	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.344	.720	1.105
GF75	76750	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.631	.930	1.370
GF100	76100	1	1	25	100	1.811	1.095	1.647
GF125	76125	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.160	1.404	2.095
GF150	76150	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	2.353	1.674	2.353
GF200	76200	2	2	5	20	2.846	2.175	2.834

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Screw In Coupling

For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GFC50	76350	1/2	25	250	2.200	1.160
GFC75	76375	3/4	25	250	2.200	2.200
GFC100	76340	1	10	100	2.312	1.406
GFC125	76360	1-1/4	10	100	3.125	2.125
GFC150	76370	1-1/2	5	50	3.186	2.375
GFC200	76372	2	3	30	4.125	2.937

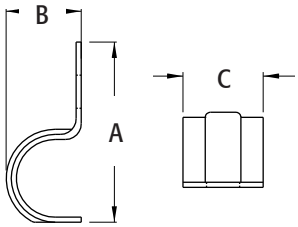
E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**



310



311



1-Hole AC/MC Strap

Plated steel.

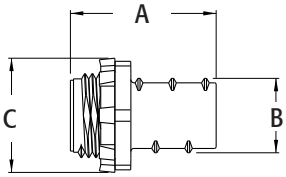
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CABLE RANGE	CABLE SIZES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
310	00310	.503-.580	14/4, 14/3, 12/4, 12/3, 10/3, 10/2, 12/2	100	1000	1.225	.522	.750
311	84174	.200-.320	#4 and #2 bare copper	100	1000	1.050	.250	.500

Screw In Connectors with Insulated Throat



For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38A	76381	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.542	.475	1.105
GF50A	76501	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.420	.720	1.105
GF75A	76751	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.710	.930	1.370
GF100A	76101	1	1	25	100	1.884	1.095	1.647
GF125A	76251	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.240	1.404	2.095
GF150A	76151	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	2.437	1.674	2.353
GF200A	76201	2	2	5	20	2.926	2.175	2.834



E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Concrete tight when taped.

Screw In SNAP-TITE® Connectors

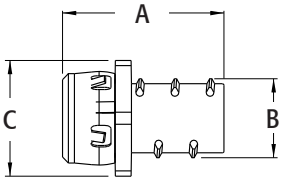


With steel spring clip. For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38ST	80162	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.470	.475	1.055
GF50ST	80166	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.468	.720	1.055
GF75ST	80170	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.694	.940	1.350



E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Screw In SNAP-TITE® Connectors with Insulated Throat

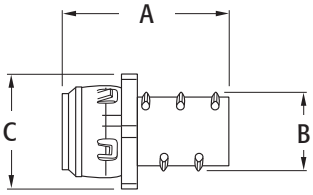


With steel spring clip. For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page Index-8.

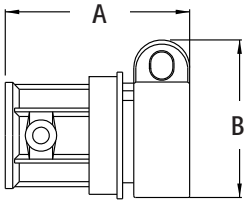
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38AST	80164	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.547	.480	1.043
GF50AST	80168	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.531	.715	1.054



E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Combination Coupling

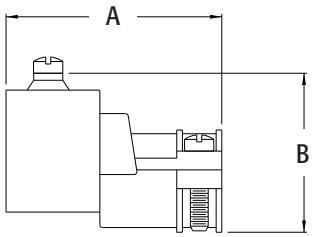
EMT to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
860*	00860	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.282	1.165
861	00861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.650	1.400
862	00862	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.988	1.542

*CSA listed only.

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**



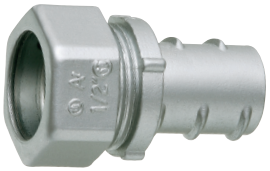


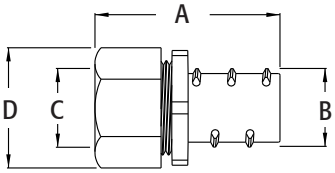
Combination Coupling

EMT set screw to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
8610	08610	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.750	1.196
8620	08620	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.940	1.391
8630	08630	1	1	10	40	2.284	1.722

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Combination Compression Couplings

EMT compression to flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF860	76860	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.504	.445	.725	1.060
GF861	76861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.345	.715	.725	1.060
GF862	76862	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.745	.946	.950	1.305
GF863	80173	1	1	25	100	1.895	1.125	1.170	1.625
GF864	80175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.500	1.420	1.340	2.100

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Liquid Tight, Concrete Tight Zinc Fitting for PVC Jacketed MC & Teck 90

Extra duty zinc die-cast. Liquid-tight, concrete-tight. LTMC50 is a single fitting that fits three cable sizes (#14, #12, #10). LTMC507 and LTMC75 are larger sizes, perfect for parking decks.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CABLE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LTMC50	04279	1/2	.415 - .565	25	100	2.221	1.310	1.300
LTMC507	16800	1/2	.550 - .765	25	25	2.603	1.680	1.188
LTMC75	16801	3/4	.725 - .980	25	25	2.648	1.680	1.350

c UL us E123751

PATENTED.

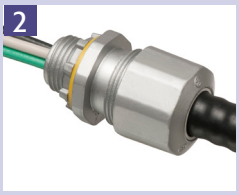
MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Reduces inventory & saves cost of stocking several different fittings
- Larger sizes accommodate widest cable range: 14/2 - 4/3
- Fast and easy installation
- Ideal for parking decks

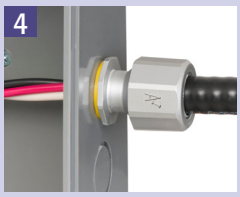
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (LTMC50)





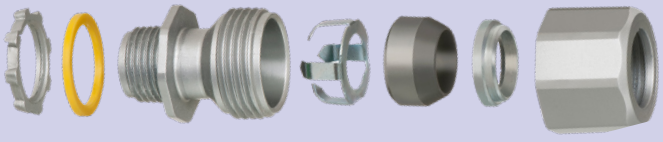
1) Remove sharp edges from cable end. Then, cut 1-1/4" off the PVC jacket to prepare cable for installation of fitting.
2) Push cable into fitting.
3) Cable installed in fitting. Tighten nut.
4) Install assembly in box.







(Exploded view of LTMC50 on cable)



(Exploded view of LTMC50)

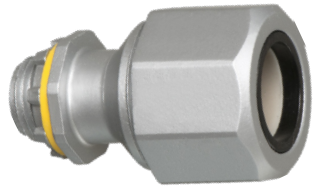
Scan For Video



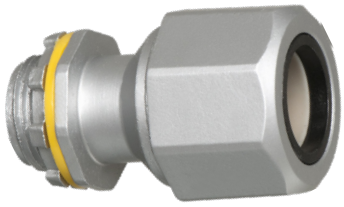




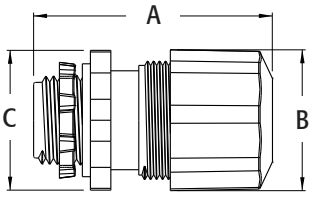
LTMC50

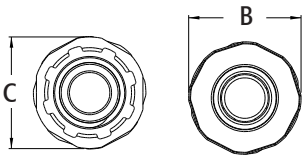


LTMC507

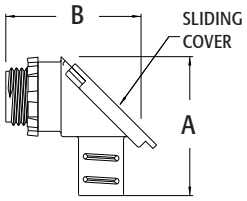


LTMC75









90° Connector with Sliding Cover

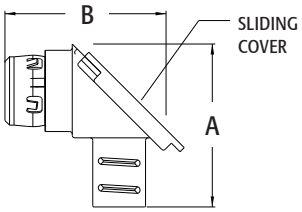
For flexible metal conduit. Screw in type with sliding cover. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GF850	85000	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.975	1.820

Concrete tight when taped.

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors with Sliding Cover

With steel spring clip. For flexible metal conduit. Screw in type with sliding cover. Zinc die-cast.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

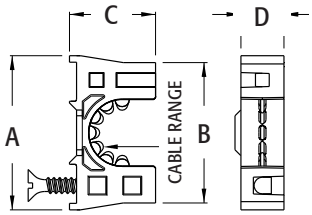
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GF850ST	84850	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.969	1.969

Concrete tight when taped.

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Listed for support, not just positioning!

Stackable AC/MC/Flex Cable Strap

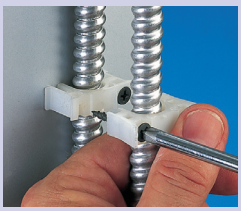
Holds AC • MCI • Flex cable securely centered on wood or metal studs: 14/2, 14/3, 14/4, 12/2, 12/3, 12/4, 10/2, 10/3.

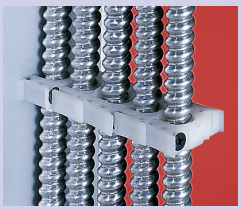
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
NM310	54010	100	1000	1.345	1.224	.750	.420-.600

E161207 LR49636 **PATENT**

MADE IN USA.

Screw to the stud, then add as many as you need!





The easy to use 'Stackable' Cable Strap holds up to 5 runs of cable!

- Meets NEC Codes 320.30, 330.30, and 348.30
- Includes screw for attaching to wood or metal studs
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirement 300.22(c)

SNAP-TITE® Connectors for 1/2" Flex

Zinc die-cast. Steel spring SNAP-TITE® clip. For use in new or old electrical boxes. Accommodates 1/2" reduced wall flexible metal conduit (RWFMC).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF5075RAST	22092	Insulated throat (NO ground lug)	1/2	3/4	25	25	1.513	.635	1.062	1.200
GF5075RASTG	22094	Insulated throat WITH ground lug	1/2	3/4	25	25	1.925	.635	1.062	1.200

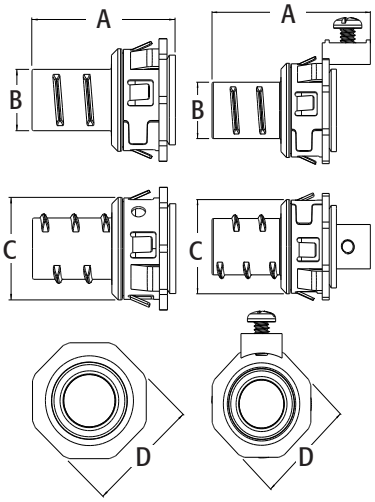
c UL us E60812

PATENT PENDING

MADE IN USA.



GF5075RAST GF5075RASTG



GF5075RAST GF5075RASTG

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Super secure installation, no pullout!
- Fully assembled one piece design with insulated throat, with or without ground lug

90° clip provides extra room for cable to round curve inside the connector. Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), MC-PCS cable, AC90 and ACG90.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Pull flex conduit through 3/4" knockout in installed box.



Screw connector into conduit. Snap assembly into box.



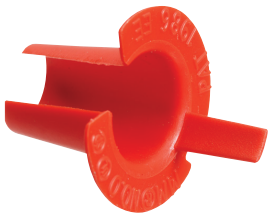
Finished installation.

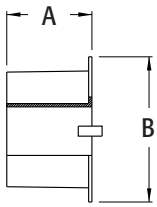


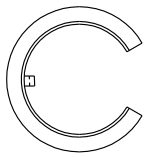
Anti-Short Bushings

Anti-short bushing. Non-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CABLE SIZES	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
AS0	10500	5/16"	14/2, 14/3, 12/2	100/BAG	.568	.652
AS1	10510	3/8"	14/4, 12/3, 6/1, 4/1	100/BAG	.625	.655
AS2	10520	7/16"	12/4, 10/2, 10/3, 2/1	50/BAG	.605	.840
AS3	10530	1/2"	12/4, 10/2, 10/3, 2/1, 1/1	50/BAG	.675	1.020
AS4	10540	3/4"	12/4, 10/2, 10/3, 4/3, 2/1	50/BAG	.815	1.250
AS5	06052	1"	3-1, 2-1, 2-1/0, 1-300MCM, 1-350MCM, 1-400MCM, 1-450MCM, 1-500MCM	25/BAG	.875	1.550
AS6	06054	1-1/4"	4-1, 4-1/0, 4-2/0, 3-1/0, 3-2/0, 3-3/0, 2-2/0, 2-3/0, 2-4/0, 1-600MCM, 1-650MCM, 1-7hhhtvvvv00MCM, 1-750MCM, 1-800MCM, 1-900MCM	10/BAG	1.015	1.760
AS7	06056	1-1/2"	4-3/0, 4-4/0, 3-4/0, 3-250MCM, 3-300MCM, 2-250MCM, 2-300MCM, 2-350MCM, 1-1000MCM	10/BAG	1.010	2.100
AS8	06058	2 TO 2-1/2"	4-250MCM, 4-300MCM, 4-350MCM 4-400MCM, 4-450MCM, 4-500MCM 3-350MCM, 3-400MCM, 3-450MCM 3-500MCM, 2-400MCM, 2-450MCM 2-500MCM	10/BAG	1.240	2.600







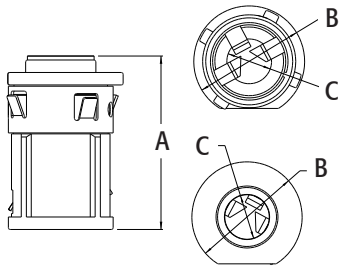
UL SA E105706 LR49636



38RAST



40RAST



Retrofit SNAP²IT® Cable Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), AC90 ACG90 and FLEX.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIA. RANGE
38RAST	13586	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.390	1.000	.404	.405 - .610
40RAST	13587	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.390	1.000	.404	.480 - .610

c UL us E18304

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Red tinted inside. **CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.** Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

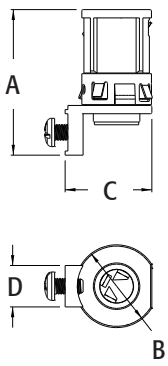
- Super secure installation, no pullout!
- Fully assembled one piece design with insulated throat
- Widest total cable ranges accommodates cables from 14/2 to 10/3
- Widest variety of cables



38RASTG



40RASTG



SNAP²IT® Cable Connectors with Built In Ground for Retrofit or New Work

Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), AC90 ACG90 and FLEX.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38RASTG	13588	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.780	1.000	1.046	.500	.405 - .610
40RASTG	22091	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.780	1.000	1.046	.500	.480 - .610

c UL us E18304

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Red-tinted inside. **CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.** Refer to chart on page E-30 for list of cable types. See page E-33 and E-34 for MCI-A cable ranges.

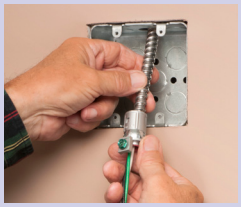




FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Super secure installation, no pullout!
- Fully assembled one piece design with insulated throat
- Widest total cable ranges accommodates cables from 14/2 to 10/3
- Widest variety of cables

INSTALLATION SHOTS







Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)			A/C M/C
										Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	Aluminum Continuous Corrugated	Healthcare Facilities
Snap2It® Connectors (Push-In Type)	38A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	38AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	380ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.400	1						•	•	•	•	•	•
	380AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.400	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	3810AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.480	0.450 - 0.480		0.370 - 0.510	0.316	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.380 - 0.600		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.380 - 0.600		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.380 - 0.600		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	383810AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.480	0.450 - 0.550		0.370 - 0.510		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	387A	3/4		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	387AST	3/4		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	40A	1/2		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605		1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	40AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605	0.405	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	400AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605	0.400	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	4010A	1/2	0.460 - 0.505	0.480 - 0.560		0.405 - 0.610	0.404	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4010AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.505	0.480 - 0.560		0.405 - 0.610	0.404	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4040A	1/2		0.480 - 0.550		0.480 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4040AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.550		0.480 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	404010AST	1/2				0.405 - 0.610		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	407A	3/4		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	407AST	3/4		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4110ST	1/2		0.525 - 0.660		0.525 - 0.705		1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	414110ST	1/2		0.530 - 0.560		0.525 - 0.640		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4141107ST	3/4				0.520 - 0.690		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	5010A	1/2	0.560 - 0.850	0.560 - 0.850		0.560 - 0.850		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	5010AST	1/2	0.560 - 0.850	0.560 - 0.850		0.560 - 0.850	0.550	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	7510AST	3/4	0.900 - 0.970	0.900 - 0.970		0.890 - 1.035	0.828	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Retrofit Connectors	38RAST	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.550		0.440 - 0.605	0.400	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	38RASTG	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.550		0.440 - 0.605	0.400	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	40RAST	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.470 - 0.550		0.470 - 0.605	0.400	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
	40RASTG	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.470 - 0.550		0.470 - 0.605	0.400	1	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi End Stop Clamp Type Connectors	8412	1		0.850 - 0.980	0.850 - 0.990	0.770 - 1.050	0.625 - 1.018	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8413	1-1/4		0.850 - 0.980	0.990 - 1.350	1.050 - 1.290	0.782 - 1.361	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8414	1-1/2			1.350 (4 Conductors)	1.290 - 1.770	1.175 - 1.587	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8415	2			1.650 (3 Conductors) 2.150 (3 Conductors) 2.250 (4 Conductors)	1.650 - 2.250	1.562 - 2.060	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8416	2-1/2			2.150 (3 Conductors) 2.250 (4 Conductors) 2.650 (3 Conductors)	2.250 - 2.540	1.979 - 2.462	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8417	3			2.650 (3 Conductors)	2.350 - 3.015	2.404 - 3.081	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8418	3-1/2				3.031 - 3.500	2.662 - 3.344	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Clamp Type Two Cable Connectors	846	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846AST	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846SS	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	84690	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	84690ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single Screw Clamp Type	L15A	1/2	0.460 - 0.585	0.460 - 0.585		0.405 - 0.585	0.340 x 0.430	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L15AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.585	0.460 - 0.585		0.405 - 0.585	0.340 x 0.510	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L16	1/2	0.440 - 0.650	0.440 - 0.650		0.290 - 0.670	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)			A/C M/C
										Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	Aluminum Contiguous Corrugated	Healthcare Facilities
Single Screw Clamp Type	L16ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.650	0.440 - 0.650		0.290 - 0.670	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L160	1/2	0.446 - 0.650			0.370 - 0.510	0.312	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L160ST	1/2	0.446 - 0.650			0.370 - 0.510	0.312	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Single Screw Clamp Type (cont.)	L17	1/2	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890	0.650 - 0.850	0.630 - 0.890	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L17ST	1/2	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890	0.650 - 0.850	0.630 - 0.890	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L18	3/4	0.630 - 0.890	0.820 - 1.040	0.890 - 0.990	0.820 - 1.040	0.818	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L18ST	3/4	0.630 - 0.890	0.820 - 1.040	0.890 - 0.990	0.820 - 1.040	0.818	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L19	1	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890		1.040 - 1.400	1.030	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L19ST	1	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890		1.040 - 1.400	1.030	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Straight SADDLE GRIP® Connectors	SG38	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.640 - 0.800	0.395	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG38A	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.640 - 0.800	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG38AST	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.640 - 0.800	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG380	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.640 - 0.800	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG380A	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.640 - 0.800	0.340 x 0.510	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG380AST	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.640 - 0.800	0.340 x 0.510	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG40	1/2				0.630 - 0.790	0.630	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG50	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.630	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG50A	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG50ST	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.630	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG50AST	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG75	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.850 - 1.050	0.835	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG75A	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.850 - 1.050	0.835	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG75ST	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.850 - 1.050	0.835	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	SG75AST	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.850 - 1.050	0.765	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Duplex SADDLE GRIP® Connectors	SG3838	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG3838A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG3838ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	SG3838AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	4200	1/4				0.410 - 0.605	0.380	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4201	1/2				0.600 - 0.825	0.615	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4202	3/4				0.830 - 1.090	0.820	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4203	1				1.245 - 1.370	0.985	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4204	1-1/4				1.250 - 1.640	1.365	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4501	1/2				0.410 - 0.505	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4501ST	1/2				0.410 - 0.590	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4502	1/2				0.620 - 0.870	0.635	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4502ST	1/2				0.620 - 0.870	0.635	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	840	1/2				0.410 - 0.570	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	840ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.590	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	8400	1/2				0.370 - 0.570	0.400	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	8400ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.590	0.375	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	8401	1/2				0.410 - 0.590	0.375	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	8402	3/4				0.525 - 0.780	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	8403	1		1.000		0.780 - 1.000	0.840	1								•	•	•	
	8404	1-1/4		1.020 - 1.240		1.020 - 1.240	1.030	1								•	•		
	8405	1-1/2		1.400 - 1.750		1.400 - 1.750	1.390	1								•	•		
	8407	2		1.640 - 2.300		1.640 - 2.300	1.610	1								•	•		
	8408	2-1/2				1.950 - 2.360	1.924	1								•	•		
	8409	3				2.300 - 3.070	2.390	1								•	•		
	8410	3-1/2				2.860 - 3.600	2.830	1								•	•		

Cable Types and Ranges

										Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)			A/C M/C
Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	Aluminum Continuous Corrugated	Healthcare Facilities
Off Center Set Screw Type	845	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.400 x 0.580	1				•		•		•			
	845R	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.400 x 0.580	1				•		•		•			
	845ST	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.375	1		•		•		•		•			
Set Screw	L48	1/2				0.625 - 0.915	0.630	1		•		•		•		•			
	L49	3/4				0.820 - 0.910	0.845	1		•		•		•		•			
90° Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	85	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	85A	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	85ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.560	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	85AST	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	850	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.410 - 0.650	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	850A	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.440 - 0.750	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	850ST	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.440 - 0.750	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	850AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.440 - 0.750	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	851	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.600 - 0.945	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	851A	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.635 - 1.085	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	851ST	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.635 - 1.085	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	851AST	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.635 - 1.085	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	852	3/4				0.830 - 1.030	0.825	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	852A	3/4				0.830 - 1.030	0.765	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	853	1				1.330 - 1.570	1.025	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	853A	1				1.330 - 1.570	0.974	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	854	1-1/4				1.260 - 1.780	1.375	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	854A	1-1/4				1.625 - 1.940	1.294	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	855	1-1/2				1.400 - 2.400	1.575	1		•	•	•	•			•	•		
	855A	1-1/2				1.400 - 2.400	1.532	1	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		
	856	2				1.400 - 2.400	2.030	1		•	•	•	•			•	•		
	856A	2				1.400 - 2.400	2.007	1	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		
	857	2-1/2				2.600 - 3.100	2.450	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	857A	2-1/2				2.600 - 3.100	2.425	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	858	3				3.100 - 3.640	3.140	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	858A	3				3.100 - 3.640	3.050	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	859	3-1/2				3.380 - 4.220	3.540	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	859A	3-1/2				3.380 - 4.220	3.960	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	8510	4				3.730 - 3.730	3.540	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	8510A	4				3.730 - 3.730	3.960	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
90° Snap2it® Connectors	3810900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550	0.440 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605		1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	38900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550	0.440 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	38900ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550	0.440 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	4010900AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.550	0.460 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.600		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	40900AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550	0.480 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	40900ST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550	0.480 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Squeeze Connectors	L42	1/2				0.530 - 0.620	0.400	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L420	1/2				0.530 - 0.620	0.400 x 0.580	1						•	•	•	•		
	L421	1/2				0.850 - 0.910	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L421A	1/2				0.850 - 0.910	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L422	3/4				1.100 - 1.135	0.820	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L422A	3/4				1.100 - 1.135	0.820	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L423	1				1.255 - 1.375	0.940	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L423A	1				1.255 - 1.375	0.940	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L424	1-1/4				1.550 - 1.610	1.240	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L424A	1-1/4				1.550 - 1.610	1.240	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L425	1-1/2				1.810 - 1.895	1.460	1		•	•	•	•						
	L425A	1-1/2				1.810 - 1.895	1.460	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L426	2				2.260 - 2.485	1.935	1		•	•	•	•						

Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC): Steel	FMC: Aluminum	FMC: Reduced Wall Steel	FMC: Reduced Wall Aluminum	Armored Cable (A/C): Steel	A/C: Aluminum	Metal Clad Cable (M/C): Steel	M/C: Aluminum Corrugated	M/C: Aluminum Continuous Corrugated	A/C M/C: Healthcare Facilities
Squeeze Connectors (cont.)	L426A	2				2.260 - 2.485	1.935	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L427	2-1/2				2.770 - 2.950	2.440	1		•	•	•	•						
	L427A	2-1/2				2.770 - 2.950	2.440	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L428	3				3.170 - 3.560	2.980	1		•	•	•	•						
	L428A	3				3.170 - 3.560	2.980	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L429	3-1/2				3.630 - 4.155	3.478	11		•	•	•	•						
	L429A	3-1/2				3.630 - 4.155	3.478	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L4210	4				4.030 - 4.635	3.977	1		•	•	•	•						
	L4210A	4				4.030 - 4.635	3.977	1	•	•	•	•	•						
Screw In Conn.	LTMC50	1/2			0.470 - 0.580	0.420 - 0.550	0.400	1										•	
	LTMC507	1/2			0.580 - 0.765	0.550 - 0.730	0.550	1										•	
	LTMC75	3/4			0.765 - 0.980	0.730 - 0.820	0.720	1										•	
Transition Flex Conduit/ Cable to EMT, IMC, RMC Set Screw	841636	2 - 2 1/2				2.250 - 2.540	1.979 - 2.462	1											
	841617	2 1/2 - 3				2.250 - 2.540	1.979 - 2.462	1											
	841775	3 - 3 1/2				2.350 - 3.015	2.404 - 3.081	1											
Transition Flex Conduit/ Cable to EMT, IMC, RMC Compression	841536	2 - 2 1/2				1.650 - 2.250	1.562 - 2.060	1											
	841637	2 1/2 - 3				2.250 - 2.540	1.979 - 2.462	1											
	841738	3 - 3 1/2				2.350 - 3.015	2.404 - 3.081	1											

MCI-A Cable Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock Out Size	Cable Range (Aluminum)	Cable Range (Steel)	End Stop Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Aluminum	Steel	Healthcare Facilities
Snap2it® Connectors (Push In Type)	38A	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	38AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	380AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	3810AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510	0.370 - 0.510	0.310	1	•	•		•
	3838A	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	3838AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	383810AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510	0.370 - 0.510	0.310	2	•	•		•
	387A	3/4	0.405 - 0.605	0.405 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	387AST	3/4	0.405 - 0.605	0.405 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	40A	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	40AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	400AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	4010AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.600	0.400	1	•	•		•
	4040A	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	4040AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	404010AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580	0.400	2	•	•		•
	407A	3/4	0.480 - 0.605	0.480 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	407AST	3/4	0.480 - 0.605	0.480 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	4110ST	1/2	0.525 - 0.690	0.525 - 0.690		1		•	•	•
	414110ST	1/2	0.525 - 0.625	0.525 - 0.625		2		•	•	•
	4141107ST	3/4	0.520 - 0.690	0.525 - 0.690		2		•	•	•
	5010A	1/2	0.580 - 0.780	0.525 - 0.690		1	•	•		•
	5010AST	1/2	0.580 - 0.780	0.610 - 0.780	0.540	1	•	•		•

MCI-A Cable Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock Out Size	Cable Range (Aluminum)	Cable Range (Steel)	End Stop Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Aluminum	Steel	Healthcare Facilities
Snap2It® Connectors (Push In Type) (cont.)	505010A	3/4	0.580 - 0.820	0.580 - 0.820		2	•	•		•
	505010AST	3/4	0.580 - 0.820	0.580 - 0.820		2	•	•		•
	7510AST	3/4	0.820 - 1.035	0.820 - 1.035	0.776	1	•	•		•
Retrofit Connectors	38RAST	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.450 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	38RASTG	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.450 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	40RAST	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.495 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	40RASTG	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.495 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
90° Snap2It® Connectors	3810900AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1		•	•	
	38900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•	•	
	38900ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1		•	•	
	4010900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.600			1	•	•	•	
	40900AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•	•	
	40900ST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1		•	•	
SADDLE GRIP® Connectors (Straight and Duplex) (cont.)	SG38	1/2	0.430 - 0.520		0.400	1		•		
	SG38A	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		
	SG38AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		
	SG380	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1		•		
	SG380A	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		
	SG380AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		
	SG3838	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2		•		
	SG3838A	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		
	SG3838ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2		•		
	SG3838AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		
	SG40	1/2	0.630 - 0.770		0.600	1		•		
	SG50	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1		•		
	SG50A	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1	•	•		
	SG50ST	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1		•		
	SG50AST	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1	•	•		
Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	840	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		
	840ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		
	8400	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		
	8400ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		
90° Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	85	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1		•		
	85ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1		•		
	850	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1		•		
	850A	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		
	850ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1		•		
	850AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		
	851	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1		•		
	851A	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1	•	•		
	851ST	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1		•		
	851AST	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1	•	•		
Clamp Type Two Cable Connectors	846	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•
	846A	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	846ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•
	846AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	84690	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•
	84690ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•



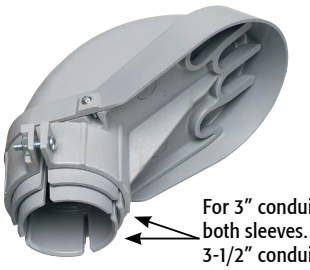
PVC1020



PVC1040

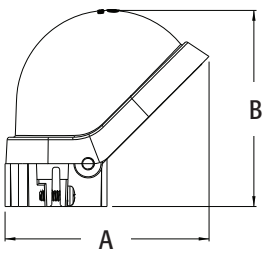


PVC105, PVC106, & PVC129



PVC109

For 3" conduit use both sleeves. For 3-1/2" conduit use the larger adapter sleeve.



PVC Entrance Caps

For Rigid • IMC • EMT • Rigid PVC • Sizes 1/2" - 4" include adapter sleeve for EMT.
Vertical mount only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM A	HOLE SIZES
PVC1020	73146	1/2, 3/4, 1	1/2, 3/4, 1	20	3.575	3.438	(2) 0.673
PVC1040	73147	1-1/4, 1-1/2	1-1/4, 1-1/2	10	5.900	5.069	(2) .823, (1) .635
PVC105	73105	2	2	5	7.790	6.660	(2) .750, (1) .562
PVC129	73129	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	7.750	6.660	(2) .750, (1) .562
PVC106	12512	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	9.790	7.620	(4) .875
PVC109	12513	3, 3-1/2, 4	3, 3-1/2, 4	1	12.650	9.070	(2) 1.500, (1) 1.250

*Includes adapters for multiple sizes.

c UL us
E105706

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Scan For Video

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- PVC1020 priced as 1/2" trade size
- PVC1040 priced as 1-1/4" trade size
- PVC109 priced as 3" trade size

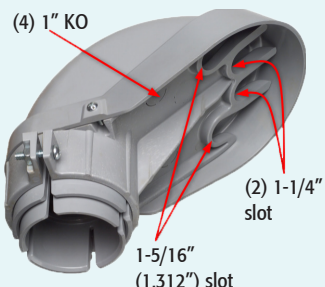
INSTALLATION SHOTS



PVC1040

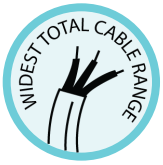


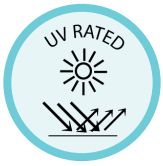
PVC1020



PVC109





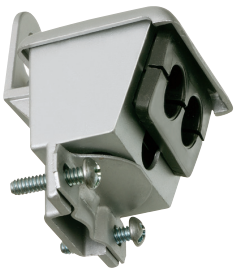


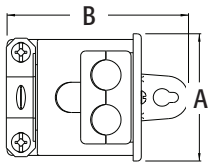
Service Entrance Cable Caps

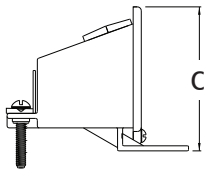
Zinc die-cast. Vertical mount only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	HOLE SIZES
660	00660	7/8" Dia. Max.	50	2.062	2.985	2.262	(2).58
662	00662	1/0 to 4/0	10	3.156	4.500	3.572	(2).80

E66990







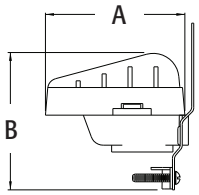
PVC Entrance Caps with Steel Straps

With galvanized steel strap. Vertical mount only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
PVC660	73660	(2) 3, 6, 4, 2	50	2.664	3.537	(2).53
PVC662	73662	(2) 1/0 to (2) 4/0	10	4.090	4.890	(2).69

E66990





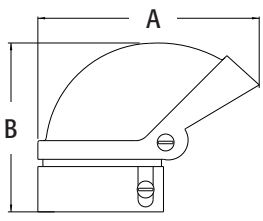
Mast Reducer Entrance Caps

Set screw type. Vertical mount only.

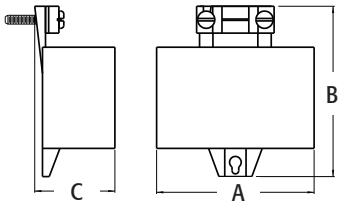
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	CAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
128	00128	2	1-1/4	1	6	4.020	4.842	(2).43, (3).63
129	00129	2-1/2	2	1	6	5.236	6.506	(1).53, (2).75, (3)1.00

E105706









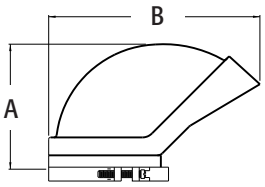
Service Entrance Hoods

Non-Metallic. Vertical mount only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CABLE SIZES	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
EH200	58201	(3) 1/0 to (3) 2/0	1	4.250	6.000	2.000
EH201	43630	(3) 1/0 to (3) 4/0	1	6.000	6.187	2.500

MADE IN USA.





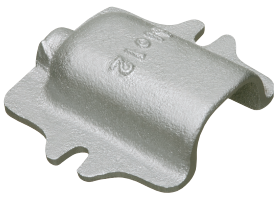
Entrance Caps Clamp-On Type

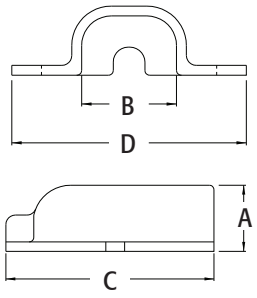
For Rigid • IMC • EMT. Vertical mount only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
140	00140	1/2	10	10	2.600	2.680	(4) .30
141	00141	3/4	10	10	2.720	3.120	(2) .38 (3) .40
142	00142	1	10	10	3.110	3.620	(2) .44 (3) .50
143	00143	1-1/4	5	25	3.370	4.250	(2) .42 (3) .63
144	00144	1-1/2	3	15	4.340	4.850	(2) .60 (3) .75
145	00145	2	10	10	6.000	6.620	(2) .75 (3) 1.00 (1) .53
146	00146	2-1/2	1	1	7.800	9.740	(3) 1.31 (3) .87 (1) .99
147	00147	3	1	1	8.000	10.500	(3) 1.31 (3) .87 (1) .99
148	00148	3-1/2	1	1	9.250	12.500	(3) 1.73 (4) 1.10
149	00149	4	1	1	9.250	12.500	(3) 1.73 (4) 1.10

c UL us
E105706

See page F-1 for PVC alternatives.





Sill Plates

With screws and compound. Cast aluminum. Vertical mount only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
663	00663	(3) #4 to (3) #2	10	.875	1.200	2.750	2.950
664	00664	(3) 3/0 to (3) 4/0	10	2.475	1.920	6.214	3.683

MADE IN USA.

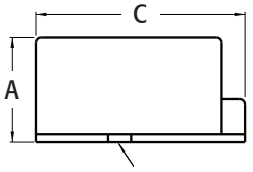
Sill Plates with Duct Seal and Wood Screws

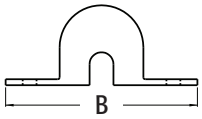
Zinc die-cast. For EMT • SEU cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SP360	17360	1/2 EMT & 3/4 EMT	10	.812	2.593	2.421	.218
SP362	17361	1 EMT & 3/3 SEU	10	1.250	3.000	2.500	.218
SP363	17362	1-1/4 EMT & 2/3 SEU	10	1.650	3.812	2.625	.218
SP364	17363	1-1/2 EMT & 4/0 SEU	10	1.750	3.562	3.750	.281
SP365	17364	2 EMT	10	2.312	4.093	4.125	.281

MADE IN USA.







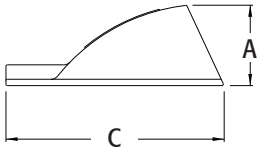
PVC Sill Plates

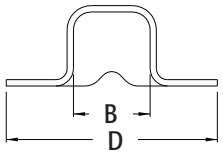
With screws and compound.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
PVC85	00085	(3) #4 to (3) #0	10	100	1.150	1.098	3.125	3.024

UL/CSA not applicable.





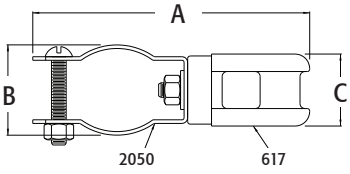


Porcelain Wire Holder with Hanger

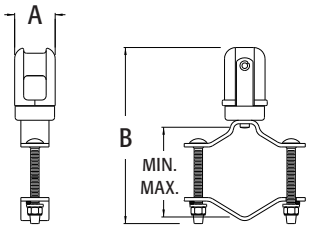
With hanger. Fits 2" rigid or 2" EMT.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CONDUIT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
645	00645	2	5	7.069	2.269	1.750







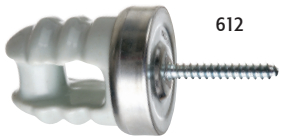


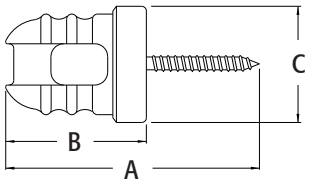
Porcelain Wire Holder with Steel Clip

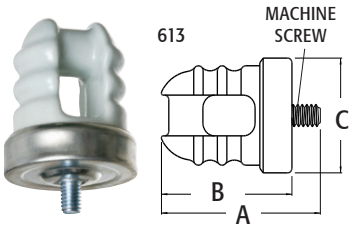
With steel clip. Fits 1-1/4" to 3" pipe.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
610	00610	1-1/4 to 3	5	1.875	7.625	1.620	3.930

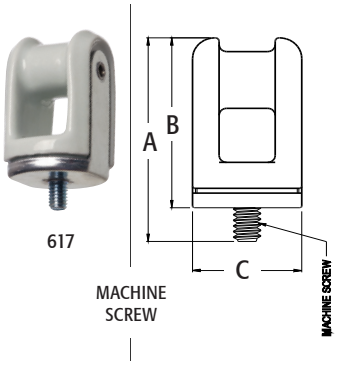
UL/CSA not applicable.











Porcelain Wire Holder with Solid Rivet

With solid rivet through head. Porcelain and galvanized steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SCREW SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
612	00612	5/16 x 2 Lag	5	4.875	2.875	2.300
613	00613	3/8 x 1/2 Mach Screw	5	3.450	2.875	2.300
616	00616	2-1/2 Lag	5	5.437	2.875	1.781
617	00617	3/8 x 1/2 Match Screw	5	3.400	2.875	1.781

UL/CSA not applicable.

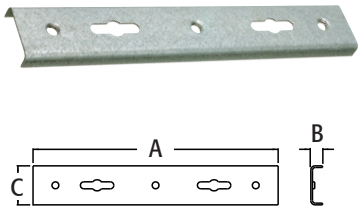
Channel Bar

11" long. Galvanized.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
611	00611	For two or three 617's or 613's	5	11.000	.525	1.750

MADE IN USA.

UL/CSA not applicable.

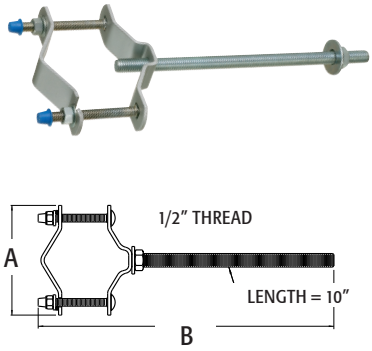


Universal Pipe Support with 10" Bolt

Mounts securely with a 10" bolt and tightly grips various sized pipes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
615	00615	1-1/4 to 3	5	5.350	14.414

UL/CSA not applicable.

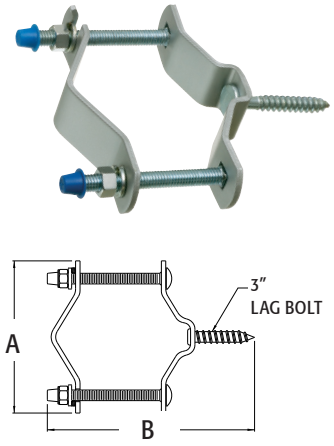


Universal Pipe Support

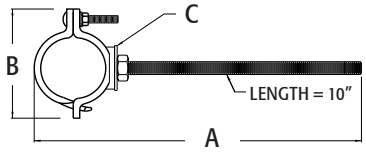
Mounts securely with a lag bolt and tightly grips various sized pipes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
620	00620	1-1/4 to 3	5	5.350	7.286

UL/CSA not applicable.







Aluminum Universal Pipe Support

10" bolt. Sand cast aluminum with steel screw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2350	02350	2	5	12.500	4.409	1.700
2850	28550	2-1/2	5	12.750	4.982	1.720

UL/CSA not applicable.



MK200WH

Mast Kits

Service entrance mast kits provide an assortment of S.E. mast components for installing overhead service drops in residential or commercial buildings using conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	ENTRANCE CAP	ROOF FLASHING	WIRE HOLDER
MK200	42200	2	1	145	625	--
MK200WH	42205	2	1	145	625	645
MK200ASF	42210	2	1	145	625	--
MK200PS	32044	2	1	145	625	(1) 610, (1) 620
MK250ASF	42250	2-1/2	1	129	625	--
MK250ASFX	42255	2-1/2	1	129	625	(2) 615, (1) 610
MK250A	32027	2-1/2	1	129	625	--

CATALOG NUMBER	STRAPS	LAG BOLTS	BOTTOM REDUCER	AMPERE SERVICE
MK200	(2) 345	(2) 3/8 X 3	650	125-150-200
MK200WH	(2) 355	--	--	125-150-200
MK200ASF	(2) 345	(2) 3/8 X 3	--	125-150-200
MK200PS	--	--	--	125-150-200
MK250ASF	(2) 346	(2) 1/2 X 4	651	125-150-200
MK250ASFX	--	--	--	125-150-200
MK250A	(2) 356	--	--	125-150-200

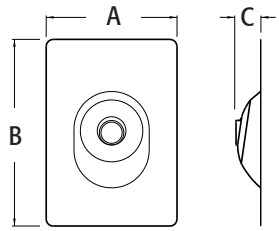
Galvanized Steel Roof Flashing

Galvanized steel with neoprene seal. 10-3/4" x 14-1/2" x 22 gauge.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
624	00624	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	10	8.750	12.500	1.750
625	00625	2	10	10.750	14.500	1.650
626	00626	2-1/2	10	10.750	14.500	1.910

UL/CSA not applicable.





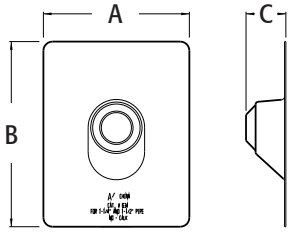
Neoprene Roof Flashing

All neoprene. Black, one piece design.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
634	00634	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	12	8.940	11.340	2.440
635	00635	2	12	8.940	11.340	2.440
636	00636	2-1/2	12	9.060	11.420	2.400
637	00637	3	12	10.000	13.270	2.990
639	00639	4	12	11.420	14.170	2.970

UL/CSA not applicable.





Aluminum Roof Flashing

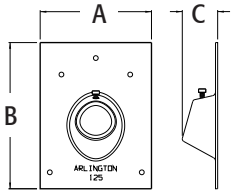
Cast aluminum roof flashing. Includes set screw(s) to secure pipe and compound.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
723	00723	1-1/4	10	7.188	9.438	2.284
724	00724	1-1/2	10	8.750	10.750	2.462
725	00725	2	5	8.750	11.000	2.633
726	00726	1-1/4 to 2	10	8.000	14.656	2.384

UL/CSA not applicable.



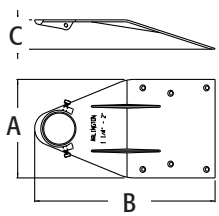
723



723



726



726



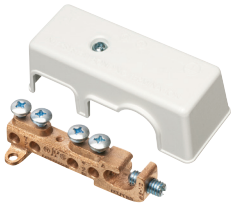
GB5



GB5NC



GBB5



GBB50



GBB5250



GB5T

Intersystem Grounding Bridges

NEW!

Available in zinc or bronze. Provides reliable intersystem bonding between power and communication grounding systems. Comes with a textured and paintable white cover. Cover is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
GB5T	99320	Zinc, w/ set screw for EMT, PVC	1	10	2.376	1.836	3.812	1.562	--	--
GB5†*	76095	Zinc, w/cover	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GB5NC†*	76094	Zinc, NO cover	10	10	3.383	1.409	.872	--	--	--
GBB5†	76096	Bronze, w/cover	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GBB50†	09726	Bronze, w/cover	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GBB5250†	09756	Bronze, w/cover	1	10	4.325	1.638	.935	5.462	1.869	1.685

c UL us E75814

†PATENTED.

***MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEC Ground Requirements
- GB5 has four termination points one more than required by 250.94 of the NEC
- Handles multiple hookups of communications systems such as a phone, cable TV, or satellite dish
- Fast and simple installation on grounding conductor
- Plastic cover is textured and paintable for good looks

CABLE RANGE

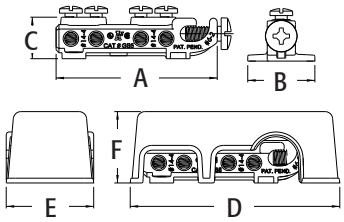
- GBB50 has larger cable range of #6-#1/0
- GBB5250 has a cable range of #6-250 MCM
- Attaches to conductor with "Lay in" style lug with cable range of #6-#2
- Four termination points for #4-#14 (solid or stranded)

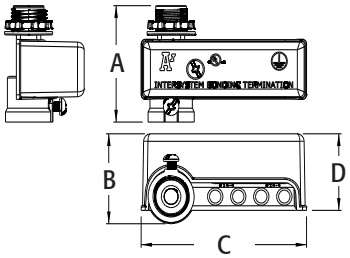
GB5NC Without the cover and screw, bulk packaged to lower the cost!





Scan For Video





GB5T

Intersystem Grounding Bridges with PVC Adapter

Available in zinc or bronze. Provides reliable intersystem bonding between power and communication grounding systems. Comes with a PVC adapter for 1/2" PVC pipe. Cover is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
GB5P*	09720	Zinc	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461
GBB5P	09721	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461
GBB50P	09725	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461

c UL us
E75814

PATENTED.

***MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEC Ground Requirements
- Fast, simple installation on grounding conductor
- GB5P has four termination points, one more than required by 250.64 (B) (2) Sct.80 of the NEC
- Handles multiple hookups of communications systems for instance phone, cable TV, or a satellite dish
- Non-metallic cover is textured and paintable for good looks

CABLE RANGE

- Four termination points for #4-#14 (solid or stranded)
- Attaches to conductor with "Lay in" style lug with cable range of #6-#2
- GBB50P has larger cable range of #6-#1/0

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Mount conduit adapter plate in desired location using three screws (not provided).



Insert grounding electrode conductor into the lay in lug.



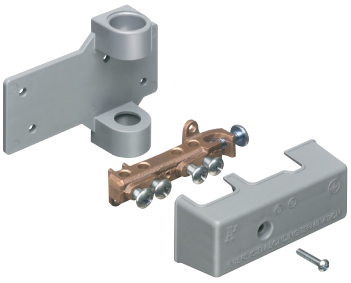
Tighten screw.



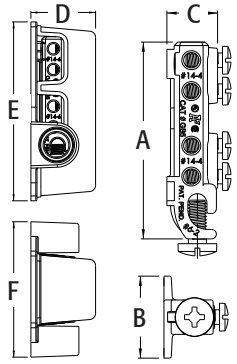
Finish by attaching the cover. Good looks and a great finish!



Scan For Video

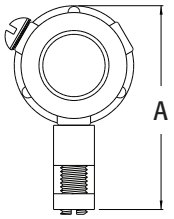


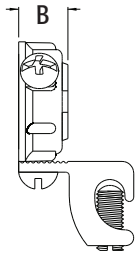
GBB5P



GBB5P







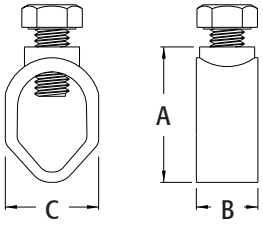
Insulated Metal Grounding Bushings

Threaded. With dual rated CU-AL C-clamp grounding lug. Zinc die-cast. 150° C rated.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	GROUND MIN	WIRE MAX	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	THREADS/ INCH
450*	00450	1/2	14	4	25	100	1.896	.458	14
451*	00451	3/4	14	4	25	100	2.109	.482	14
452*	00452	1	14	4	25	100	2.384	.576	11-1/2
453*	00453	1-1/4	14	4	20	80	2.734	.644	11-1/2
453100*	01453	1-1/4	14	1/0	20	20	3.214	.644	11-1/2
454*	00454	1-1/2	14	2	20	80	3.130	.715	11-1/2
454100*	01454	1-1/2	14	1/0	20	20	3.453	.715	11-1/2
455*	00455	2	14	2	10	50	3.604	.715	11-1/2
455100*	01455	2	14	1/0	10	10	3.927	.715	11-1/2
456*	00456	2-1/2	14	2/0	5	20	4.652	.942	8
456250*	01456	2-1/2	6	250MCM	10	10	5.042	.942	8
457*	00457	3	14	2/0	5	20	4.810	.970	8
457250*	01457	3	6	250MCM	10	10	5.200	.970	8
458*	00458	3-1/2	14	2/0	5	20	5.783	.969	8
458250*	01458	3-1/2	6	250MCM	5	5	6.443	.969	8
459*	00459	4	14	2/0	5	20	6.282	.992	8
459250*	01459	4	6	250MCM	5	5	6.672	.992	8
4591	04591	5	8	2/0	5	5	7.249	.990	8
4591250	45912	5	2	250MCM	5	5	7.639	.990	8
4592	04592	6	8	2/0	5	5	8.253	1.358	8
4592250	45922	6	2	250MCM	5	5	8.643	1.358	8

* c UL us E75814 **MADE IN USA.**





Ground Rod Clamps

Conductor range 8 solid, 2 stranded. Approved for direct burial in concrete or earth. Solid brass alloy with bronze screw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ROD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
780	00780	1/2	25	25	1.250	.610	.763
781	00781	5/8	25	100	1.390	.621	.913
782	00782	3/4	25	25	1.570	.650	1.075

UL E75814 CSA LR49636

Grounding Locknuts

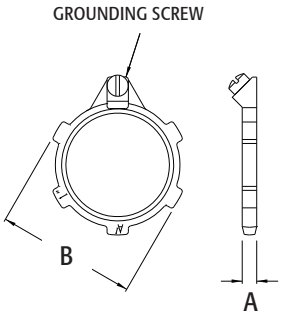
For rigid conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GL50	77050	1/2	50	.220	1.250
GL75	77075	3/4	25	.255	1.450
GL100	77100	1	50	.255	1.720
GL125	77125	1-1/4	50	.255	2.020
GL150	77150	1-1/2	50	.250	2.535
GL200	77200	2	25	.250	2.950
GL250	77250	2-1/2	10	.280	3.530
GL300	77300	3	10	.295	4.330
GL350	77350	3-1/2	5	.300	4.490
GL400	77400	4	5	.300	5.395

E75814 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**



GL50



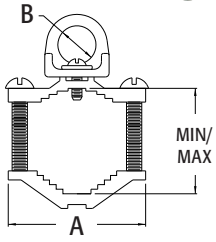
Grounding Clamp

With solid brass hubs. For rigid conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	HUB SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
730B	73020	1/2 to 1	1/2"	5	50	2.250	.625	.550	1.795

E75814 LR49636





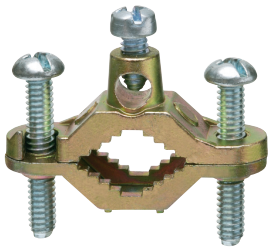
Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Brass Color Plating

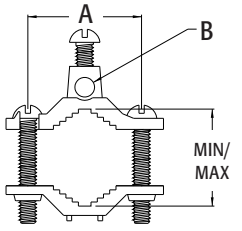
Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720S	72010	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.225	.312	.550	1.575

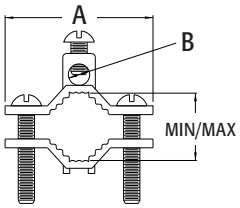
MADE IN USA.

Note: Zinc grounding and bonding products with color plated brass are not UL or CSA listed.







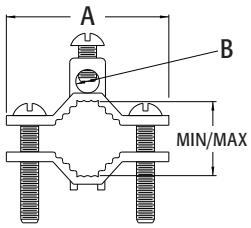


Zinc Die-Cast Bare Wire Ground Clamp

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720Z	72080	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.248	.311	.545	1.575

E75814 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**



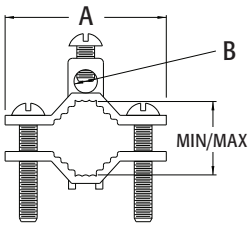


Solid Brass Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Steel Screws

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720B	72020	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.275	.328	.675	1.860
721B	00722	1-1/4 to 2	10-2	5	20	3.625	.328	1.390	3.000
722B	07222	2-1/2 to 4	10-2	1	1	6.350	.310	2.700	5.900
723B	07232	4-1/2 to 6	10-2	1	1	8.375	.310	4.500	8.400

E75814 LR49636





Solid Brass Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Brass Screws

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720BBS	72022	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.280	.310	.500	1.380

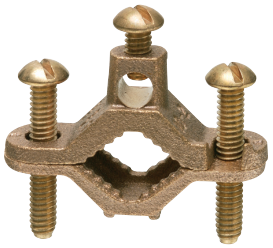
E75814 LR49636

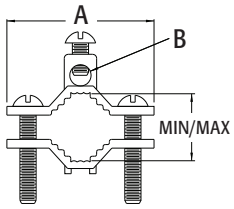
Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Closed Lug

Solid bronze with bronze screws. Approved for direct burial in concrete or earth.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM BV	MIN	MAX
720DB	00721	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.280	.312	.675	1.850

E75814 LR49636





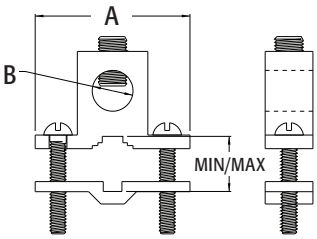
Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Closed Lug

Solid bronze with stainless steel screws. Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod in concrete or earth.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
718DB	72000	3/8 to 1	8-4/0	10	10	2.350	.620	.330	1.500

E198108



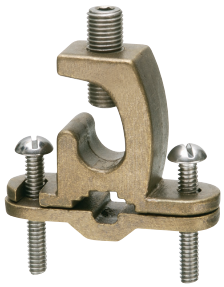


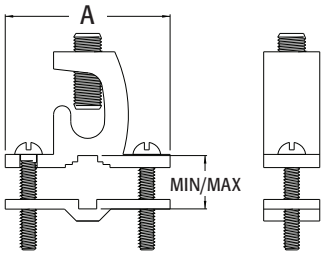
Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Open Lug

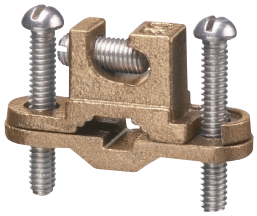
Solid bronze with stainless steel screws. Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod in concrete or earth. Copper only.

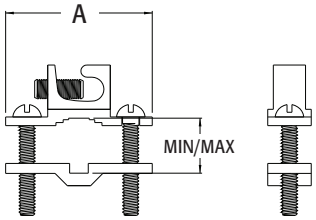
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	MIN	MAX
719DB	72001	3/8 to 1	8-4/0	10	10	2.588	.360	1.125

E198108









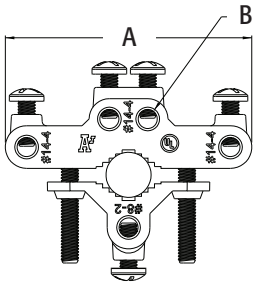
Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Open Lug

Solid Bronze with stainless steel screws, bare wire ground clamp with lay in lug. Approved for direct burial on rebar pipe, tubing and rod in concrete or earth. Copper only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	MIN	MAX
717DB	12514	3/8 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.230	.275	1.500

c UL us
E198108





Zinc Grounding Bridge Clamp

Zinc with plated steel screws. For indoor or outdoor use. Approved for direct burial in concrete or earth.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	PIPE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
720GB5	09754	Zinc	1/2 to 1	25	25	3.413	.265

c UL us
E75814

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Equipment Grounding Conductor/Grounding Conductor: #8 to #2
- For 1/2" to 1" metal underground water pipe and 1/2", 5/8" or 3/4" ground rod
- Has four termination points for bonding conductors, one more than required by 250.94 of the NEC
- Intersystem Bonding and Grounding Conductors: #14 to #4 copper or aluminum, solid or stranded

Compression Connectors for Terminating Grounding Electrodes

Compression connector for terminating grounding connectors to metal enclosures. For solid copper only.

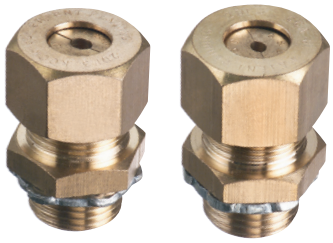
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
KC4	83665	Solid brass	10	1.806	.520	1.208	.198	.160
KC6	83667	Solid brass	10	1.740	.500	1.213	.154	.130

c UL us E225971

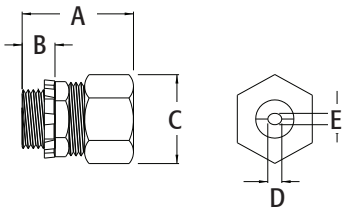
MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Eliminates the need for installing lugs on the frames of load centers
- Provides adequate strain relief for grounding electrode conductors
- A new alternative for bonding and grounding separately derived systems, panel boards, & enclosures



KC4 KC6



Zinc and Aluminum Grounding Connectors

Versatile termination for grounding electrode conductors. For use inside and outside the box!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	CABLE RANGE/CABLE TYPES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GC50	09738	Zinc	#8 to #2 Stranded and solid copper/aluminum	25	25	1.845	.562	1.109
GC75	09739	Aluminum	#1 to 3/0 Stranded and solid copper and aluminum	10	10	1.937	.750	1.355

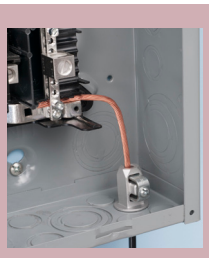
c UL us E75814

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs inside or outside a metal panel or metal enclosure through one of the existing knockouts; no need to modify the box or enclosure to accommodate the connector!
- Provides excellent strain relief for grounding conductors
- Offers flexibility, convenience, and cost savings
- Half the cost & extra wide cable range
- Fewer items to stock and inventory
- Use for bonding and grounding separately derived systems
- Listed for use with stranded and solid copper or aluminum wire.





Installs inside or outside box/enclosure

These TWO connectors accept a wider range of grounding electrodes, from #8 to 3/0



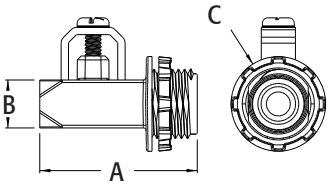




GC50

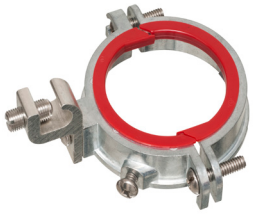


GC75

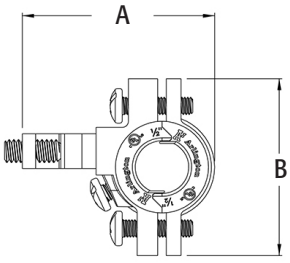


Scan For Video


553


555


556



553

LARGER SIZES COMING!

Split Grounding Bushings

NEW!

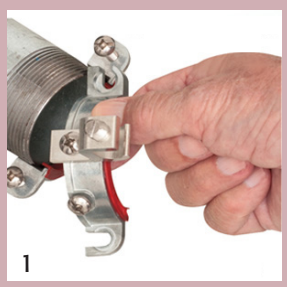
Arlington's 550 series zinc diecast split grounding bushings deliver convenience and time-savings. They're split to allow the addition of a bushing AFTER conductors are installed in the conduit.

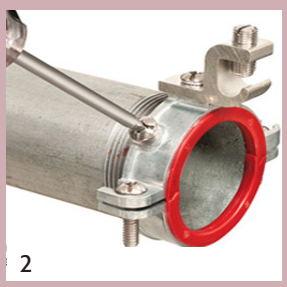
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	GROUND WIRE MIN	GROUND WIRE MAX	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
550	99306	1/2	14	4	25	100	2.046	1.910
551	99307	3/4	14	4	25	100	2.278	2.226
552	99308	1	14	4	25	100	2.557	2.504
553	99309	1-1/4	14	#1/0	20	80	3.092	3.095
554	99310	1-1/2	14	#1/0	20	80	3.338	3.364
555	99311	2	14	#1/0	10	50	3.822	3.890
556	99312	2-1/2	14	#2/0	5	20	4.836	4.427
556250	99313	2-1/2	6	250MCM	10	10	4.836	4.427
557	99314	3	14	#2/0	5	20	5.461	5.057
557250	99315	3	6	250MCM	10	10	5.461	5.057
558	99316	3-1/2	14	#2/0	5	20	5.961	5.561
558250	99317	3-1/2	6	250MCM	5	5	5.961	5.561
559	99318	4	14	#2/0	5	5	6.461	6.063
559250	99319	4	6	250MCM	5	5	6.461	6.063

c UL us
E75814

PATENT PENDING.

INSTALLATION SHOTS


1


2

1. Loosen side screws to allow bushing to pivot around installed cables.

2. Tighten set screw to seat bushing securly on conduit

GROUNDING BRIDGE

MULTIPLE ZINC & BRONZE STYLES MEET NEC GROUND REQUIREMENTS



GB5T **on Threaded Pipe**



GB5T **on PVC conduit**

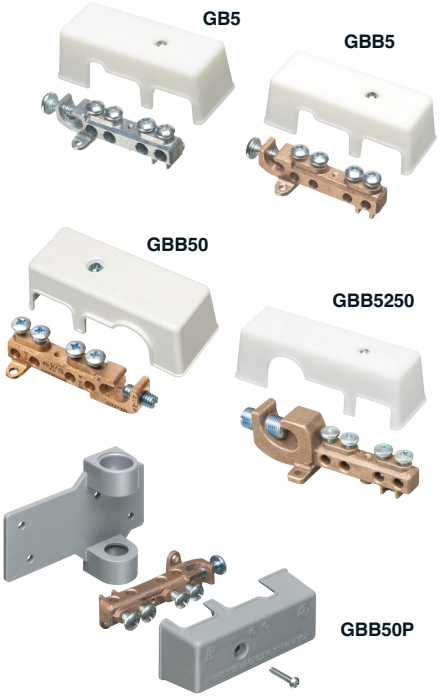


One or Two GB5T ground bridges
used for multiple intersystem bonding jumpers





Try them ALL!



Patented. Other patents pending.

Arlington's heavy-duty Grounding Bridges provide reliable intersystem bonding between power and communication grounding systems. And handle multiple hookups of communications systems: telephone, CATV and satellite.

Our new GB5T is THREADED for threaded conduit or another GB5T – with a SET SCREW for use on EMT or PVC.



GB5T
MADE IN USA

Arlington's zinc and bronze grounding bridges...

- Four termination points; more than required by the NEC
- Meet 2020 NEC bonding requirements for 250.94
- Fast, simple installation indoors or outside
- Textured, paintable plastic cover *(except GB5NC)*
- Easy access for inspections

NEW!

Made in USA

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION/USES	UNIT/STD PKG
For #6 - #2 CU/AL		
GB5T	Zinc • Threaded w Set Screw, w cover	1/10
GB5	Zinc w cover • MADE IN USA	1/10
GB5NC	Zinc bar only. NO cover • MADE IN USA	10/10
GBB5	Bronze w cover	1/10
GB5P	Zinc w cover and conduit adapter	1/10
GBB5P	Bronze w cover and conduit adapter	1/10
For #6 - 1/0 CU/AL		
GBB50	Bronze only w cover	1/10
GBB50P	Bronze w cover and conduit adapter	1/10
For #6 - 250MCM		
GBB5250	Bronze only w cover	1/10

Arlington®

© 2024 Arlington Industries, Inc.



930 ships as LB

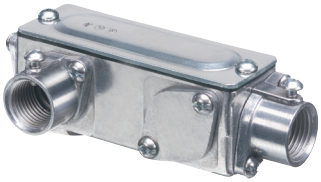
Converts to a...



C



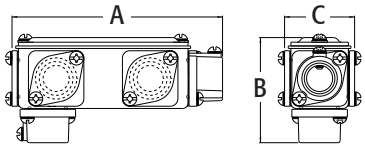
LL



LR



T



Any BODY™

Scan For Video

AnyBODY® Conduit Bodies

Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and threaded flanges as needed to create the style you need. Copper free aluminum die-cast.

Combination threaded IMC or rigid and set screw EMT.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
930	17900	1/2	4.80	10	10	5.111	2.520	1.670
931	17901	3/4	7.80	10	10	5.640	2.770	2.020
932	17902	1	11.50	5	5	6.530	3.280	2.160
933	17903	1-1/4	32.30	2	10	8.550	4.020	2.980
934	17904	1-1/2	32.30	2	10	8.550	4.020	2.980
935	17905	2	69.50	1	5	10.730	4.670	3.500

E48106 LR49636

Refer to page H-2 for flange illustration.

Threaded only for IMC or rigid.

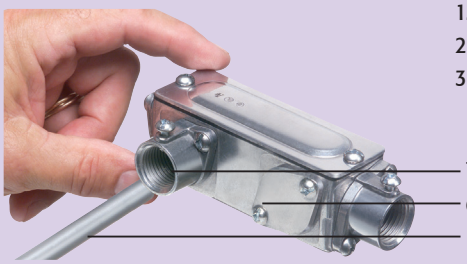
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
936	17906	2-1/2	175.50	1	1	13.900	5.970	4.800
937	17907	3	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.400	4.800
938	17908	3-1/2	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840
939	17909	4	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840

E48106 LR49636

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEC Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- 1/2" to 2" sizes are combination EMT/rigid: they're threaded for rigid, with a set screw for use with EMT.
- Convenient and easy to use
- Includes threaded flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Recessed O-rings under covers and flanges

930 1/2" ANYBODY® SHOWING CONVERSION TO LR



1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove threaded flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY® to the desired configuration.

Combination Threaded and Set Screw Conduit Bodies

AnyBODY® conduit bodies, #'s 930 - 935, whether in T, LB, C, LR, or LL configurations have combination flanges which are threaded for rigid and include set screws for EMT.

The set screws may be used for rigid, but are not necessary. They are listed rain tight with rigid and concrete tight for EMT. These products can also be used for EMT to rigid.

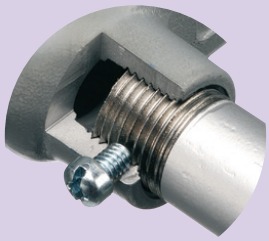
SAVES TIME

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

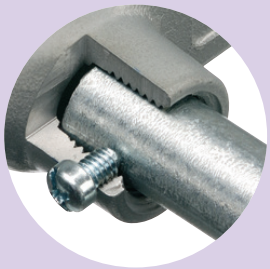
REDUCES INVENTORY

NO EXTRA COST FOR Ts

Flange Illustration

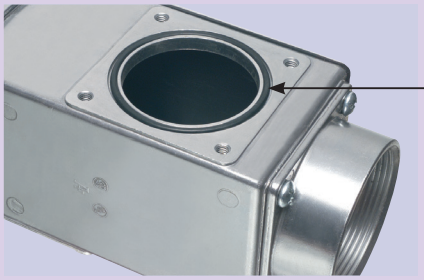


Shown with Rigid



Shown with EMT

Recessed O-Ring Illustration

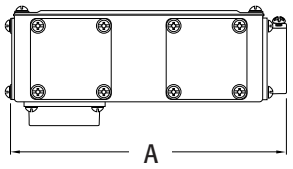


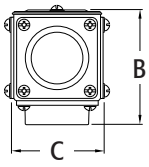
Seated O-rings on all Metallic AnyBODY® Conduit Bodies maintain liquid tight seal! (Note: cover removed)

CATALOG NUMBER	TRADE SIZE	VOLUME	WIRE SIZE(QUANTITY & GAUGE) LB	LL/LR	C	T
930	1/2	4.8	--	--	--	--
931	3/4	7.8	--	--	--	--
932	1	11.5	(3) #4 AWG	(3) #4 AWG	(3) #4 AWG	(3) #4 AWG
933	1-1/4	32.3	(3) #2 AWG	(3) #2 AWG	(3) #2 AWG	(3) #2 AWG
934	1-1/2	32.3	(3) #1 AWG	(3) #1 AWG	(3) #1 AWG	(3) #1 AWG
935	2	69.5	(3) #2/0 AWG	(3) #2/0 AWG	(3) #2/0 AWG	(3) #2/0 AWG
936	2-1/2	175.5	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM
937	3	175.5	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM
938	3-1/2	334.0	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM
939	4	334.0	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM

CATALOG NUMBER	TRADE SIZE	VOLUME	WIRE SIZE(QUANTITY & GAUGE) LB	LL/LR	C	T
930NM	1/2	4.5	--	--	--	--
931NM	3/4	8.5	--	--	--	--
932NM	1	12.0	(3) #4 AWG	(3) #4 AWG	(3) #4 AWG	(3) #4 AWG
933NM	1-1/4	33.5	(3) #2 AWG	(3) #2 AWG	(3) #2 AWG	(3) #2 AWG
934NM	1-1/2	33.5	(3) #1 AWG	(3) #1 AWG	(3) #1 AWG	(3) #1 AWG
935NM	2	65.3	(3) #2/0 AWG	(3) #2/0 AWG	(3) #2/0 AWG	(3) #2/0 AWG
936NM	2-1/2	194.0	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM
937NM	3	194.0	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM	(3) #250 MCM
938NM	3-1/2	369.0	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM
939NM	4	369.0	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM	(3) #350 MCM







AnyBODY™

NO EXTRA COST FOR Ts

Set Screw AnyBODY® Conduit Bodies for EMT or Rigid

Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and flanges as needed to create the style you want. Copper free aluminum die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
16	16400	2-1/2	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.390	4.800
17	16401	3	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.400	4.800
18	16402	3-1/2	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840
19	16403	4	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840

E48106 LR49636

Refer to page H-2 for flange illustration.
For set screw sizes 1/2"- 2" see page H-1.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

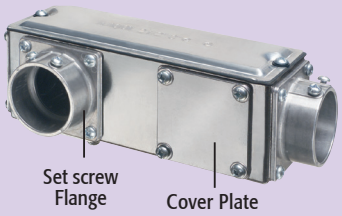
- Convenient and easy to use
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- Recessed O-rings under covers and flanges
- Includes flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Meets NEC Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices

SAVES TIME

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

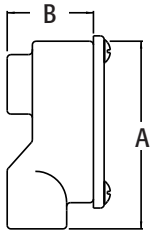
REDUCES INVENTORY

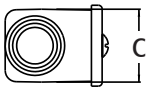
16 2-1/2" ANYBODY® CONVERTED FROM LB TO LR



1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove set screw flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY® to the desired configuration.







Service Entrance SLB Conduit Bodies

With aluminum cover and vellumoid gasket. Copper free aluminum die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
920SLB	92013	1/2	10	10	3.155	1.450	1.178
921SLB	92113	3/4	10	10	3.470	1.650	1.360
922SLB	92213	1	5	5	4.180	1.915	1.723
923SLB	92313	1-1/4	5	5	5.515	2.320	2.164
924SLB	92413	1-1/2	2	2	6.095	2.410	2.420
925SLB	92513	2	2	10	6.595	2.975	2.835

c UL us
E254321

Threaded for IMC or rigid.

Non-Metallic AnyBODY® Conduit Bodies

Non-metallic. Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and flanges as needed to create the style you need. Includes cover, foam gaskets, & screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
930NM	12500	1/2	4.50	10	10	5.150	2.560	1.750
931NM	12501	3/4	8.50	10	10	5.670	2.800	2.100
932NM	12502	1	12.00	5	5	6.560	3.260	2.240
933NM	12503	1-1/4	33.50	2	10	8.510	3.910	3.000
934NM	12504	1-1/2	33.50	2	10	8.510	3.910	3.000
935NM	12505	2	65.30	1	5	10.840	4.710	3.630
936NM	12506	2-1/2	194.00	1	1	14.440	6.470	4.980
937NM	12507	3	194.00	1	1	14.560	6.600	4.980
938NM	12508	3-1/2	369.00	1	1	17.170	7.610	6.090
939NM	12509	4	369.00	1	1	17.250	7.690	6.090

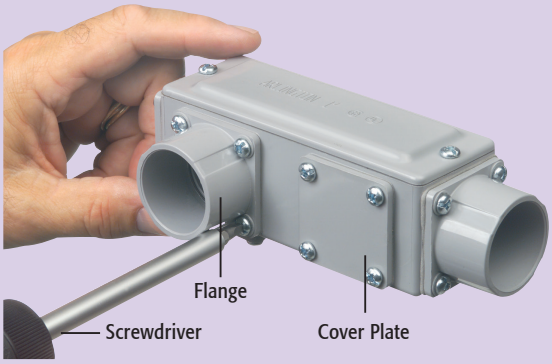
E170558 LR49636

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEC Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- Using standard PVC cement, AnyBODY® glues onto pipe for easy installation
- Convenient and easy to use
- Includes flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- All gaskets are secured and maintain a rain tight seal
- AnyBODY® NM Cover and Gasket Kits available

935NM 2" ANYBODY® SHOWING CONVERSION TO LR

1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY® to the desired configuration.



WEATHERPROOF IN USE

SAVES TIME

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

REDUCES INVENTORY



935NM ships as LB

Converts to a...



C



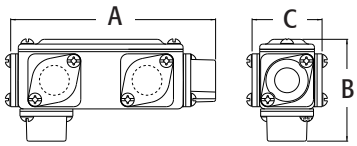
LL



LR



T



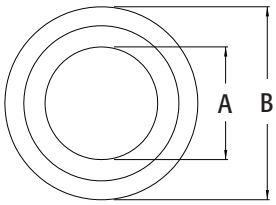
930NM

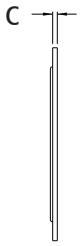
AnyBODY™

NO EXTRA COST FOR Ts

Arlington®







Reducing Washers

Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
RW1	95100	3/4 x 1/2	250	1000	.870	1.420	.035
RW2	95200	1 x 1/2	100	400	.870	1.710	.035
RW3	95300	1 x 3/4	100	400	1.060	1.710	.035
RW4	95400	1-1/4 x 1/2	200	200	.870	2.080	.035
RW5	95500	1-1/4 x 3/4	200	200	1.060	2.080	.035
RW6	95600	1-1/4 x 1	200	200	1.380	2.080	.035
RW7	95700	1-1/2 x 1/2	100	100	.870	2.635	.035
RW8	95800	1-1/2 x 3/4	100	100	1.060	2.635	.035
RW9	95900	1-1/2 x 1	100	100	1.335	2.635	.035
RW10	95101	1-1/2 x 1-1/4	100	100	1.690	2.635	.035
RW11	95110	2 x 1/2	50	50	.870	3.265	.035
RW12	95120	2 x 3/4	50	50	1.060	3.265	.035
RW13	95130	2 x 1	50	50	1.335	3.265	.035
RW14	95140	2 x 1-1/4	50	50	1.690	3.265	.035
RW15	95150	2 x 1-1/2	50	50	1.935	3.265	.035
RW16	95160	2-1/2 x 1/2	50	50	.870	3.265	.035
RW17	95170	2-1/2 x 3/4	50	50	1.060	3.265	.035
RW18	95180	2-1/2 x 1	50	50	1.370	3.265	.035
RW19	95190	2-1/2 x 1-1/4	50	50	1.750	3.265	.035
RW20	95201	2-1/2 x 1-1/2	50	50	1.935	3.265	.035
RW21	95210	2-1/2 x 2	50	50	2.425	3.265	.035
RW22	95220	3 x 1/2	25	25	.870	4.490	.040
RW23	95230	3 x 3/4	25	25	1.060	4.490	.040
RW24	95240	3 x 1	25	25	1.360	4.490	.045
RW25	95250	3 x 1-1/4	25	25	1.750	4.490	.040
RW26	95260	3 x 1-1/2	25	25	1.935	4.490	.040
RW27	95270	3 x 2	25	25	2.424	4.490	.040
RW28	95280	3 x 2-1/2	25	25	2.940	4.490	.040
RW29	95290	3-1/2 x 1/2	10	10	.870	5.000	.060
RW30	95301	3-1/2 x 3/4	10	10	1.060	5.000	.060
RW31	95310	3-1/2 x 1	10	10	1.360	5.000	.060
RW32	95320	3-1/2 x 1-1/4	10	10	1.750	5.000	.060
RW33	95330	3-1/2 x 1-1/2	10	10	1.935	5.000	.060
RW34	95340	3-1/2 x 2	10	10	2.425	5.000	.060
RW35	95350	3-1/2 x 2-1/2	10	10	2.920	5.000	.060
RW36	95360	3-1/2 x 3	10	10	3.560	5.000	.060
RW37	95370	4 x 1/2	10	10	.870	5.500	.065
RW38	95380	4 x 3/4	10	10	1.060	5.500	.065
RW39	95390	4 x 1	10	10	1.360	5.500	.065
RW40	95401	4 x 1-1/4	10	10	1.715	5.500	.065
RW41	95410	4 x 1-1/2	10	10	1.970	5.500	.065
RW42	95420	4 x 2	10	10	2.435	5.500	.065
RW43	95430	4 x 2-1/2	10	10	2.920	5.500	.065
RW44	95440	4 x 3	10	10	3.560	5.500	.065
RW45	95450	4 x 3-1/2	10	10	4.050	5.500	.065

E181788 LR104691 **MADE IN USA.**

Insulating Bushings

For Rigid • IMC • Press fit. Holds firmly in place while pulling cables.

Arlington's Rigid Insulating Bushings protect cables from abrasion. Examples: Power, Cable TV, computer data lines, telephone/modem, a/v cables, alarm systems, security systems. Rigid is often used to protect cables where damage could occur in a house or building.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50	51930	1/2	100	1000	.523	.951
RGD75	51932	3/4	100	1000	.534	1.131
RGD100	51933	1	100	100	.620	1.399
RGD125	51934	1-1/4	100	100	.622	1.756
RGD150	51935	1-1/2	100	100	.618	2.023
RGD200	51936	2	50	50	.629	2.473
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.230	3.065
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.230	3.695
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.230	4.311
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.240	4.812
Split Insulating Bushings†						
EMT200S	15301	2	50	50	.875	2.327
EMT250S*	12270	2-1/2	25	25	1.240	3.065
EMT300S*	12271	3	25	25	1.240	3.695
EMT350S*	12272	3-1/2	25	25	1.240	4.311
EMT400S*	22001	4	25	25	1.240	4.812

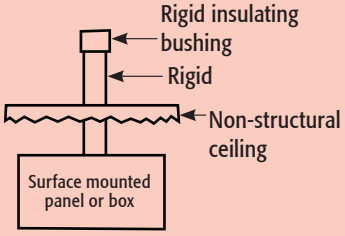
c UL us
E105706

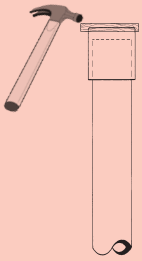
PATENTED.

*Can also be used for EMT. **Note: Meets NEC code requirements for 300.15(c) protection. Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirements 300.22(c).** See page B-1 for EMT Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".



The new EMT400S insulating bushing is split for easy installation when cables are already in place. They press fit onto conduit and secure with a cable tie. When used for cable protection only, these insulating bushings are a perfect substitution for costly fittings.



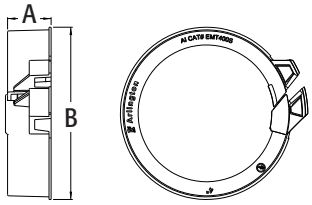


Place board over bushing and tap onto Rigid or EMT with hammer.





EMT400S

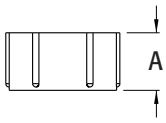


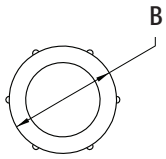
EMT200S - EMT400S

Arlington®



RGD200C





Conduit Caps

Conduit cap.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50C	51937	1/2	100	1000	.531	.840
RGD75C	51938	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
RGD100C	51939	1	100	100	.625	1.280
RGD125C	51940	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
RGD150C	51941	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
RGD200C	51942	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250C*	12215	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300C*	12217	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350C*	12219	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400C*	12221	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

MADE IN USA.

*Can also be used for EMT. See page B-1 for EMT Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".

String can be used to aid removal.

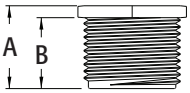


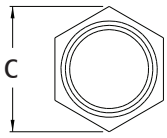




EMT300C
Use this capped version to seal off conduit during concrete pours. Then remove cap/seal with razor knife or use screwdriver to punch hole in cap. (EMT300C)







Zinc Die-Cast Long Conduit Nipples

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
501L	50130	1/2	100	1000	.925	.791	1.044
502L	50230	3/4	50	500	.954	.838	1.300
503L	50330	1	25	100	.895	.775	1.617

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

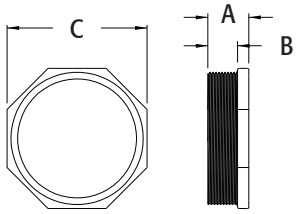
Zinc Die-Cast Conduit Nipples

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
501	00501	1/2	100	1000	.593	.465	1.050
502	00502	3/4	50	500	.565	.428	1.310
503	00503	1	25	100	.654	.518	1.616
504	00504	1-1/4	10	100	.828	.615	2.093
505	00505	1-1/2	10	100	.835	.630	2.380
506	00506	2	10	50	.845	.638	2.945
507	00507	2-1/2	10	30	1.125	.836	3.555
508	00508	3	10	10	1.378	1.008	4.390
509	00509	3-1/2	10	10	1.378	1.008	4.932
510	00510	4	5	5	1.358	.995	5.420
511*	00511	5	1	1	1.700	1.215	5.812
512*	00512	6	1	1	2.028	1.500	7.000

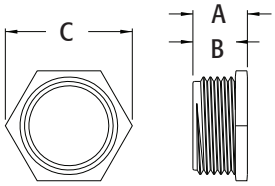
*Malleable.

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





511, 512



501-510

Zinc Combination Couplings EMT to Rigid

EMT set screw to screw in rigid metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

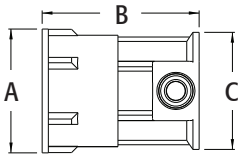
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2400	06920	1/2" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.267	.946
2410	06921	3/4" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.412	1.200
2411	06922	3/4" EMT to 3/4" female threaded	50	50	1.210	1.475	1.200

Use with any listed fitting.

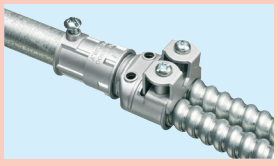
MADE IN USA.



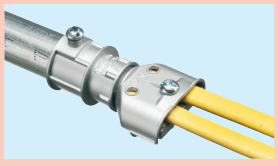
2400



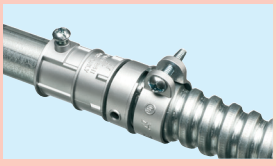
INSTALLATION SHOTS



1/2" EMT to 2400 to SG3838 with flexible metal conduit

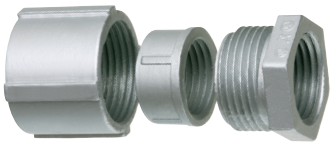


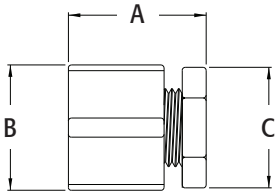
3/4" EMT to 2410 to 846 with NM cable



3/4" EMT to 2411 to L422 with flexible metal conduit

Arlington®





3-Piece Coupling Rigid • IMC

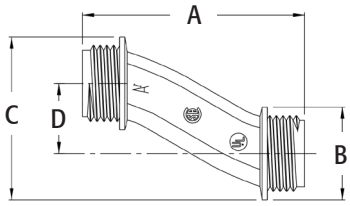
Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
200	00200	1/2	50	1.430	1.310	1.250
201	00201	3/4	50	1.520	1.610	1.560
202	00202	1	25	1.700	2.125	2.100
203	00203	1-1/4	25	2.125	2.400	2.415
204	00204	1-1/2	25	2.125	2.890	2.940
205	00205	2	20	2.360	3.400	3.500
206	00206	2-1/2	10	2.520	4.030	4.390
207	00207	3	5	2.580	4.620	4.930
208	00208	3-1/2	5	2.645	5.350	5.425
209	00209	4	2	3.420	5.870	5.780
210*	00210	5	1	4.375	7.000	7.000
211*	00211	6	1	4.375	8.250	8.250

E60812 LR49636

*Malleable.





3/4" Offset Nipples

Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
6A2	61200	1/2	1/2	20	200	2.380	.992	1.742	.750
6A3	61300	3/4	3/4	10	100	2.565	1.218	1.968	.750
6A4	61400	1	1	10	100	2.663	1.525	2.275	.750
6A5	61500	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.875	1.902	2.652	.750
6A6	61600	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	3.065	2.125	2.875	.750
6A7	61700	2	2	10	10	3.168	2.648	3.398	.750
6A8*	61800	2-1/2	2-1/2	2	2	3.950	3.258	4.008	.750
6A9*	61900	3	3	1	1	4.425	3.809	4.559	.750
6A10*	64000	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	5.000	4.477	5.220	.750
6A11*	64002	4	4	1	1	5.000	4.960	5.710	.750

E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

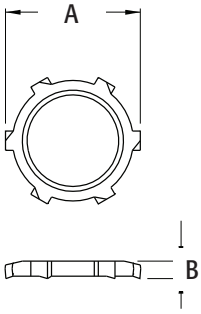
*Malleable.

Conduit Locknuts

Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
401	00401	1/2	200	2000	1.125	.130
402	00402	3/4	100	1000	1.383	.140
403	00403	1	100	1000	1.730	.160
404	00404	1-1/4	50	250	2.080	.187
405	00405	1-1/2	50	250	2.376	.187
406	00406	2	25	250	2.890	.250
407	00407	2-1/2	30	30	3.470	.250
408	00408	3	25	25	4.165	.250
409	00409	3-1/2	25	25	4.700	.275
410	00410	4	25	25	5.320	.275
411	00411	5	10	10	6.487	.450
412	00412	6	10	10	7.830	.450



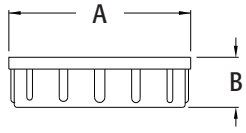


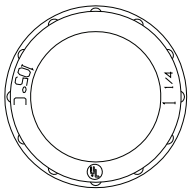
Non-Metallic Insulating Bushings

105° C rated.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
440	00440	1/2	100	1000	1.045	.365
441	00441	3/4	100	1000	1.281	.365
442	00442	1	50	500	1.640	.492
443	00443	1-1/4	25	250	2.000	.485
444	00444	1-1/2	25	250	2.260	.488
445	00445	2	25	125	2.628	.550
446	00446	2-1/2	10	100	3.226	.678
447	00447	3	10	50	3.930	.680
448	00448	3-1/2	10	50	4.425	.675
449	00449	4	10	50	4.925	.687
4491	04491	5	5	5	6.295	.976
4492	04492	6	5	5	7.461	.990



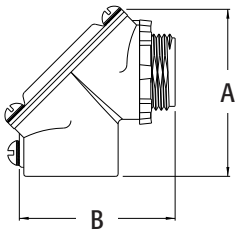




E105706 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Arlington®





Combination Threaded Rigid and Set Screw EMT to Box

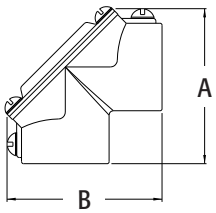
90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
9100	91005	1/2	5	50	2.012	1.863
9110	91100	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.082
9120	50165	1	5	25	3.204	2.874
9130	50167	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.327

E60812 LR49636

See hub illustration on page B-5.





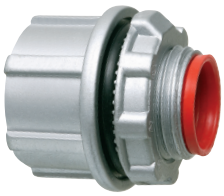
Combination Threaded Rigid and Set Screw EMT

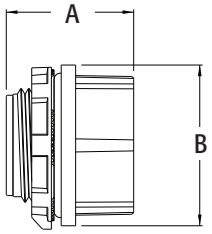
90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
HL5000	83105	1/2	10	100	2.013	2.013
HL7500	83175	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.232
HL100	50171	1	5	25	3.204	3.204
HL125	50173	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.507

E60812 LR49636

See hub illustration on page B-5.





Watertight Conduit Hubs

For rigid • IMC conduit. With insulated throat. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
WH1	58100	1/2	10	1.236	1.300
WH2	58200	3/4	10	1.287	1.515
WH3	58300	1	10	1.352	1.800
WH4	58400	1-1/4	5	1.462	2.280
WH5	58500	1-1/2	2	1.580	2.453
WH6	58600	2	2	1.584	2.881
WH7	58700	2-1/2	1	1.900	3.320
WH8	58800	3	1	2.032	4.040
WH9	58900	3-1/2	1	2.242	4.560
WH10	58101	4	1	2.340	5.027
WH11*	58103	5	1	2.816	6.758
WH12*	58105	6	1	2.890	7.567

E60812 LR49636

*Malleable.

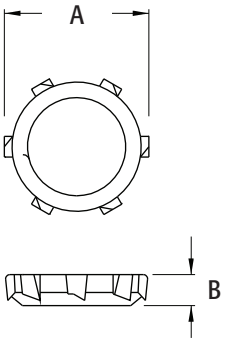
Steel Sealing Locknut

With PVC molded seal.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
SL50	13500	1/2	50	50	1.125	.230
SL75	13750	3/4	50	50	1.375	.240
SL100	13100	1	25	25	1.715	.260
SL125	13125	1-1/4	25	25	2.065	.300
SL150	13150	1-1/2	25	25	2.375	.300
SL200	13200	2	25	25	2.885	.350
SL250	13250	2-1/2	10	10	3.450	.350
SL300	13300	3	10	10	4.125	.350
SL350	13350	3-1/2	10	10	4.675	.375
SL400	13400	4	10	10	5.225	.375
SL500	13501	5	10	10	6.487	.550
SL600	13600	6	10	10	7.830	.550

E60812 LR49636



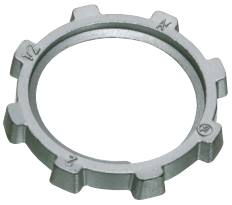


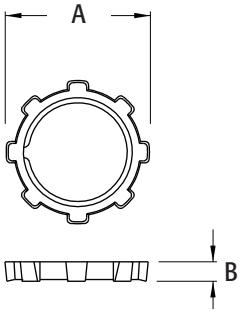
Die-Cast Locknuts

Cast thread. Zinc die-cast.

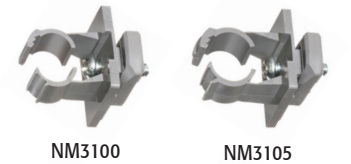
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
DLN1	43510	1/2	200	2000	1.105	.150
DLN2	43520	3/4	100	1000	1.375	.153
DLN3	43530	1	100	500	1.655	.190
DLN4	43540	1-1/4	50	250	2.100	.196
DLN5	43550	1-1/2	50	250	2.349	.195
DLN6	43560	2	25	250	2.828	.194
DLN7	43570	2-1/2	60	60	3.435	.250
DLN8	43580	3	50	50	4.185	.250
DLN9	43590	3-1/2	50	50	4.690	.250
DLN10	43511	4	30	30	5.280	.250

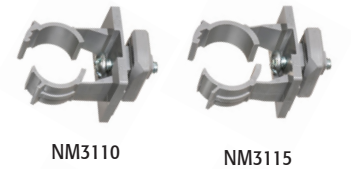
E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

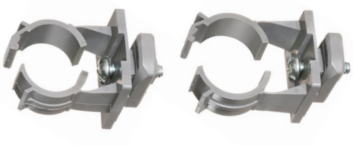




Arlington®


NM3100 NM3105


NM3110 NM3115


NM3120 NM3125

Extra Duty, QuickLatch® Non-Metallic Pipe Hangers with Installed Strut Clip

Extra duty one piece design. Non-metallic. UV rated. For outdoor application.

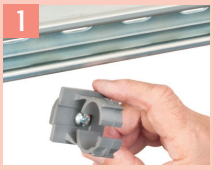
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	RIGID, IMC PVC SIZE	EMT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM3100	54027	--	1/2	100	1.998	.825	1.385
NM3105	54028	1/2	--	100	2.221	.825	1.385
NM3110	54029	--	3/4	100	2.292	.825	1.385
NM3115	54030	3/4	--	100	2.455	.825	1.385
NM3120	54031	--	1	100	2.579	.825	1.385
NM3125	54032	1	--	100	2.885	.825	1.385

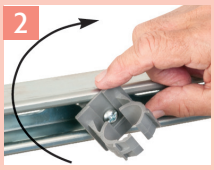
c UL us
E161207

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

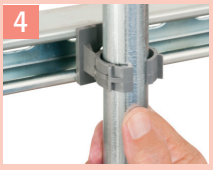
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirement 300.22(c)
- 2-1/2" to 4" hangers feature tabs with openings for the optional securing of a cable tie
- Accommodates thin walls, rigid conduit, PVC conduit, or copper
- Costs the same as a steel pipe hanger with bolt and nut
- Mounts horizontally or vertically
- UV rated for outdoor application
- Conduit snaps into place, locking automatically
- Corrosion resistant
- Stainless steel screw

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

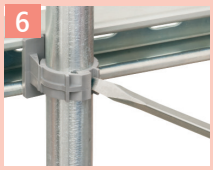

1 Insert QuickLatch into strut. The strut clip is already attached!


2 Twist QuickLatch to seat clip in strut.


3 Tighten screw for installation on strut.

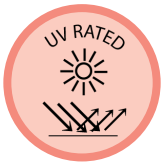

4 Push conduit into QuickLatch to snap into place


5 Secure installation of conduit to strut


6 Easy screwdriver removal!

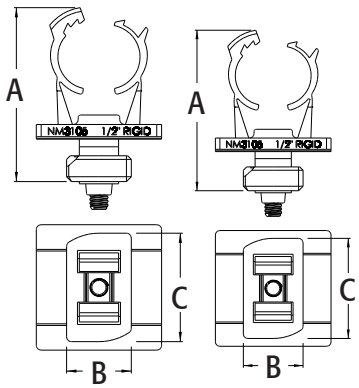
Scan For Video

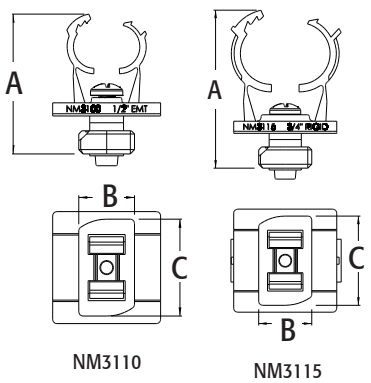
QuickLATCH®
Use it anywhere you would use a pipe hanger!

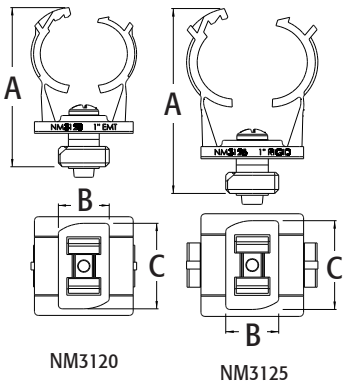












QuickLatch® Non-Metallic Pipe Hangers

One piece. Non-metallic. UV rated.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	RIGID SIZE*	EMT SIZE	LT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	ENT SIZE	COPPER TUBING	COPPER PIPE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM1000†	54615	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	1.563	.777	1.563
NM1900	54514	--	--	5/16	--	--	1/2	--	100	.844	.668	1.270
NM2000	54515	--	1/2	3/8	--	--	--	3/8	100	.922	.795	1.412
NM2005	54525	1/2	--	1/2	1/2	1/2	--	1/2	100	1.077	.795	1.588
NM2010	54516	--	3/4	--	--	--	3/4	--	100	1.178	.800	1.667
NM2015	54526	3/4	--	3/4	3/4	3/4	--	3/4	100	1.277	.800	1.826
NM2020	54517	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	100	1.377	.790	1.983
NM2025	54518	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	100	1.582	.830	2.180
NM2030	54528	--	1-1/4	--	--	--	1-1/4	--	100	1.700	.820	2.346
NM2040	54519	1-1/4	1-1/2	--	--	--	1-1/2	1-1/4	100	1.830	.830	2.523
NM2045	54544	1-1/2	--	1-1/2	1-1/2	--	--	1-1/2	100	2.212	.860	2.846
NM2150	54547	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	50	2.640	.910	3.100
NM2050	54520	2	2	2	2	--	2	--	50	3.020	.910	3.470
NM2060	54521	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	--	--	--	50	3.460	1.115	5.095
NM2070	54522	3	3	3	3	--	--	--	25	4.224	1.362	6.153
NM2080	54523	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	--	--	--	25	4.720	1.548	7.000
NM2090	54592	4	4	4	4	--	--	--	10	5.365	1.743	7.850

E161207 LR49636

†PATENTED.

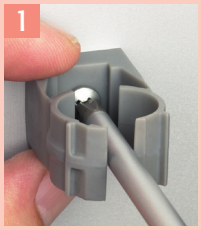
MADE IN USA.

Rigid sizes also same for IMC and PVC. For additional information on QuickLatch® plumbing applications, call or visit our website.

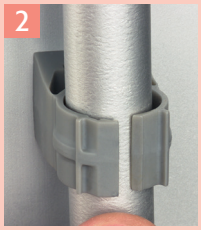
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Corrosion resistant
- UV rated for outdoor application
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirement 300.22(c)
- 2-1/2" to 4" hangers feature tabs with openings for the optional securing of a cable tie
- Mounts horizontally or vertically
- Saves 25 seconds per installation!
- Costs the same as a steel pipe hanger with bolt and nut
- Conduit snaps into place, locking automatically
- Accommodates thin wall, rigid conduit, PVC conduit, or copper

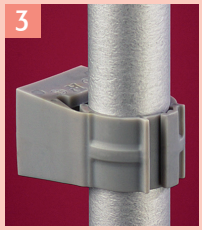
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Mount to wall, strut, stud, or threaded rod up to 1/4-20



Press pipe down firmly into QuickLatch to lock it in place



That's it!



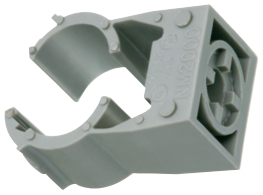
To Remove: Use a screwdriver to lift tab.

QuickLATCH®
Use it anywhere you would use a pipe hanger!

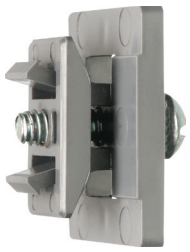
UV RATED

SAVES TIME

Scan For Video



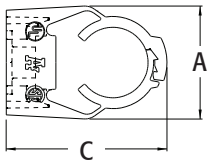
NM2000

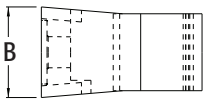


NM1000

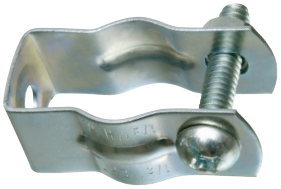


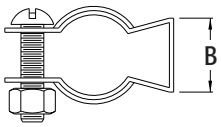
NM2080

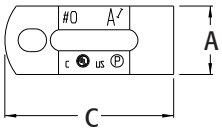




Arlington®





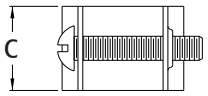


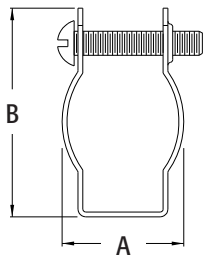
Plated Steel Pipe Hangers with Nut and Bolt

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	RIGID SIZE	EMT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2000	02000	0	3/8, 1/2	1/2	100	0.750	0.810	1.850
2010	02010	1	3/4	3/4	100	0.750	0.850	2.150
2020	02020	2	1	1	100	0.875	0.970	2.485
2025	02025	2-1/2 to 3	1-1/4	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	100	0.875	1.206	3.265
2040	02040	4	1-1/2	--	100	1.000	1.090	3.220
2050	02050	5	2	2	50	1.000	1.220	4.090
2060	02060	6	2-1/2	2-1/2	50	1.250	1.150	4.820
2070	02070	7	3	3	25	1.250	1.160	5.180
2080	02080	8	3-1/2	3-1/2	25	1.250	1.140	5.740
2090	02090	9	4	4	10	1.250	1.172	6.500

c UL us
E161207







Plated Steel Pipe Hangers with Formed Thread

With formed thread in one end of the hanger, nut not required.

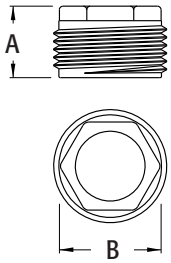
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	RIGID SIZE	EMT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2200	22000	0	3/8 x 1/2	1/2	100	1.875	.990	.750
2210	22100	1	3/4	3/4	100	2.175	1.260	.875
2220	22200	2	1	1	100	2.370	1.295	.875
2225	22250	2-1/2	--	1-1/4	100	3.175	1.965	.875
2230	22300	3	1-1/4	1-1/2	100	3.255	1.875	.875
2240	22400	4	1-1/2	--	100	3.780	2.220	1.065
2250	22500	5	2	2	50	4.100	2.450	1.210

c UL us
E161207

Zinc Die-Cast Reducing Bushings

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
522	00522	3/4 x 1/2	50	500	.650	.920
523	00523	1 x 1/2	25	100	.715	1.125
524	00524	1 x 3/4	25	100	.715	1.125
525	00525	1-1/4 x 1/2	25	25	.820	1.470
526	00526	1-1/4 x 3/4	25	25	.820	1.470
527	00527	1-1/4 x 1	25	25	.820	1.470
528	00528	1-1/2 x 1/2	25	25	.850	1.700
529	00529	1-1/2 x 3/4	25	25	.850	1.700
530	00530	1-1/2 x 1	25	25	.850	1.700
531	00531	1-1/2 x 1-1/4	25	25	.850	1.700
532	00532	2 x 1/2	10	10	.970	2.230
533	00533	2 x 3/4	10	10	.970	2.230
534	00534	2 x 1	10	10	.970	2.230
535	00535	2 x 1-1/4	10	10	.970	2.230
536	00536	2 x 1-1/2	10	10	.970	2.230



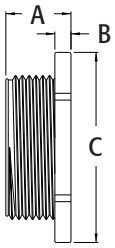


E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Zinc Die-Cast Larger Reducing Bushings

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
1274	01274	2-1/2 x 1-1/4	5	5	2.090	.430	2.845
1275	01275	2-1/2 x 1-1/2	5	5	1.125	.430	2.820
1276	01276	2-1/2 x 2	5	5	1.200	.300	3.485
1283	01283	3 x 1	5	5	1.785	.500	4.075
1284	01284	3 x 1-1/4	5	5	2.100	.410	3.445
1285	01285	3 x 1-1/2	5	5	2.020	.440	3.460
1286	01286	3 x 2	5	5	2.000	.400	3.380
1287	01287	3 x 2-1/2	5	5	1.390	.375	4.395
1296	01296	3-1/2 x 2	2	2	1.905	.565	4.575
1297	01297	3-1/2 x 2-1/2	2	2	2.020	.450	3.945
1298	01298	3-1/2 x 3	2	2	1.385	.380	4.920
1307	01307	4 x 2-1/2	2	2	2.070	.570	5.250
1308	01308	4 x 3	2	2	1.775	.500	5.250
1309	01309	4 x 3-1/2	2	2	1.400	.375	5.420



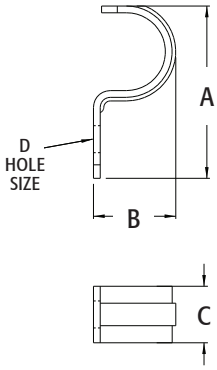


E60812 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Reducing bushings, unlike reducing washers, maintain grounding path and are able to pass UL high current testing.

Arlington®





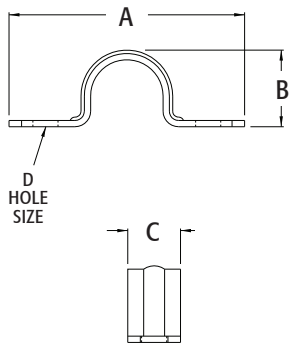
1-Hole Rigid Straps

Snap on type. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
340	00340	1/2	50	500	1.897	.899	.630	.265 x .325 Slot
341	00341	3/4	50	500	2.221	1.063	.756	.265 x .325 Slot
342	00342	1	25	250	2.600	1.427	.875	.372
343	00343	1-1/4	25	100	3.032	1.704	.880	.387
344	00344	1-1/2	25	100	3.376	1.860	1.014	.436
345	00345	2	25	100	4.955	2.750	1.255	.543
346	00346	2-1/2	25	25	4.930	2.900	1.250	.560
347	00347	3	25	25	5.560	3.440	1.250	.560
348	00348	3-1/2	10	10	6.400	3.950	1.250	.560
349	00349	4	10	10	6.810	4.440	1.250	.560

MADE IN USA.





2-Hole Rigid Straps

Snap on type. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
350	00350	1/2	50	500	2.623	.900	.508	.180
351	00351	3/4	50	500	2.850	1.089	.561	.180
352	00352	1	25	250	3.386	1.365	.750	.250
353	00353	1-1/4	25	100	4.205	1.711	.873	.260
354	00354	1-1/2	25	100	4.316	1.901	.943	.265
355	00355	2	25	150	5.105	2.459	.995	.325
356	00356	2-1/2	25	100	5.980	2.855	1.000	.374
357	00357	3	25	25	6.664	3.559	1.000	.374
358	00358	3-1/2	10	10	7.436	4.030	1.000	.374
359	00359	4	10	10	7.982	4.647	1.000	.429

MADE IN USA.

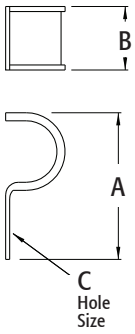
1-Hole Straps

For rigid conduit. Malleable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
3100*	03100	1/2	50	500	2.080	.590	.275
3101*	03101	3/4	50	500	2.360	.590	.265
3102	03102	1	25	250	2.785	.731	.396
3103	03103	1-1/4	25	250	3.282	1.000	.450
3104	03104	1-1/2	25	250	4.120	1.130	.475
3105	03105	2	25	150	4.542	1.367	.610
3106	03106	2-1/2	25	25	6.402	1.850	.600
3107	03107	3	25	25	7.416	1.990	.659
3108	03108	3-1/2	10	10	7.686	2.255	.622
3109	03109	4	10	10	9.000	2.500	.750

***MADE IN USA.**





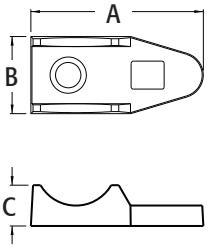
Clamp Back Spacer

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CB1*	30100	1/2	50	500	2.062	1.000	.500
CB2*	30105	3/4	50	500	2.375	1.062	.500
CB3	30110	1	25	250	3.000	1.250	.562
CB4	30115	1-1/4	25	250	3.500	1.500	.653
CB5	30120	1-1/2	25	250	4.000	1.600	.812
CB6	30125	2	25	150	4.750	2.000	.986
CB7	30130	2-1/2	25	25	5.800	2.437	.812
CB8	30135	3	25	25	6.687	2.625	.875
CB9	30140	3-1/2	10	10	7.125	2.875	1.062
CB10	30145	4	10	10	8.875	3.062	1.062

E186443 ***MADE IN USA.**

Malleable.



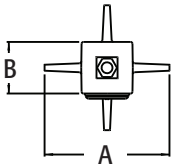


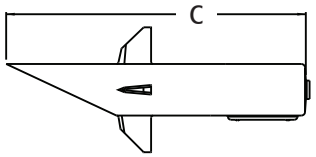


GP19BR



GP26G





COLOR CHART

- WHITE
- BRONZE
- GREEN
- BLACK

19.5" & 26" Supports for Outdoor Light Fixtures

For installing a light fixture and/or GFCI devices outdoors. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

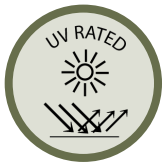
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GP19B	77086	Black	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP19BR	77087	Bronze	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP19G	77088	Green	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP19W	77089	White	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP26B	77090	Black	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26BR	77092	Bronze	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26G	77094	Green	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26W	77096	White	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GP19BGC. CSA listed with grounding lug.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- GP26's taller design provides additional height for wiring devices and increased burial depth
- Angle cut post for easy access to underground wiring
- Built in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support
- Openings on both sides of the post for back to back power
- GP19's stabilizers offer greater use of above ground height
- (2) 1/2" KOs for a UL Listed enclosure





INCLUDES

Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, blank device plate, gasket & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), removable KO plate, and mounting base.

Scan For Video

OPENINGS ON BOTH SIDES!



Install one or two GFCI Wiring Devices with weatherproof cover.





Or add the Low Voltage Separator and run Low Voltage on one side and Power on the other!

19.5" Low Profile Enclosure with Built In Cover

For use with a GFCI device. Features clear extra duty weatherproof in use cover. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors. Compatible with DBPV1C replacement cover listed on K-18.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GPD19B	77020	Black	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19BR	77021	Bronze	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19G	77022	Green	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19W	77023	White	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Meets NEC Section 406.9 (B); for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of an extra duty weatherproof while in use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPD19BGC. CSA listed with grounding lug.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Includes clear extra duty cover for weatherproof in use, GFCI and duplex wall plates
- Code approved installation
- Extra duty
- Installed cover, no gasket necessary
- Meets NEC box support requirements
- Built in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support

INCLUDES

Built in extra duty weatherproof in use cover, standard duplex & GFCI cover plates, and removable KO plate.



COMPARE



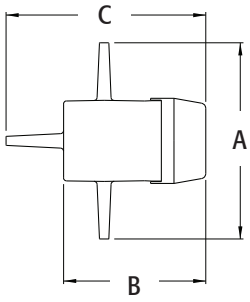
Why install boxes this way...

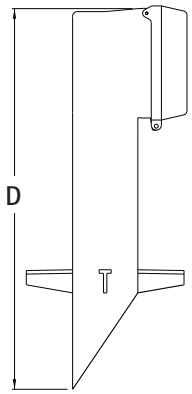




...When you can have a great looking and long lasting job like this!





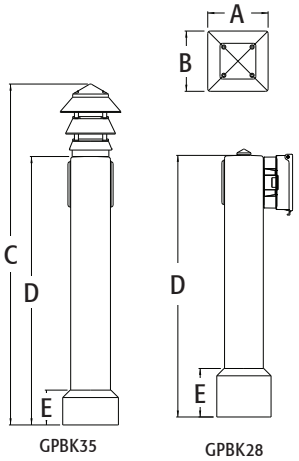


COLOR CHART

- WHITE
- BRONZE
- GREEN
- BLACK



GPBK35BR GPBK28B



GPBK35 GPBK28

COLOR CHART

BRONZE

BLACK

UV RATED

EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

28" and 35" Gard-N-Post® Bollard Kits

Gard-N-Post® with pagoda style light fixture included. Post is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Two non-chipping colors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR/ DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
GPBK28B	76090	Black W/ Cover	1	1	6.070	6.070	--	28.350	4.650
GPBK28BR	76093	Bronze W/ Cover	1	1	6.070	6.070	--	28.350	4.650
GPBK35B	77040	Black w/ Lamp	1	1	6.070	6.070	35.000	28.350	4.650
GPBK35BR	77041	Bronze W/ Lamp	1	1	6.070	6.070	35.000	28.350	4.650

E170558 LR49636

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPBK35BGC. CSA listed with grounding lug.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Openings on both sides of the post for back to back power
- Makes a very low cost bollard
- Includes Arlington's Large Louvered Pagoda Light Fixture
- Perfect for wood decks, boat docks, and concrete walkways
- (2) combination KOs for a UL Listed enclosure

GPBK35 KIT INCLUDES

Gard-N-Post® & metal stabilizer, boot, pagoda light fixture & decorative spacer, (2) blank device plates with gaskets & screws, low voltage separator, and removable KO plate with screws.

GPBK28 KIT INCLUDES

Gard-N-Post® & metal stabilizer, boot, IN-AND-OUT™ cover, (2) blank device plates with gaskets & screws, low voltage separator, and removable KO plate with screws.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





1) Metal support post attaches easily to surface.

2) The non-metallic GARD-N-POST® slides over the support post.

Both posts are held firmly in place with the supplied screws.





3) Place decorative curb over GARD-N-POST®. Slide it down to cover the installation.

4) Press fit spacer to base of lamp.

5) Install pagoda light to post with locknut inside the top of the post. Wire fixture.





RECOMMENDED ANCHORS (not included):
Concrete: (4) 3/8" x 2-1/2 Tapcons®
Cast In Place Concrete: (4) 3/8" anchor bolts
Wood Deck: (4) 3/8" bolts with nuts and washers

Tapcons® is a registered trademark of ITW Buildex.

37" Gard-N-Post® Support for Outdoor Light Fixtures

Two piece, super tall Gard-N-Post®. Supports most light fixtures and/or GFCI wiring devices. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR		STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GP37B	76153	Black	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37BR	76154	Bronze	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37G	76156	Green	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37W	76155	White	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GP37BGC. See GPX18 Extender (optional) on page J-5. CSA listed with grounding lug.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- (2) combination KOs for a UL Listed enclosure
- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Openings on both sides of the post for back to back power
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Angle cut post for easy access to underground wiring
- May be field modified for time clocks and disconnects
- Built in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support

INCLUDES

Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, (2) blank device plates, gaskets & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), low voltage separator, and removable KO plate.

COMPARE



Add the Low Voltage Separator to run Low Voltage on one side and Power on the other!



To assemble (with or without the Extender) use standard PVC cement.



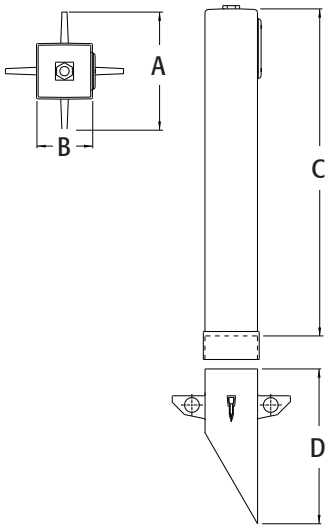




2-Piece GP37B GARD-N-POST® 37" Height

Optional GPX18B Extender 18" Height

To make our tallest GARD-N-POST® even taller use the Extender on J-5!



2-Piece SUPER TALL GARD-N-POST®

COLOR CHART

WHITE

BRONZE

GREEN

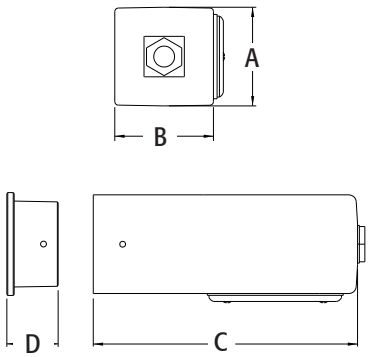
BLACK

UV RATED

EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS







9" Post/Deck Mount Support for Outdoor Light Fixtures

Two piece. Mounts most light fixtures and/or a GFCI wiring device on a 4x4 post or deck. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	
GPD9B	76161	Black	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750
GPD9BR	76162	Bronze	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750
GPD9G	76164	Green	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750
GPD9W	76163	White	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPD9BGC. CSA listed with grounding lug.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- (2) 1/2" KOs for a UL Listed enclosure
- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Metal grounding bushing assembly included

INCLUDES

Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, blank device plate, gasket & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), removable KO plate, and mounting base.





GPD9B shown with light fixture

Install on a 4x4 post or a dock!

COLOR CHART

WHITE

BRONZE

GREEN

BLACK

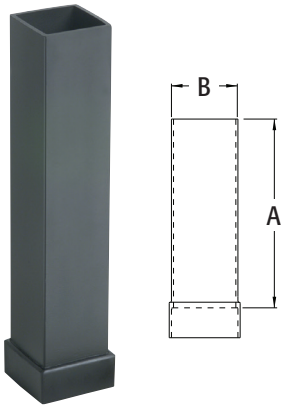
UV RATED

EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

Optional 18" Extender for 37" Support

Add to GP37 in 18" increments for even more height, up to 73".

Use the Extender to make the 37" Gard-N-Post® even taller: add one 18" Extender for a 55" height; add a second Extender for 73"! For even more options, the GPX18 may be cut (top end only) to any desired height! When assembling the Extender with GP37 (see J-4) use standard PVC cement.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GPX18B	76157	Black	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18BR	76158	Bronze	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18G	76160	Green	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18W	76159	White	1	4	18.000	4.000

COLOR CHART

WHITE

GREEN

BRONZE

BLACK

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

CSA listed with grounding lug.

UV RATED

Pagoda Style Landscape Light Fixtures

Decorative, pagoda style 3 wire light fixtures for our GARD-N-POST® line. Durable cast aluminum. Comes in black and bronze.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPP60B	77046	Black	1	4	4.750	4.750	8.573
GPP60BR	77047	Bronze	1	4	4.750	4.750	8.573
GPP60LB	04605	Black	1	4	6.070	6.070	8.573
GPP60LBR	04606	Bronze	1	4	6.070	6.070	8.573

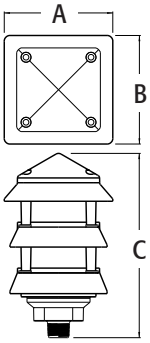
Note: Uses a maximum 40 watt halogen, 40 watt incandescent, or 14 watt LED bulb. Bulb not included.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Made for extra duty commercial & residential applications
- Perfect for illuminating signs, flagpoles, walkways, buildings, dwellings, driveways, yards, and recreational areas
- Made for incandescent, halogen, and energy saving compact LED bulbs (bulbs not included)
- Adds safety and security
- Powder coated color match
- Mounts with 3/4" NPT thread with locking nut



GPP60BR GPP60LB



COLOR CHART

BRONZE

BLACK

19.5" Low Profile Support for Outdoor Light Fixtures

For use with light fixtures exclusively. Accommodates most fixture styles. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

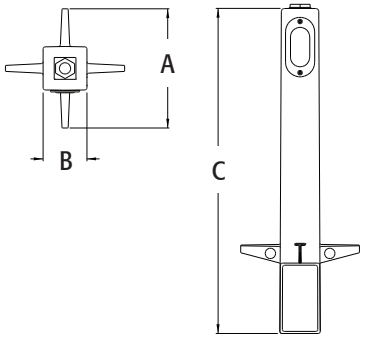
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPL19B	77000	Black	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19BR	77001	Bronze	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19G	77002	Green	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19W	77003	White	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500

E170558 LR49636



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Metal bushing with ground wire for 2 or 3 wire fixtures
- Resists damage from lawn equipment height! When assembling the Extender with GP37 (see J-5) use standard PVC cement.
- Streamline design, one of our most competitively priced 19.5" Gard-N-Post®
- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Removable 1/2" KO in cover for photocell installation



INCLUDES

Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal grounding bushing and locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation.

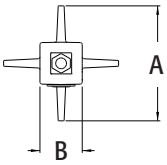
COLOR CHART

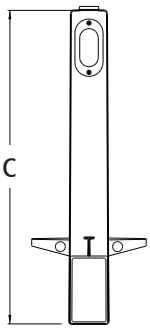
WHITE GREEN

BRONZE BLACK









COLOR CHART

BRONZE

BLACK

19.5" Low Profile Support for 3 Wire Outdoor Light Fixtures

Non-metallic bushing exclusively for 3 wire light fixtures. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPLN19B	69108	Black	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPLN19BR	76192	Bronze	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installed cover
- Designed for 3 wire light fixtures
- Comes with a 3/4" NPT threaded opening and an installed 3/4" x 1/2" non metallic reducing bushing for use with 1/2" or 3/4" NPT fixtures
- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Streamline design, one of our most competitively priced 19.5" Gard-N-Posts

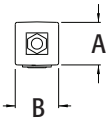


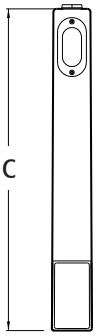
GPLN19B shown with light fixture

INCLUDES

Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT non-metallic bushing for fixture installation.







COLOR CHART

GRAY

BLACK

15" Low Profile Support for 3 Wire Outdoor Light Fixtures

Non-metallic bushing exclusively for 3 wire light fixtures. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPLN15B	76205	Black	10	2.250	2.250	15.000
GPLN15GR	76181	Gray	10	2.250	2.250	15.000

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installed cover
- Designed for 3 wire light fixtures
- Streamline design, our most competitively priced Gard-N-Post®
- Molded in color is permanent, unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Comes with a 3/4" NPT threaded opening, and an installed 3/4" x 1/2" non-metallic reducing bushing for use with 1/2" or 3/4" NPT fixtures

KIT INCLUDES

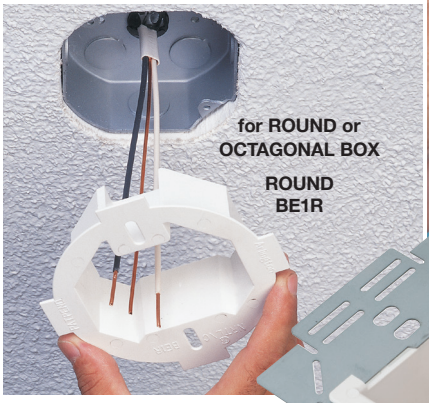
Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT non-metallic bushing for fixture installation.

LISTED BOX EXTENDERS

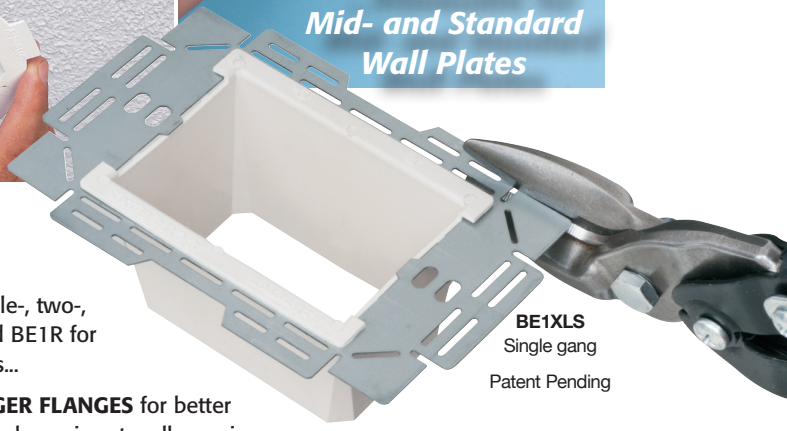
EXTEND SET BACK BOXES UP TO 1-1/2 INCHES











Arlington's variety of cULus Listed Box Extenders extend set back electrical boxes up to 1-1/2".

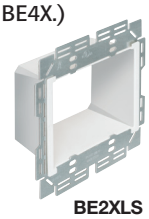
Made of heavy-duty, 105°C continuous use 94V0 rated, flame retardant plastic, they level and support wiring devices, while protecting wires against damage and stripping.

Choose the one that's right for you!

BE1, BE2, BE3, BE4...Single-, two-, three- and four-gang, and BE1R for round or octagonal boxes...

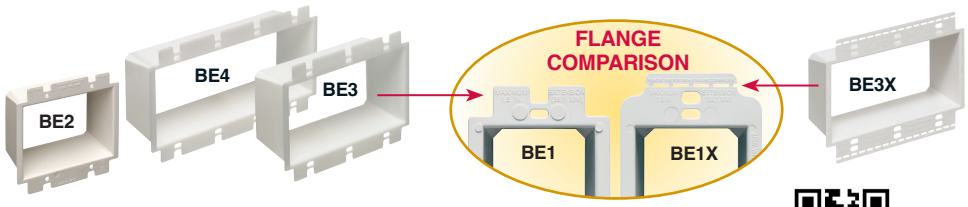
Box Extenders **with LARGER FLANGES** for better device support in oversized or mis-cut wall openings, available in single-, two-, three- and four-gang, (patented BE1X, BE2X, BE3X, BE4X.)

Our **new heavy duty, COMMERCIAL-GRADE** Box Extender with a galvanized steel support plate! As shipped, single and two-gang BE1XLS and BE2XLS work with maxi cover plates, but they're *TRIMMABLE* for use with midi and standard plates. Convenient. Saves time. Great for poorly cut drywall.



For all standard devices, switches and GFCIs, our box extenders comply with NEC Article 314.20 for set back boxes.

Made in USA



TWO HOUR FIRE RATING

for use with Metallic and Non-Metallic Boxes

Arlington®

© 2024 Arlington Industries, Inc.

Arlington®

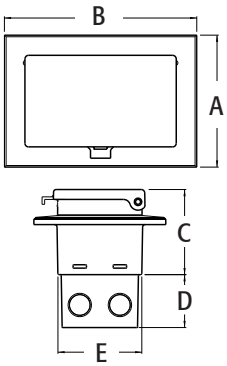


DBHB1C



DBHB1BRC

22 cu. in.



Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR NEW BRICK INCLUDES

Box with extra duty weatherproof in use, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex, (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and an in place, disposable mud cover.

Low Profile In Box® for New Brick Construction

Extra duty recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for new brick construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices, uses standard indoor wall plates or GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBHC and DBHW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBHB1C	77628	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134
DBHB1W	77630	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134
DBHB1BR	77669	Horizontal/Brown	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134
DBHB1BRC	77670	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBHB1CGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installed, disposable, mud cover extends all the way over the flange, providing maximum protection during construction
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Built in anchor tabs seat In Box® sleeve into mortar for a super secure installation
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

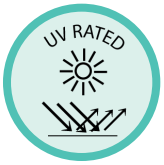


Oversized, installed mud cover offers maximum protection because it extends over the entire flange.





Completed installation with extra duty weatherproof in use cover. DBHB1BRC shown.









Low Profile In Box® for New Vinyl Siding Construction

Extra duty one piece 22.0 cubic inch recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for new siding applications. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Extra duty replacement covers vailable on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVS1C	14317	Vertical/Clear	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	2.148	2.879
DBVS1W	14318	Vertical/White	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	2.148	2.879
DBHS1C	77600	Horizontal/Clear	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	2.148	2.879
DBHS1W	77602	Horizontal/White	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	2.148	2.879

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

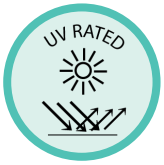
Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVS1CGC. 2-Gang, style available on page K-8.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Outer flange covers cut ends of siding
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

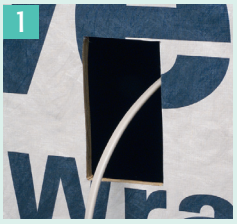




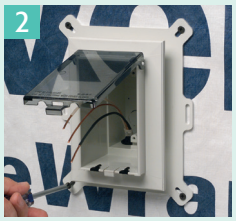




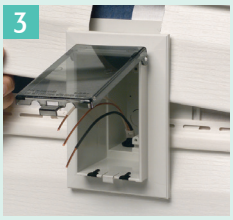
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



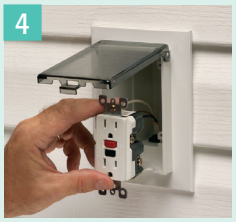
Cut a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in substrate. Pull wiring.



Install NM cable connector and wire, attach In Box® to substrate.



Install siding, inserting the cut ends of the siding under the outer flange of the In Box®.



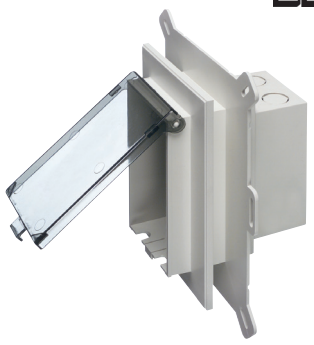
Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



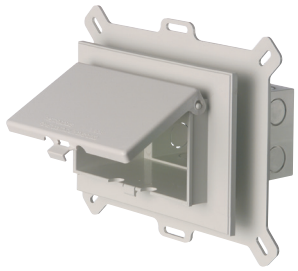
Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses a standard indoor wall plate.



Completed installation with weatherproof in use cover. DBVS1C shown.

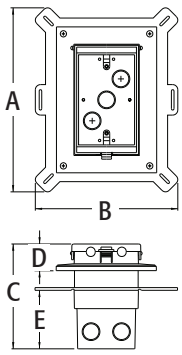


DBVS1C



DBHS1W

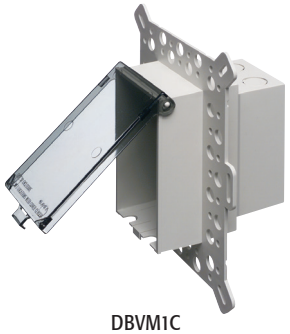
22 cu. in.



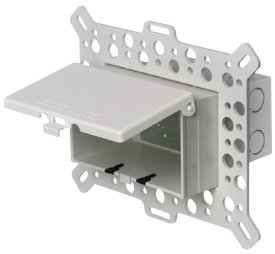
Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR NEW SIDING INCLUDES

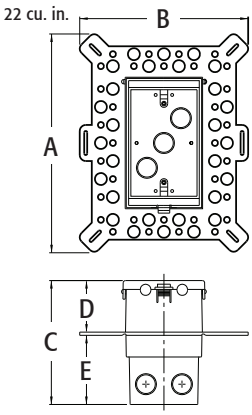
Box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex, (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, and (1) NM cable connector.



DBVM1C



DBHM1W



Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR NEW STUCCO, TEXTURED SURFACES, AND RIGID SIDING INCLUDES

Box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) NM cable connector; block bushing with washer; and an in place, disposable mud cover.

Low Profile In Box® for New Construction Stucco, Textured Surfaces, and Rigid Siding

One piece, 22.0 cubic inch recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for stucco over masonry or wood construction. Also for cementitious/fiber rigid lap siding. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Extra duty replacement covers available on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVM1C	14315	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBVM1BR	09026	Vertical/Brown	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBVM1W	14316	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBHM1C	77608	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.800	3.222
DBHM1W	77610	Horizontal/White	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.800	3.222

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVM1CGC. 2-Gang style available on page K-8.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- One piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



Completed installation with weatherproof in use cover. DBVM1C shown.

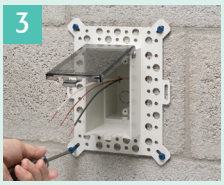
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for new masonry construction

Note: Additional Installation Methods shown on page K-4.

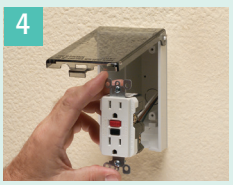


Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in block. Pull wiring through non-metallic block bushing and opening in block. Block bushing mounts to interior side of block.





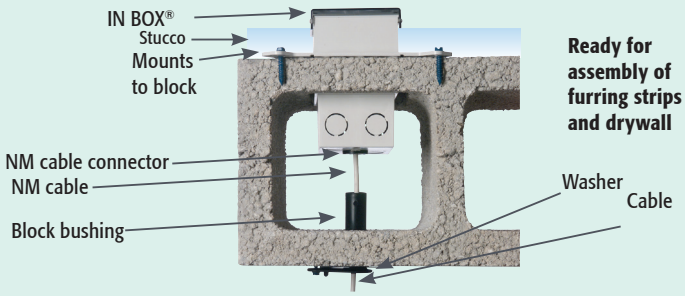
Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed In Box® to block. Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly.



Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate.

CUTAWAY

Showing In Box® and non-metallic block bushing mounted in concrete block



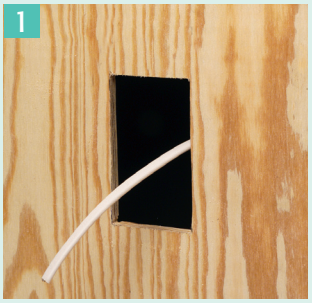
Ready for assembly of furring strips and drywall

Low Profile In Box® for New Vinyl Siding Construction

Additional **New Construction** Installation Methods for the DBVM1 & DBHM1 series.

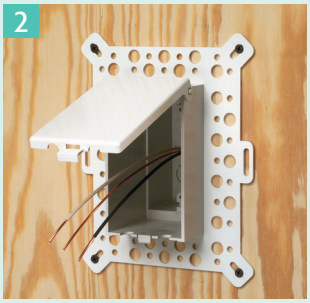
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for Wood Substrate Stucco

1



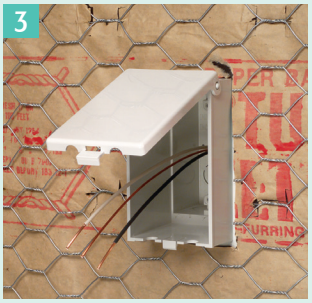
Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in plywood. Pull wiring through opening.

2



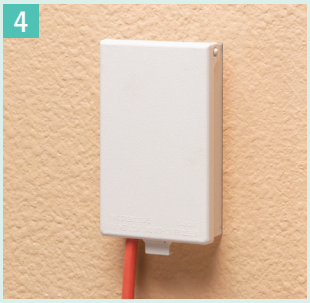
Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed In Box® to plywood.

3



In Box® is ready for stucco.

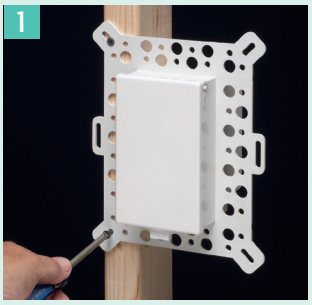
4



Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for New Rigid Siding - Method 1

1



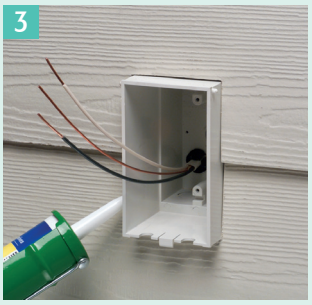
Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach In Box® to stud.

2



Install moisture barrier around In Box® per manufacturer's instructions.

3



Cut rigid siding to fit around In Box®. Caulk around box.

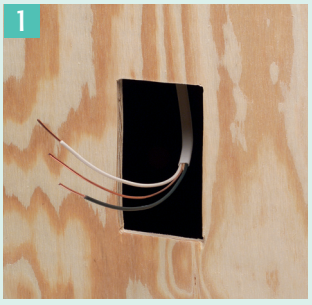
4



Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

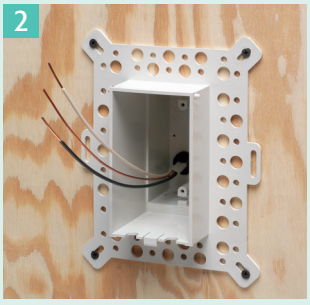
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for New Rigid Siding - Method 2

1



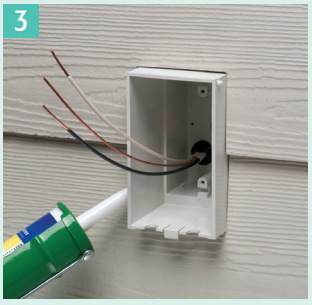
Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in plywood. Pull wiring through opening.

2



Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed In Box® to substrate, then install moisture barrier around box as shown above in Method 1.

3



Cut rigid siding to fit around In Box®. Caulk around box.

4

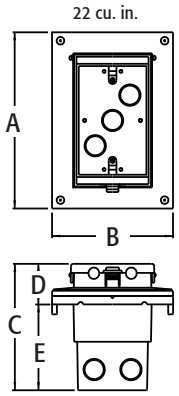


Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

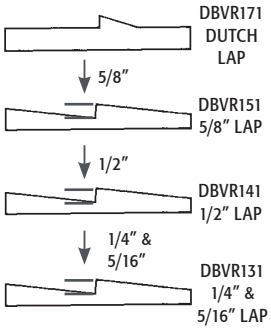




DBVR131C



Siding Profiles



Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR RETROFIT SIDING INCLUDES

Box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover, installed bug plugs, siding profile adapter plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (2) sets installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (2) rolls of caulk.

Low Profile In Box® for Retrofit Siding Construction

Extra duty recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for existing siding construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBVC and DBVW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING LAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVR131C	14370	Vertical/Clear	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR131W	14375	Vertical/White	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR141C	14371	Vertical/Clear	1/2"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR141W	14376	Vertical/White	1/2"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR151C	14372	Vertical/Clear	5/8"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR151W	14377	Vertical/White	5/8"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR171C	14373	Vertical/Clear	Dutch	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR171W	14378	Vertical/White	Dutch	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

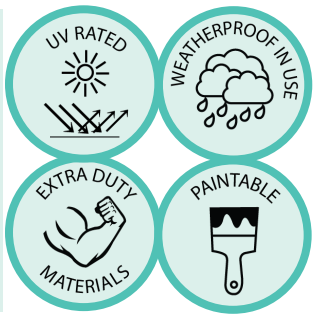
Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. *Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVR131CGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



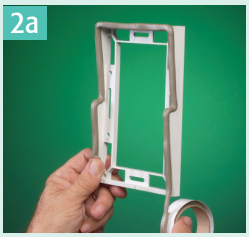
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for Existing Siding

1



Using the siding profile adapter plate as a template, cut hole in existing siding. Pull wiring.

2a



Apply caulk around edges of back of adapter. Press onto siding.

2b



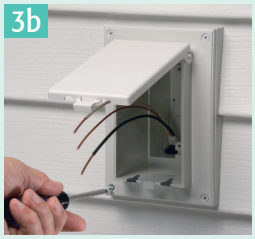
Attach adapter to siding with provided short screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.

3a



Apply caulk to reverse side of In Box® flange.

3b



Install NM cable connector and wire, then attach with provided long screws. Trim excess caulk as needed. Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.

Horizontal Low Profile In Box® for Retrofit Siding Construction

Extra duty recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for existing siding construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBHC and DBHW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING LAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBHR131C	77612	Horizontal/Clear	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR131W	77614	Horizontal/White	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR141C	77616	Horizontal/Clear	1/2"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR141W	77618	Horizontal/White	1/2"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR151C	77620	Horizontal/Clear	5/8"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR151W	77622	Horizontal/White	5/8"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR171C	77624	Horizontal/Clear	Dutch	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR171W	77626	Horizontal/White	Dutch	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBHR131CGC.

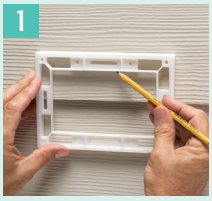
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty

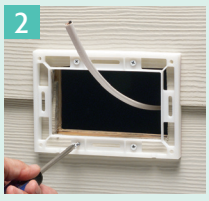


Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for Existing Siding



1 Using the siding profile adapter plate as a template, cut hole in existing siding. Pull wiring.



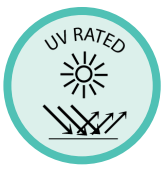
2 Apply caulk around edges of back of adapter (see page K-5, step 2a). Press onto siding. Attach adapter to siding with provided short screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.



3 Apply caulk to reverse side of In Box® flange (see page K-5, step 3a). Install NM cable connector and wire, then attach with provided long screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.



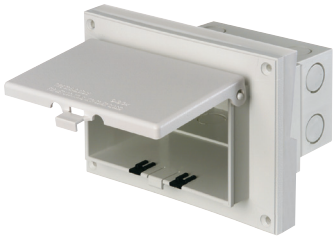
4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes. Completed installation with weatherproof in use cover. DBHR131W shown.



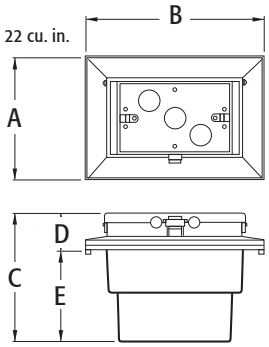




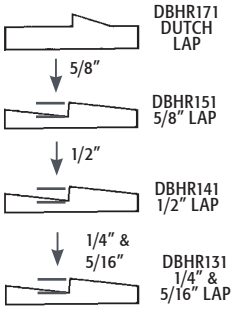




DBHR131W



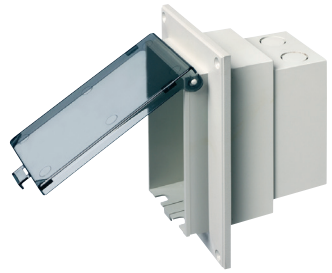
Siding Profiles



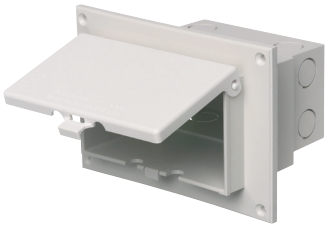
Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR RETROFIT SIDING INCLUDES

Box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover, installed bug plugs, siding profile adapter plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (2) sets installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (2) rolls of caulk.

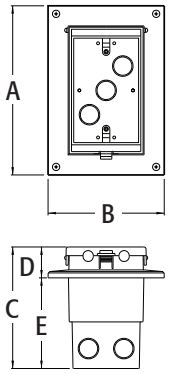


DBVR1C



DBHR1W

22 cu. in.



Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR RETROFIT, FLAT SURFACES INCLUDES

Box with extra duty weatherproof in use; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; (1) NM cable connector; and (1) roll of caulk.

Low Profile In Box® for Flat Surface Retrofit Construction

Extra duty one piece 22.0 cubic inch recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for flat surfaces in existing construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Extra duty replacement covers available on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVR1C	14313	Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBVR1W	14314	Vertical/White	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBHR1C	77604	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBHR1W	77606	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

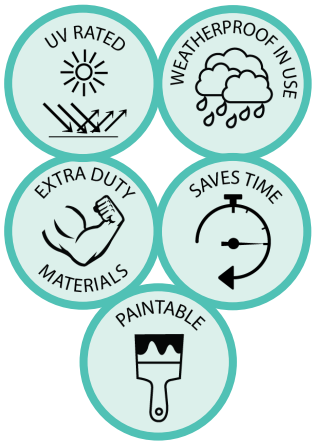
Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVR1CGC. 2-Gang style available on page K-8.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Use the retrofit In Box® on plywood, T-111, and other flat surfaces
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



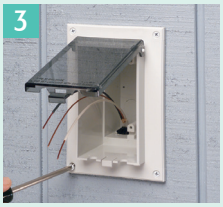
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Cut a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in substrate. Pull wiring.



2 Apply the supplied caulk around back edges of flange. Install NM cable connector and wire, then press onto surface.



3 Attach In Box® with stainless steel screws (provided).



4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices, and uses a standard indoor wall plate. DBVR1C shown.



DBVR1W shown. In Box® Saves Time. Looks Great!

Two-Gang Low Profile In Box®

Two-gang recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for flat surfaces, masonry, retrofit, and siding construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Installs two outlets or combo devices. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBV2C and DBV2W extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVM2C	03962	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.919	3.223
DBVM2W	03963	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.919	3.223
DBVR2C	03964	Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.159	6.888	5.142	1.295	3.847
DBVR2W	03965	Vertical/White	1	4	7.159	6.888	5.142	1.295	3.847
DBVS2C	03960	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	2.263	2.879
DBVS2W	03961	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	2.263	2.879

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVM2CGC. 2-Gang.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- For flat surfaces, vinyl siding, stucco over masonry or wood (with or without lath), and retrofit
- Install an outlet and a switch, or two switches in one location
- Includes 1/2" and 3/4" NM cable connectors and a two-gang rectangular device plate
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty

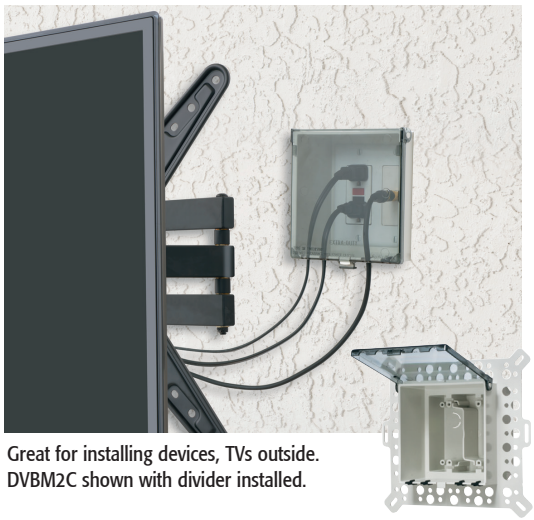


Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

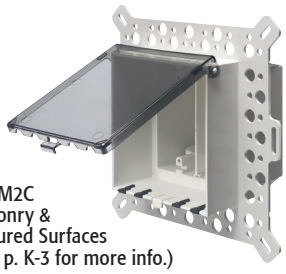


TWO-GANG IN BOX® INCLUDES

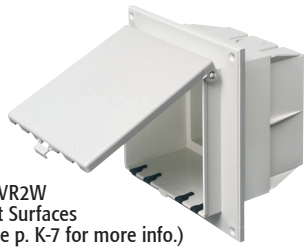
Box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) decorator wall plate; and (2) NM cable connectors. DBVM2 also includes a block bushing with washer; and an in place, disposable mud cover. DBVR2 also includes (1) set installation screws; and (1) roll of caulk. DBVS2 also includes (1) set installation screws.



Great for installing devices, TVs outside. DVBM2C shown with divider installed.



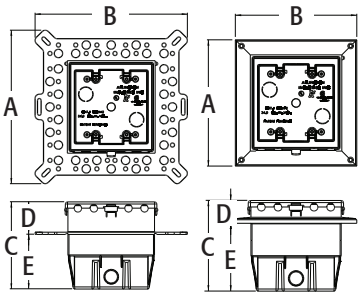
DBVM2C
Masonry & Textured Surfaces
(See p. K-3 for more info.)



DBVR2W
Flat Surfaces
(See p. K-7 for more info.)

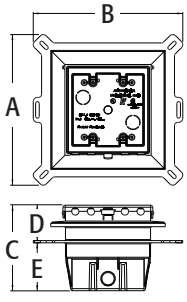


DBVS2C
Vinyl Siding
(See p. K-2 for more info.)



DBVM2
34.0 cu. in.

DBVR2
34.0 cu. in.



DBVS2
34.0 cu. in.

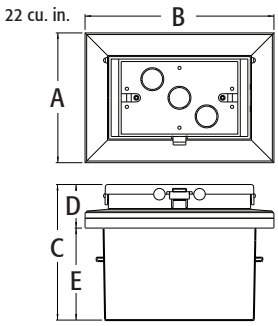
Scan For Video



DHB1BRC



DVB1BR



Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR NEW BRICK INCLUDES

Box with weatherproof in use extra duty cover, adapter sleeve, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (1) roll of caulk, disposable mud cover.

Low Profile In Box® with Adapter Sleeve for New Brick

22.0 cubic inch recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for new brick construction. Includes a protective adapter sleeve that keeps mortar out. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. White box and cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBHC and DBHW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ COLORS	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DHB1C	54880	Horiz./Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1W	54882	Horiz./White Cover/White Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1BRC	54881	Horiz./Clear Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1BR	54875	Horiz./Brown Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1C	43609	Vertical/Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1W	43620	Vertical/White Cover/White Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1BRC	43608	Vertical/Clear Cover/Brown Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1BR	43595	Vertical/Brown Cover/Brown Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DHB1CGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Adapter sleeve, with loops in back for tying off cable, keeps mortar out of the box while brick mason works
- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- The clean In Box® slips into the sleeve for easy installation
- No gaskets required
- Built in anchor tabs seat IN BOX sleeve into mortar for a super secure installation
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Mortar in adapter sleeve. Pull wire and tie off to loop in adapter sleeve.



2 When ready to complete, apply supplied caulk as shown and press around edges of adapter sleeve.



3 Install the supplied NM cable connector and wire. Insert the clean In Box® into the sleeve.



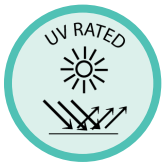
4 Attach In Box® with screws provided Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices, and uses a standard indoor wall plate. DHB1C shown.



Weatherproof in use. DHB1BRC shown. In Box® Saves Time. Looks Great!









Low Profile In Box® with Metal Box for Flat Surface Retrofit Construction

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover for flat surfaces in existing construction. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBVC and DBVW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVR1C	09654	Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.196	4.937	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBVR1W	09655	Vertical/White	1	4	7.196	4.937	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBHR1C	09656	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBHR1W	09657	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.129	1.283	3.846

E48106 LR49636

PATENTED.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

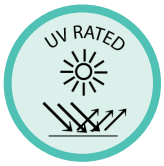
Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- In Box® replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Use the retrofit In Box® on plywood, T-111, and other flat surfaces
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



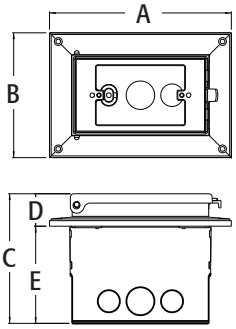








25.0 cu. in.



Scan For Video

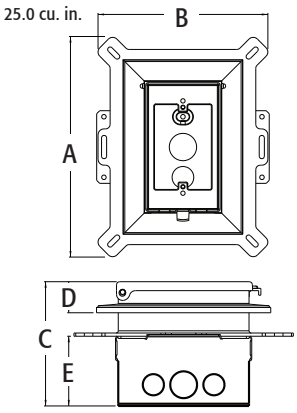
IN BOX® FOR RETROFIT, FLAT SURFACES INCLUDES

Metallic box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; and (1) roll of caulk.

Arlington®



DSBHS1C



Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR NEW SIDING INCLUDES

Metallic box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; and (1) set installation screws.

Low Profile In Box® with Metal Box for New Vinyl Siding Construction

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover for new siding applications. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBHC and DBHW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVS1C	09650	Vertical/Clear	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.283	2.878
DSBVS1W	09651	Vertical/White	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.283	2.878
DSBHS1C	09652	Horizontal/Clear	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.283	2.878
DSBHS1W	09653	Horizontal/White	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.283	2.878

E48106

PATENTED.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For use with metal raceway systems
- In Box® replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Outer flange covers cut ends of siding
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- Weatherproof in use



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



Low Profile In Box® with Metal Box for New Construction Stucco, Textured Surfaces, & Rigid Siding

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover for stucco over masonry or wood construction. Also for cementitious/fiber rigid lap siding. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBVC and DBVW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVM1C	09642	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBVM1W	09646	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHM1C	09643	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHM1W	09648	Horizontal/White	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221

E48106

PATENTED.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

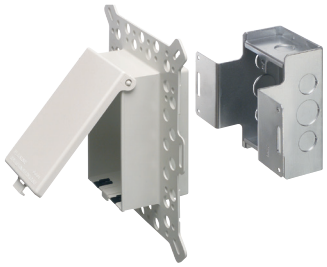
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- In Box® replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly
- For use with metal raceway systems
- Grounding wire provided
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



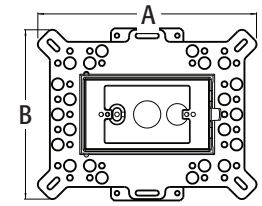
Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

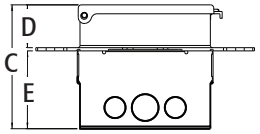




DSBVM1W

25.0 cu. in.





Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR NEW STUCCO, TEXTURED SURFACES, AND RIGID SIDING INCLUDES

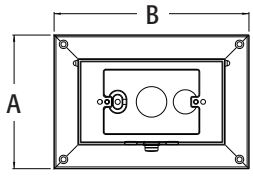
Metallic box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; block bushing with washer; and an in place, disposable mud cover.







DSHB1C



25.0 cu. in.

Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR NEW BRICK INCLUDES

Metallic box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover; installed bug plugs; adapter sleeve; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; (1) NM cable connector; an in place, disposable mud cover; and (1) roll of caulk.

Low Profile In Box® with Metal Box and Adapter Sleeve for New Brick Construction

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, extra duty weatherproof in use cover for new brick. Includes a protective adapter sleeve that keeps mortar out. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate.
Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBHC and DBHW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION	COLORS	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSHB1C	43610	Horizontal	Clear Cover/ White Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1W	43611	Horizontal	White Cover/ White Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1BRC	43612	Horizontal	Clear Cover/ Brown Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1BR	43613	Horizontal	Brown Cover/ Brown Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000

E48106 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For use with metal raceway systems
- In Box® replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



DSHB1BRC shown.



In Box® Saves Time. Looks Great!



Low Profile In Box® for 1-1/2" Wall Systems

Recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover for 1-1/2" wall systems, including foam. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured and paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBVC and DBVW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVME1C	77645	Vertical/Clear	1	4	8.000	5.750	5.160	2.461	2.567
DBVME1W	77646	Vertical/White	1	4	8.000	5.750	5.160	2.461	2.567

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVME1CGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Fewer parts to handle, save on materials and labor
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Features a fixed, built in flange, large enough to eliminate the need for a separate flashing
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

INSTALLATION SHOTS





Cover ships with disposable mud cover



Low profile IN BOX® for a neat, clean look

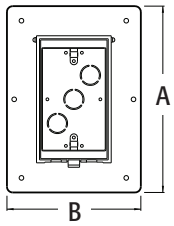
Saves Time—Looks Great!

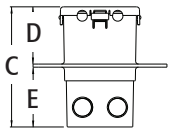




DBVME1W

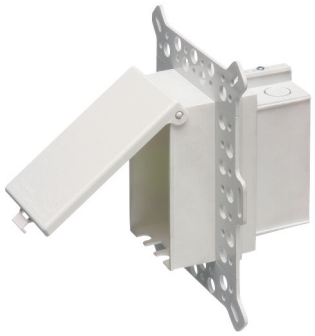
22 cu. in.





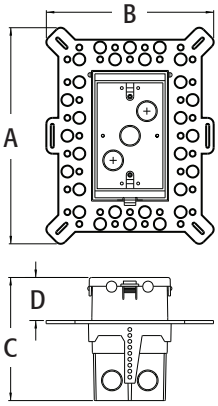
IN BOX® FOR 1-1/2" WALL SYSTEMS INCLUDES

Box with weatherproof in use extra duty cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (1) NM cable connector, and disposable mud cover.



DBVMA1W

22 cu. in.



Scan For Video

IN BOX® FOR FOAM WALL SYSTEMS INCLUDES

Box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (4) installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and an in place, disposable mud cover.



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

Low Profile In Box® for Foam Wall Systems

Recessed electrical box with extra duty weatherproof in use cover. Adjustable to fit any foam board thickness. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single-gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Compatible with DBVC and DBVW extra duty replacement covers on K-17.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D MIN / MAX
DBVMA1C	77632	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	.250 - 5.000
DBVMA1W	77634	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	.250 - 5.000

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

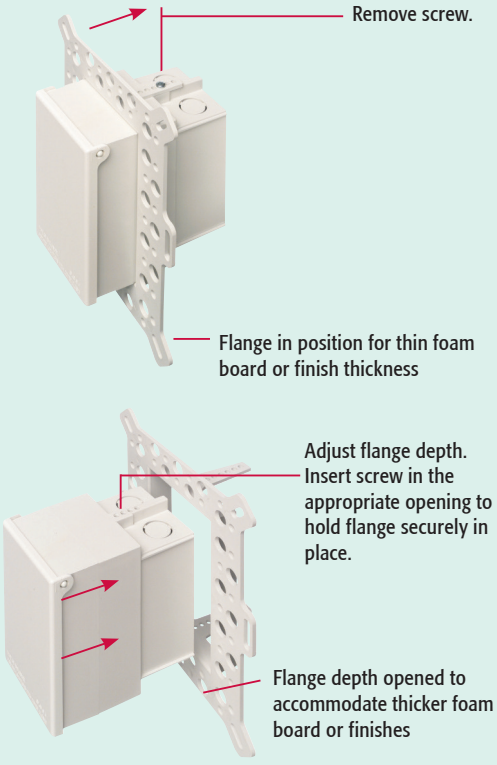
Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVMA1CGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- In Box®'s one piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Adjustable flange depth fits any foam board thickness or custom finish in concrete block and stucco applications
- Adjustable to fit ANY foam board (2-3/4" to 5" wall), or custom stucco finishes from 1/4" to 2-1/2" thick
- No gaskets required
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Weatherproof in use
- Extra duty



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





Low Profile IN-AND-OUT™ Covers for New or Existing Construction

Low profile when not in use and a deeper, extra duty weatherproof in use cover when cord is plugged in. Non-metallic cover and base. Comes in clear or textured/ paintable white. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C IN	DIM C OUT	DIM D	DIM E
60VC	00682	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	--	--
60VW	00680	Vertical/White	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	--	--
61VC	00683	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	5.561	4.250
61VW	00681	Vertical/White	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	5.561	4.250
60HC	00686	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	--	--
60HW	00684	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	--	--
61HC	00687	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	3.500	5.561
61HW	00685	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	3.500	5.561

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

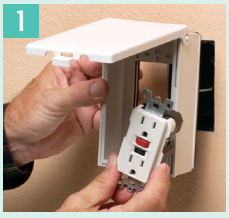
ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Low profile when not in use
- IN position provides a sealed box to keep bugs out
- Extends quickly and easily into the OUT position to accommodate a plug
- Fits over all boxes or openings in new or existing projects
- Installed gaskets
- Extra duty
- The 61 Series has an installed, oversized base for large openings or a 3.5" round outlet box
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Vertical and horizontal styles
- Weatherproof in use

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Feed device through opening (cover is removable for easier access).



Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes using the pre-drilled holes in base.



Install plate and the installation is done!



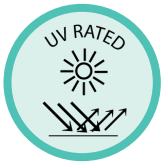
IN for GOOD LOOKS and to stay bug free



OUT to PLUG IN for weatherproof in use!



To close: Bow out sides of extended cover and push in.



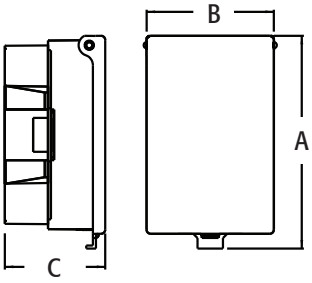




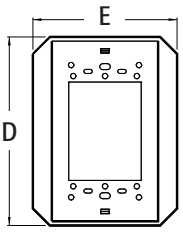




60VC



60V



61V

61 Series base shown separately for dimensional purposes only.

Scan For Video

IN-AND-OUT™ COVER INCLUDES

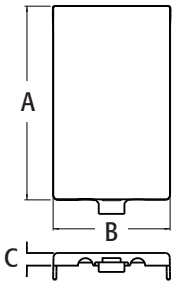
Low profile cover, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, and installed gaskets.



Bug Plugs ship installed in all In BOX® styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



DBVC DBV2W



Extra Duty In Box® Replacement Covers

Replacement covers sold separately. Clear is not paintable, white is textured and paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

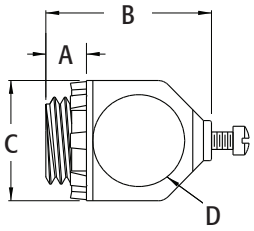
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBVC	77640	Single-Gang	Vertical / Clear	10	10	5.650	3.420	.370
DBVW	77642	Single-Gang	Vertical / White	10	10	5.650	3.420	.370
DBHC	77650	Single-Gang	Horizontal / Clear	10	10	3.420	5.650	.278
DBHW	77652	Single-Gang	Horizontal / White	10	10	3.420	5.650	.278
DBV2C	13009	2-Gang	Vertical / Clear	10	10	6.064	5.410	.370
DBV2W	13010	2-Gang	Vertical / White	10	10	6.064	5.410	.370

PATENTED. MADE IN USA

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.







Weatherproof Box Holder

Zinc die-cast and non-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FS50	61050	1/2	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860
FS75	61075	3/4	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860
NMFS50*	54050	1/2	25	25	.437	1.792	1.121	.870
NMFS75	54075	3/4	25	25	.437	1.875	1.070	.870

E161207 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

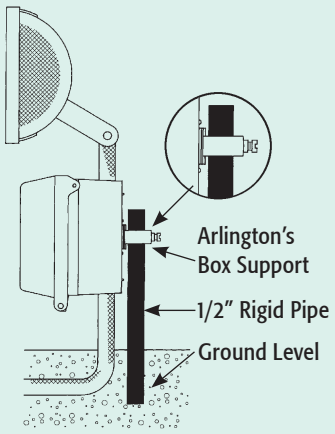
*UV rated Note: Can be used as an external means of support to meet the requirements of NEC Section 406.9.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Just screw the box support into the electrical box; the entire assembly is held secure with a 1/2" rigid steel conduit or water pipe.

Other Uses

- *Stubbing up electrical enclosures above concrete slabs with rigid pipe.*
- *Suspending electrical boxes with rigid pipe between bar joists.*
- *Suspending fire alarms (smoke detectors) with rigid pipe between bar joists.*
- *Can be used for installation of equipment where a rigid pipe can be used for a holding means and a 1/2" knockout is present for attachment.*





Dri-Box® Adapters with Non-Metallic Cover and Base

This adapter will accept any wiring device and standard size wall plate. Clear is not paintable, white is textured and paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBPV1*	17852	Vertical/White	1	4	6.313	3.078	2.954
DBPV1C*	17840	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.313	3.078	2.954
DBPH1*	17853	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.000	5.685	2.940
DBPH1C*	17845	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.000	5.685	2.940
DBP2	17855	Vertical/White	1	4	6.313	5.250	2.940
DBP2C	17857	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.313	5.250	2.940
DBP21D	17849	Vertical/White	1	4	6.313	5.250	4.175
DBP21DC	17848	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.313	5.250	4.175

c UL us
E170558

PATENTED.

Note: Meets NEC section 406.9 (B) for the protection of exterior outlets where an extra duty weatherproof in use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors. *Includes (1) standard duplex and (1) GFCI face plate.

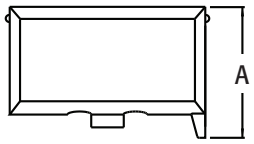
DBPV1/DBPV1C:
Vertical Mount, Single Gang

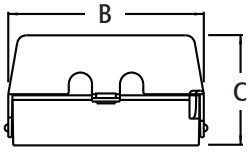
DBPH1/DBPH1C:
Horizontal Mount, Single Gang

DBP2/DBP2C/DBP21D/DBP21DC:
Vertical Mount, Two Gang



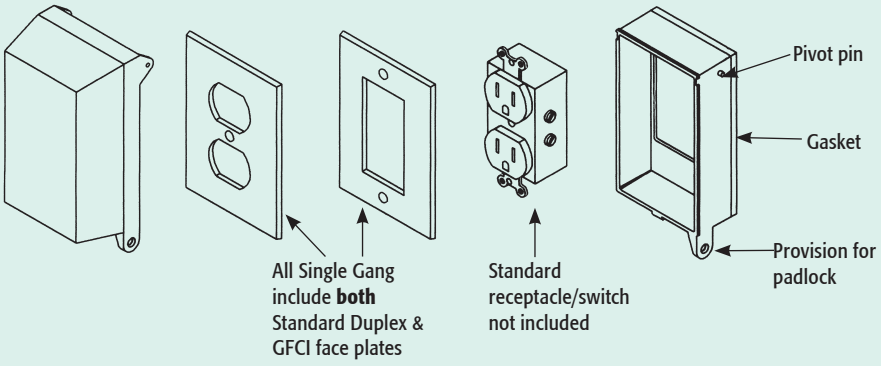
DBPV1C





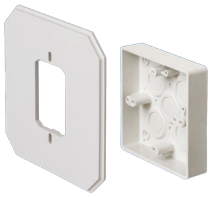
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Remove the cover by expanding ear tabs over the pivot pins. To replace the cover, simply snap over the pivot pins. **NOTE:** It is not required to remove the cover for installation.

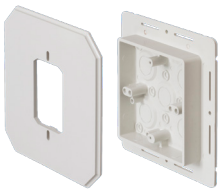


Arlington's DRI-BOX® Adapter comes with both standard duplex and GFCI plates for added convenience, but works with any standard non-metallic or metal wall plate. Our DRI-BOX® meets OSHA lockout/tagout requirements using a standard padlock.

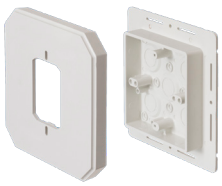




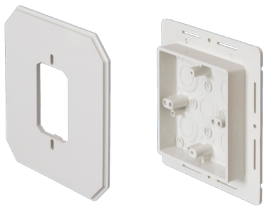
8081



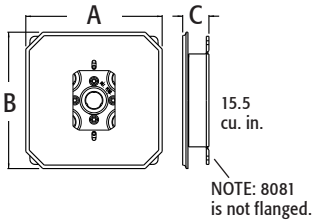
8081F



8082F (for 1/2" or less)



8081FC 8081FB



Siding Box Kits for Fixtures and Devices

For smooth vertical mounting of fixtures and receptacles on sided structures. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8081*	80812	All Types	w/o Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.280
8081F*†	80814	All Types	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.280
8082F*	32240	1/2" or Less	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.249
8081FC	10939	All Types	Cover Only	25	25	6.650	6.650	.750
8081FB*†	10941	All Types	Box Only	25	25	6.250	6.250	1.000

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8081FGC. † For Larger fixture mount see 8081FDBLC on pg L-3.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL Listed electrical box
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Works on all siding types, Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work

For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see below. For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see page L-2.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

AFTER Siding is Up…
Without Flange (8081 & 8081DBL)

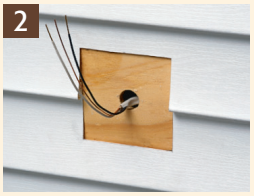
NOTE: 8081F, 8081FDBL, 8082F, 8091F, and 8091FDBL may also be installed when siding is already up. Score and break off flanges before step one (below).

1



Disconnect electrical power. Place box section in desired location and pencil outline onto siding.

2



Cut along pencil line with razor knife and remove vinyl siding.

3



Mount box section to substrate. Caulk as required.

4

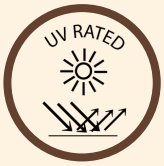


Place siding block over box section (8081 shown).

5



Connect wires and install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.





Siding Box Kits for Fixtures and GFCI's

For smooth vertical mounting of fixtures, receptacles, and GFCIs on sided structures. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8091F*†	17856	All Types	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.850
8091FC	10946	All Types	Cover Only	10	10	6.650	6.650	.785
8091FB*†	10945	All Types	Box Only	10	10	6.250	6.250	1.531

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8091FGC. † For larger fixture mount see 8091FDBLC on pg L-3.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Works on all siding types, Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Works with fixtures, standard receptacles, and GFCIs
- UL Listed Electrical Boxes
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included

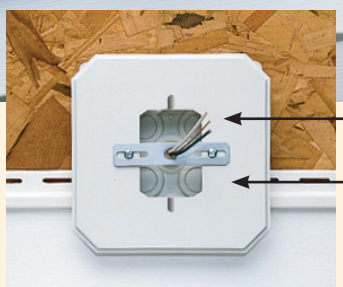
For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see below.
For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see page L-1.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE Siding is Up…
With Flange (8081F, 8081FDBL, 8082F, 8091F, & 8091FDBL)

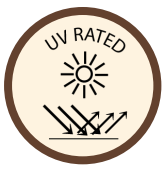


1) Before siding is installed, using the flanged style, screw the box to the wall using the holes provided in the flange.
2) Disconnect electrical power. Pull the wire through the knockout of your choice.
3) Install siding around box section and caulk as required.
4) Attach cover.
5) Connect the wires and install the fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

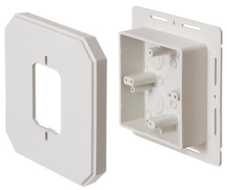


Siding block cover is placed over the electrical box. The rectangular hole provides access to the wire connections.

The all in one Electrical Box and Cover!







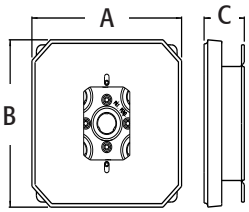
8091F



8091FC

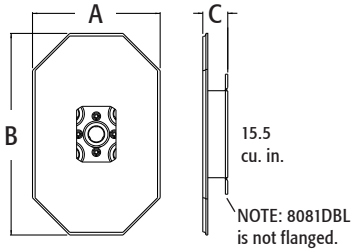


8091FB





8081DBL 8081FDBL



Siding Box Kits for Large Fixtures

For smooth vertical mounting of large fixtures on sided structures. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

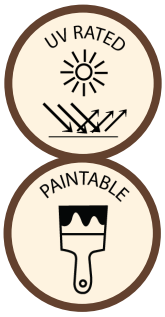
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8081DBL*	80813	All Types	w/o Flange	25	25	6.625	10.500	1.280
8081FDBL*	80815	All Types	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	10.500	1.302
8081FDBLC	10943	All Types	Cover Only	10	10	6.625	10.500	.750

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8081DBLGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

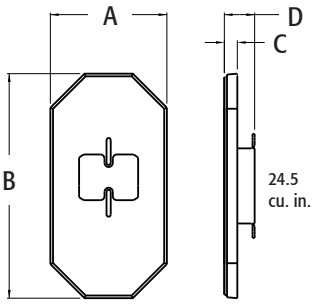
- UL Listed electrical box
- Textured, paintable surface
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- NM cable connector included
- Works on all siding types, Before or After the siding is up!



For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see L-1.
For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see page L-2.



8091FDBL



8091FDBL

Siding Box Kit with Mega Mounting Plate

Mount the largest coach lamps on all siding types with the sturdy Mega Mounting Plate! It's an electrical box and cover all in one! Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

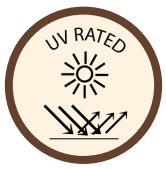
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
8091FDBL*	24168	All Types	w/ Flange	10	10	7.142	13.490	.780	1.819
8091FDBLC	10947	All Types	Cover Only	10	10	7.142	13.490	.780	--

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8091FDBLGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

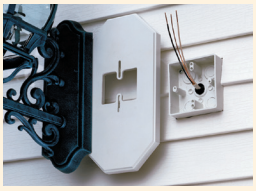
- Provides a solid mount for extra large fixtures
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Deep design to accommodate GFCIs
- Use up or down to fit any mounting hole configuration
- NM connector included
- UL Listed electrical box





INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1) Disconnect electrical power. Insert provided NM cable connector through the KO of your choice and pull wires through.
2) Box section mounts to substrate. Caulk as required.
3) Place Mega Plate over box section and install large fixture per manufacturer's instructions.



Siding Mounting Kits with Built In Box

For smooth vertical mounting of light fixtures on all siding types. Kit includes mounting block with built in electrical box, NM cable connector, and 4 screws. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8131	08131	1/4" & 5/16" Siding & Shingles	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8141	10751	1/2" Lap	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8141DBL	54524	1/2" Lap Double	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.900	10.200
8151	10753	5/8" Lap	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8161	08161	Flat Surfaces	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8171	10757	Dutch Lap	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8141GC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Mounts light fixtures on all siding types, including T-111, HardiePlank® Lap Siding, and flat surfaces
- Fast and easy to install after siding is up
- Built in electrical box design ensures UL listed installation
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included

UV RATED

PAINTABLE

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS *for Siding*

1



Select location for light fixture and caulk opening around cable.

2



Remove knockout from electrical box and insert cable connector. Push cable through connector and position mounting block onto siding.

3



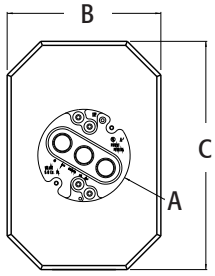
Secure mounting block with provided screws. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.



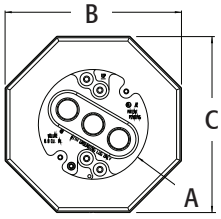
8141



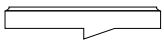
8141DBL



6.8 cu. in.
8141DBL



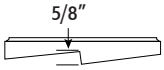
6.8 cu. in.
8131 - 8171



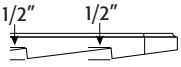
8171
DUTCH LAP



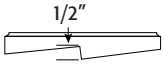
8161
FLAT



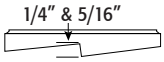
8151
5/8" LAP



8141DBL
1/2" LAP

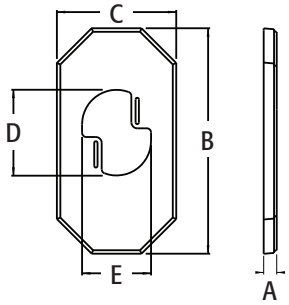


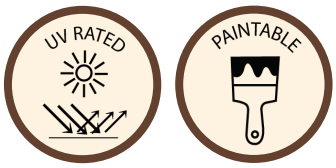
8141
1/2" LAP



8131
1/4" &
5/16" LAP







Mega Siding Plate

Use the 8100LP to convert octagonal size covers to MEGA covers for mounting large fixtures or coach lamps. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
8100LP	10749	All Types	1	10	.725	13.490	7.142	5.126	4.126

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

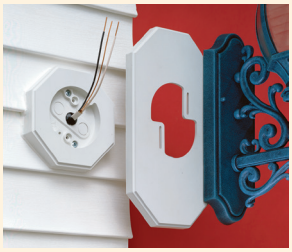
- To center fixtures, use slotted mounting screw holes to provide adjustments up to 1"
- Accommodates light fixtures with mounting brackets up to 12"
- Provides a smooth, secure mounting surface for large fixtures
- Instantly converts a previously installed octagonal siding block to a Mega Siding Plate
- Features alignment mounting slots to guarantee the Mega Siding Plate will stay securely in position

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

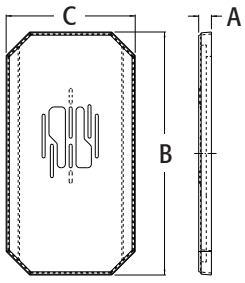
The 8100LP MEGA Siding Plate is designed to install directly over the existing mounting block for installations of large light fixtures. If screw holes are offset, simply rotate the 8100LP 180°.

For use with Arlington's Siding Blocks

- 8131
- 8141
- 8141DBL
- 8151
- 8161
- 8171







Super MEGA Siding Plate

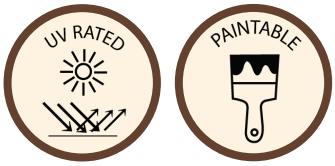
Converts existing octagonal block for installation of extra large light fixtures or coach lamps. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8100MLP	10752	All Types	1	10	.838	16.000	8.500

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Supports light fixtures with canopies up to 8" wide x 15-1/2" tall
- Fits over all Arlington's octagonal siding blocks and 8091F
- Provides a sturdy, extra large mounting surface
- To center fixtures, use slotted mounting screw holes to provide adjustments up to 2"



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Use with an existing mounting block. Disconnect electrical power. Align slots and secure the 8100MLP to the siding block. Install extra large fixture per manufacturer's instructions. If screw holes are offset, simply rotate the 8100MLP 180°.

For use with Arlington's Siding Blocks

- 8091F
- 8131
- 8141
- 8141DBL
- 8151
- 8161
- 8171





Dryer Vent Mounting Block Kit

Non-metallic dryer vent mounting block for new construction.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DV1	43607	All Types	1	1	7.930	7.930	1.738

MADE IN USA.

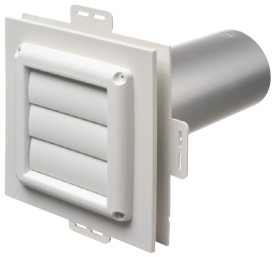
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

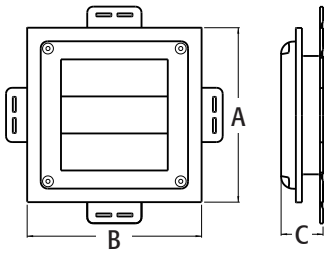
- Provides a secure, attractive and time saving way to install dryer vents on new siding
- Installs before siding is up and fits 1/2" and 5/8" step, and Dutch Lap siding
- UV rated plastic for long outdoor life
- Textured, paintable surface
- Overhang covers cut ends of siding for a clean, neat look
- Easy to install, provides an attractive, flush look mounting

KIT INCLUDES

A low profile louver type hood; a snap together 4" diameter x 11" aluminum tube; and a siding block with built in J-channel.







Fixture Box for Sliding

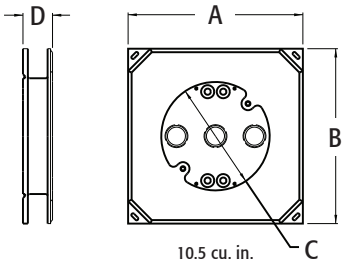
Mounting block with built in electrical box for smooth vertical mounting of light fixtures on all siding types. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
8141F	10761	All Types	10	10	6.652	6.652	4.125" Diameter x 1/2" Deep	1.126

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8141FGC.





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- One piece design
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Installs before or after siding is installed. Remove break away flanges for installation on previously sided structures.

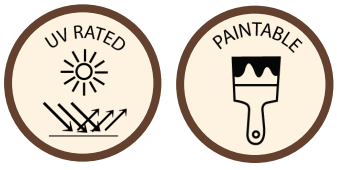
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE siding is up:

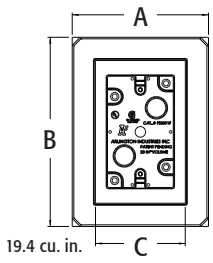
1) Remove knockout from 8141F. Insert cable connector. Pull NM cable through connector.
2) Attach block to substrate with (2) screws mounted diagonally.
3) Install fixture according to manufacturer's instructions.

AFTER siding is up:

1) Cut hole in siding.
2) Break flanges off the back of the 8141F. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector in KO, then pull NM cable through connector.
3) Attach mounting block to substrate with (2) screws.
4) Install fixture according to manufacturer's instructions.







COSTS LESS Than Our **8081F** and **8091F** Siding Boxes.

Weatherproof FS Outlet Box

For installing devices on all siding types. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FS8091F	17304	All Types	10	10	4.511	6.558	3.100

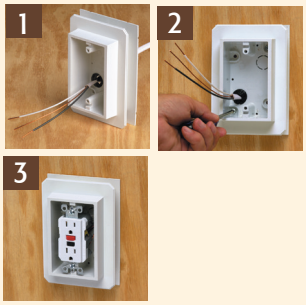
E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FS8091FGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

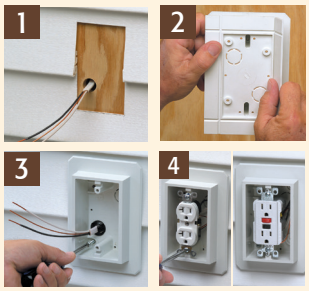
- Installs before or after siding is installed. Remove break away flanges for installation on previously sided structures.
- For use with all single-gang devices, including GFCIs
- Costs less with a one piece design
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Textured paintable surface.
- For all types of siding

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



BEFORE Siding is Up

1) Disconnect electrical power. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector. Pull NM cable through connector.
2) Attach outlet box to substrate with (2) screws.
3) Install device, FS8091F works with all single gang devices. Complete installation with code required weatherproof while in use cover



AFTER Siding is Up

1) Disconnect electrical power. Cut hole in siding.
2) Break flanges off the back of the FS8091F. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector in KO,
3) Attach outlet box to substrate with (2) screws.
4) Install single gang device (standard or GFCI). Complete installation with code required weatherproof while in use cover



Non-Metallic FR Series Device & Fixture Boxes

Extra wide flanges prevent water and air intrusion, no need for gaskets or caulking. Use for mounting coach lights on stucco and/or flat siding. For new construction.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	APPLICATION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FR101F	12680	Device Box	10	10	7.875	7.125	3.750	3.525
FR405F	12681	Pan Box	10	10	6.750	6.750	4.000	1.375
FR420F	09615	Fixture Box	10	10	6.750	6.750	4.000	1.986

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Refer to Q-4, Q-11 through Q13, R-2, and R-3 for additional vapor boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Large 20 cubic inch volume
- Made of high strength polycarbonate
- Up to a 10 lb fixture rating
- Converts FAST for use on any cladding system up to 1-7/8"!
- Wall mount one piece design for new installations
- Easily converts for 5/8" finish thicknesses by removing back and reinstalling on the opposite side
- Extra wide flanges help meet the International Energy Conservation Code by creating a protective barrier against air and water infiltration. No gaskets or caulking required.
- Add extension ring for 7/8" thickness
- Ships pre-assembled, ready for use with 1-3/8" finish or cladding thicknesses

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



For 5/8" wall finish thickness, loosen two screws and remove back.



Re-install the back on the **OPPOSITE** side of the box.



Assembled for 5/8" finish thickness.

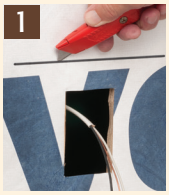


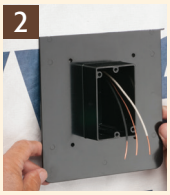
For 7/8" wall finish thickness, install the 1/4" extension ring...



…to the front of the box.

For New Construction Install FR series box BEFORE









or **AFTER** weather barrier house wrap



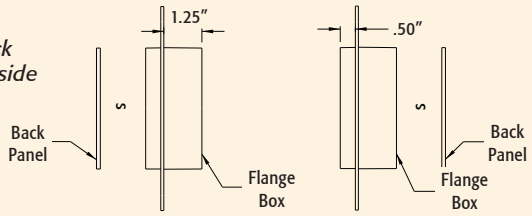






ASSEMBLY OPTIONS

Box flange can be offset locating back panel to opposite side of box, as shown.





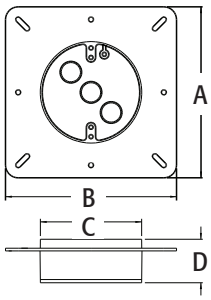
FR101F



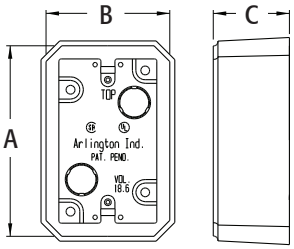
FR405F



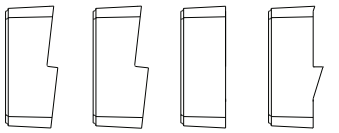
FR420F







18.6 cu. in.



FS8141 1/2" LAP | FS8151 5/8" LAP | FS8161 FLAT | FS8171 DUTCH LAP

Weatherproof FS Boxes

One piece construction electrical box provides a clean, weatherproof in use, UL Listed installation. Deep design for GFCIs. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FS8141	17340	1/2" Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.558
FS8151	17341	5/8" Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.697
FS8161	17342	Flat Surfaces	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.174
FS8171	17343	Dutch Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.536

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FS8141GC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Accommodates GFCI, switches, and outlets
- For use with all siding types such as 1/2", 5/8", Dutch Lap, and flat surfaces



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Remove KO from FS Box & insert NM cable connector. Push cable through connector & position box onto siding.

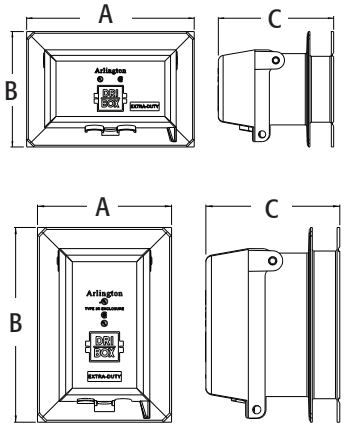


Mount box to siding and install your choice of either a GFCI, switch or duplex receptacle.

Complete installation with one of Arlington's code required extra duty weatherproof in use 60 Series or 61 Series Low Profile IN-AND-OUT™ covers. See Page K-16 for more information.



F8091V F8091HC



One Piece Outlet Box for Siding

One piece outlet box for siding has an installed extra duty weatherproof in use cover. For single gang devices including GFCIs. Paintable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F8091V	22006	Vertical/White Cover	1	4	4.990	7.248	4.987
F8091VC	22008	Vertical/Clear Cover	1	4	4.990	7.248	4.987
F8091H	22002	Horizontal/White Cover	1	4	7.248	4.990	4.987
F8091HC	22045	Horizontal/Clear Cover	1	4	7.248	4.990	4.987

E170558 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

Note: Meets NEC Section 406.9(A); for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of an extra duty weatherproof while in use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example F8091VGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Weatherproof in use
- Vertical or horizontal
- Clear or white covers, white is paintable
- For single gang devices including GFCIs
- Lockable
- Exxtra duty

Bug Plugs included



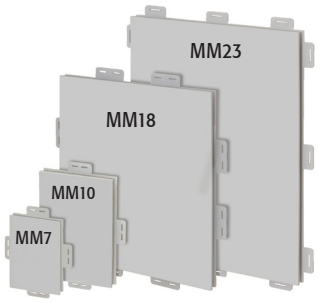


Meter Mounting Bases

One piece construction. Paintable. Gangable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

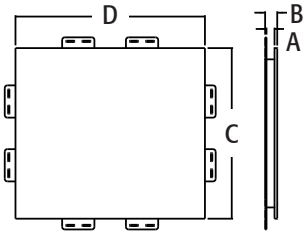
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
MM7	42275	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	7.000	5.000
MM10	42278	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	10.000	7.000
MM18	42280	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	17.625	15.875
MM23	42282	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	23.000	17.625

MADE IN USA.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs before or after the siding is up and works with any siding type
- Provides a smooth, flat mounting surface
- Provides a 1" overhang to cover siding
- Gangable to accommodate most meter sizes
- Break off flanges for retrofit work



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS: Before Siding is Up

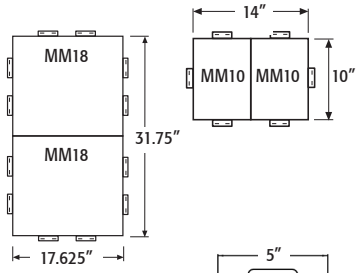


Note: For support, meter mounting nails or screws must penetrate through mounting base into substrate.

Fasten to substrate through 'notched flanges'.

Siding butts to edge of Meter Base, overlapping the 'notched flanges'.

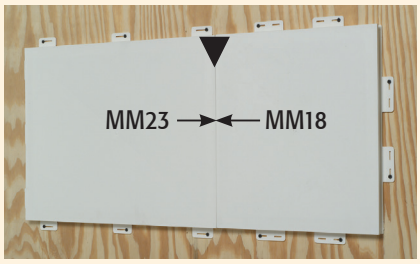
Meter Base mounting surface provides a 1" overhang to cover cut ends of siding.

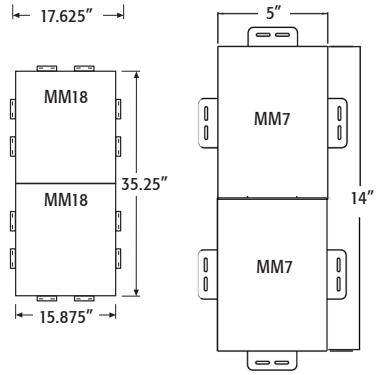


GANGABLE METER BASE COMBINATIONS:

Rotate all illustrated combinations 90° for additional surface mounting options.

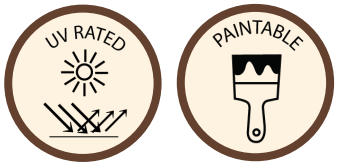


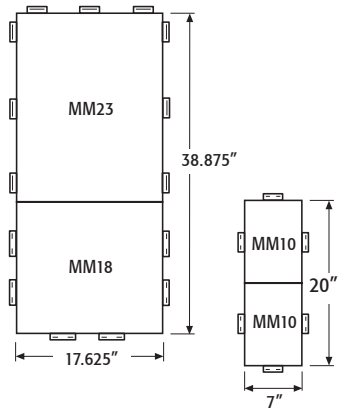


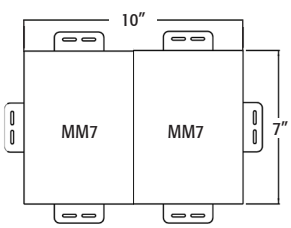


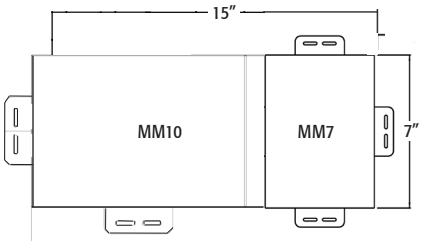
MM10 mounting block also mounts disconnects, time clocks, cable TV boxes, and more!

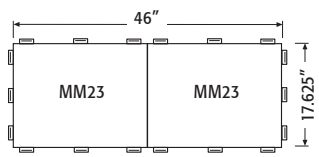
Seal joint channel with Arlington's DSC1 duct sealing compound. See page S-13.

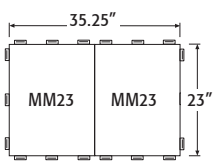




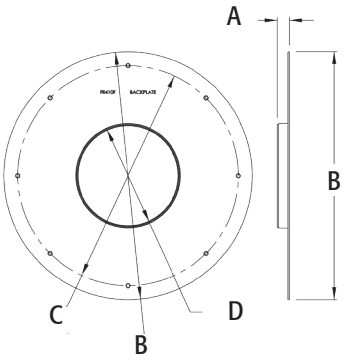












Non-metallic FR Series Device & Fixture Box

Designed for exterior fixture boxes, Arlington's vapor barrier cover prevents water and air from entering around a box installed on exterior sheathing, without the need for caulking or a gasket. Saves time and money!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FR410F	09622	Non-metallic vapor barrier cover for pan or octagonal fixture boxes attached to exterior sheathing	10	.5	10	8.875	4.083

c UL us E170558 **MADE IN USA.**

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1) Mount box to sheathing after the installation of weather barrier.

2) Place flashing backing over box.

3) Holes in flange ship flashed over

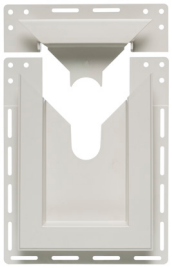
4) Attach flashing backing to sheathing through flashed over holes.

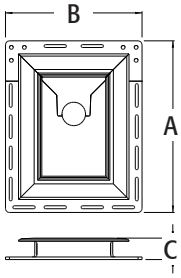
5) Using two supplied #8 screws, attach appropriate ring to installed box. FR410F comes with two rings; one for a pan box, the other for an octagonal box.

6) Install fixture mounting hardware per fixture manufacturer's instructions.









Hose Bib

Two piece non-metallic hose bib for all siding types.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
HB1	15300	Two piece, Non-Metallic for all siding types	1	10	8.251	6.562	1.031

PATENT PENDING. MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Paintable
- Built in J channel
- Installs before the siding is installed
- Easy to install slip fit design.
- Fits most standard and frost free ¾" hose bibs.
- UV rated





Non-Metallic Mounting Blocks for Siding

Available for three siding types, Arlington's one piece non-metallic bases provide a smooth and flat mounting surface for equipment and devices. Easy to install after the siding is up.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
MB5741	15171	1/2" lap	10	10	.750	.500 lap	3.500	.420	7°	--
MB5751	15172	5/8" lap	10	10	.750	.625 lap	3.500	.500	7°	--
MB5771	15173	Dutch lap	10	10	.343	.437 dutch lap	2.354	.343	18°	.650

PATENT PENDING. MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Paintable
- Extra duty
- UV rated
- Meet NEC code compliance for A/C disconnects
- Drain hole helps prevent water and dirt from collecting on the lower edge

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS *for siding*

1



Use flat head screw (not supplied) to position and fasten mounting block to siding.

2

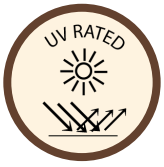


Mount equipment to block with screws of sufficient size and length to pass through mounting block into sheathing/substrate.

3



Apply caulk, as required, on top and sides of mounting block.









MB5741



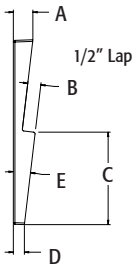
MB5751



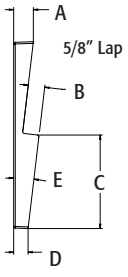
MB571



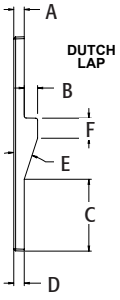
Drainage Hole



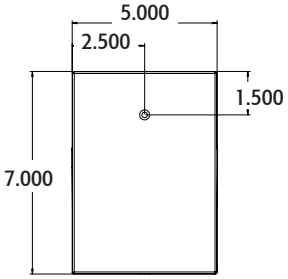
MB5741



MB5751



MB5771





8161BR



8161CB



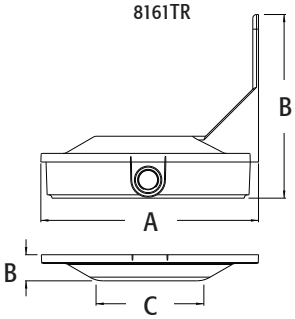
8161BP



8161BPBL



8161TR



Versatile Box for Power or Low Voltage

Mount security cameras, fixtures, detectors, and more inside or out. They have positionable threaded openings so you can install the camera where you need it now; then install additional cameras, etc. later. You can install a power or low voltage security camera right on the box and mount it to a wall or ceiling!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT RATING	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8161BR*	08881	Box w/ built in bracket	50 lb/wall	1	10	7.148	6.031	--
8161BP*	08880	Box w/ built in base plate	50 lb/down rod	1	10	7.046	.844	3.500
8161BPBL	12785	Box w/ built in base plate (black)	50 lb/down rod	1	10	7.046	.844	3.500
8161CB*	01530	Box w/ corner mount bracket	50 lb/corner	1	10	10.851	6.450	--
8161TR*	00878	Box w/ threaded openings	50 lb/ceiling; 10 lb/wall	1	10	6.720	1.343	--

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8161BRGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Mounts security cameras, electrical accessories and fixtures indoors or outdoors
- **OPTION:** For cameras with base diameter smaller than 4.5" use Arlington's SC5 CAM-KIT® camera mounting kit on top of the box.
- Box includes 3/4" to 1/2" reducing bushing
- Non-metallic, UV rated for long outdoor life
- Screw pattern matches standard 4" fixture box

INSTALLATION SHOTS


8161BP


8161BR


8161CB


8161BPBL

UV RATED

Scan For Video

CAM-LIGHT BOX ® for Suspended Ceilings

Offers a great way to install fixtures and smoke detectors (and more) on a suspended ceiling, drywall ceiling or wall.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FL430*	09740	Non-Metallic / 27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FL430S	09741	Steel / 17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

c UL us
E48106

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FL430GC. Box includes 12' of drop wire, and box. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire (not for fixtures)
- Drop wire provides overhead support.
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Box may be turned to any angle for proper in line positioning of exit signs and direct lighting
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange
- Steel box version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- Boxes have 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- To install a security camera on this box check out our CAM-KIT® Camera Mounting Kit (SC5) on page M-4
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FL430 FOR FIXTURES



Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.



Install CAM-LIGHT® box. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.



Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.



To Complete: Using the appropriate KO (1/2" or 3/4") install NM94 cable connector (supplied) and pull cable. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

INCLUDES

12' of drop wire and box, (1) NM95 cable connector, (1) NM94 cable connector. FL430S also includes (1) mounting flange.

PAINTABLE

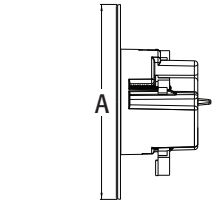
Scan For Video



FL430



FL430S



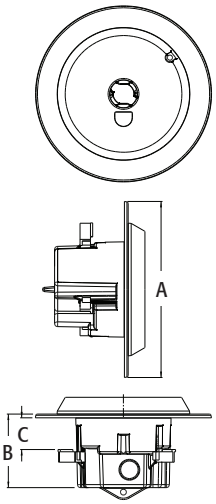
FL430S

FLC430



FLC430S





CAM-BOX® KIT for Installation of a Security Camera

For installation of most security cameras on suspended ceilings, drywall ceiling, exterior soffits, or wall.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLC430*	09742	Non-Metallic / 27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FLC430S	09743	Steel / 17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

c UL us
E48106

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FLC430GC. Kit includes 12' of drop wire, box, bracket, mounting plate, and installation screws. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors. *For camera installations on existing boxes, check out our CAM-KIT ® camera mounting kit on page M-4.*

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls
- Designed to install security cameras to a suspended ceiling panel, installation is even faster with a 4" hole saw!
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire
- Box rotates in either direction for proper camera position
- For security cameras, it fits any hole pattern because you drill the holes in the appropriate location in the flange, cameras with mounting holes set wider than 4.5" apart install directly to the box flange
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange box
- Steel version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLC430 FOR SECURITY CAMERAS



Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.



Install Cam-BOX® kit. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.



Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.



Add bracket to the box using screws provided.



Attach camera to mounting plate (screws provided). Box fits any camera hole pattern because you drill the holes in the appropriate location in the flange.



With camera mounted, install the mounting plate to the box by placing it on the bracket and turning clockwise to lock. Install set screw.



Finished installation.



Scan For Video

CAM-KIT ®

Security camera mounting kit. Universal bracket mounts to 3-1/2" and 4" round or octagonal boxes and single-gang device boxes. Also fits FL430 CAM-LIGHT BOX ®.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
SC5	18058	White	1	20	4.875	5.564	.703	5.375	.750	.718
SC5BL	18220	Black	1	20	4.875	5.564	.703	5.375	.750	.718

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

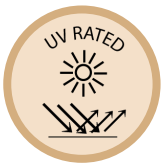
Includes 5" non-metallic mounting plate, camera mounting bracket and mounting screws.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

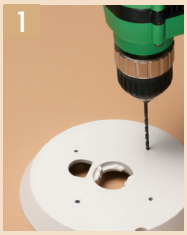
- Fits any camera hole pattern
- Installs in less than two minutes
- Installs cameras with a base diameter up to 4-1/2"
- Low cost

Scan For Video





INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - SC5 FOR SECURITY CAMERAS



Use your camera base as a template and drill holes.



Attach camera to mounting plate (screws provided).



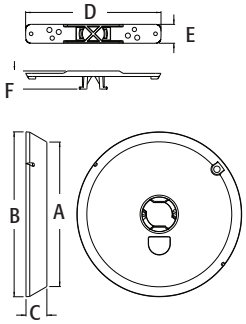
Mount the bracket to the existing box using screws provided.



With camera mounted, install the mounting plate to the box by placing it on the bracket and turning clockwise to lock. Install set screw.



SC5

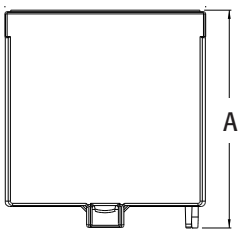


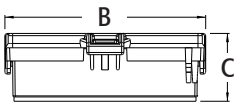


DBK88C



DBK88W





Non-Metallic Keypad Enclosures

Keypad cover protects against moisture and weather. Accommodates single-gang or two-gang boxes and most keypad styles. Extra duty white enclosure with paintable white or clear non-metallic cover.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBK55C	77664	Clear, Inside Size 5" x 5" x 1-1/2"	1	10	6.223	5.733	1.937
DBK55W	77665	White, Inside Size 5" x 5" x 1-1/2"	1	10	6.223	5.733	1.937
DBK88C	77662	Clear, Inside Size 7-1/2" x 7-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1	5	8.140	8.480	1.810
DBK88W	77663	White, Inside Size 7-1/2" x 7-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1	5	8.140	8.480	1.810

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides keypad protection (weatherproof with closed cover/vertical mounting)
- Versatile mounting, our keypad enclosure mounts horizontally or vertically
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Can be mounted, with or without a box, on flat surfaces for low voltage keypads
- Universal hole pattern accommodates most keypads and single, 2-gang, or 4x4 boxes!
- Lockable cover
- Includes gasket







INSTALLATION SHOTS

DBK88C - Weatherproof keypad enclosure!





(keypad not included)

Non-Metallic Enclosures

Made of extra duty non-metallic UV rated material.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION GRAY ENCLOSURES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
EB0708	12672	7″ x 8″ x 3.5″	1	4	8.522	8.233	3.812
EB1111	12670	11″ x 11″ x 3.5″	1	5	11.916	13.133	3.812
EB1212	12671	12″ x 12″ x 4″	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
EB12126	23172	12″ x 12″ x 6″	1	4	12.545	13.889	6.312
GRAY ENCLOSURES WITH BACK PLATE							
EB1111BP	23171	11″ x 11″ x 3.5″ with back plate	1	5	11.916	13.133	3.812
EB1212BP	23155	12″ x 12″ x 4″ with back plate	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
EB0708BP	23170	7″ x 8″ x 3.5″ with back plate	1	4	8.522	8.233	3.812
EB12126BP	23173	12″ x 12″ x 6″ with back plate	1	4	12.545	13.889	6.312
BLACK ENCLOSURES							
EB0708BL	23160	7″ x 8″ x 3.5″	1	4	8.522	8.233	3.812
EB1111BL	23162	11″ x 11″ x 3.5″	1	5	11.916	13.133	3.812
EB1212BL	23164	12″ x 12″ x 4″	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
BLACK ENCLOSURES WITH BACK PLATE							
EB1212BPBL	23166	12″ x 12″ x 4″ with back plate	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
CAM LOCK							
EBL1	11400	Optional Cam Lock	1	10	1.580	.899	1.161

MADE IN USA.

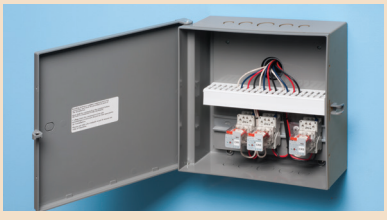
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

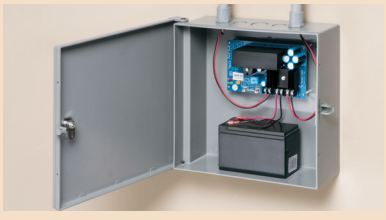
- Meets NEMA 3R requirements for outdoor use when mounted with hinge on top
- Optional cam lock (sold separately)
- Handy 1/2″ and 3/4″ knockouts on top and bottom of enclosure box
- Available in gray and black
- Factory installed hinge cover

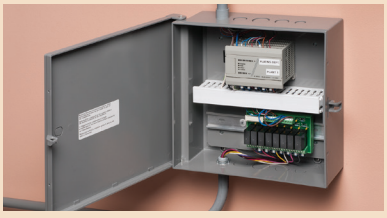
UV RATED

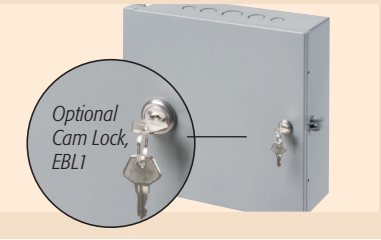
EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

INSTALLATION SHOTS









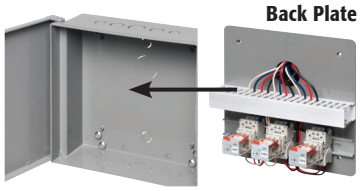


EB0708

EB1111 w/ EBL1



EB12126
& EB1212



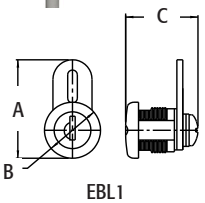
EB1212BP



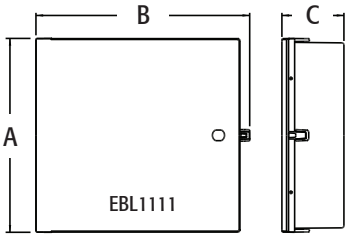
EB1212BL
Shown with hinge on side for indoor use



EB1212BP
Installed with hinge on top for NEMA 3R Rating



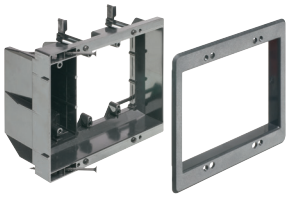
EBL1



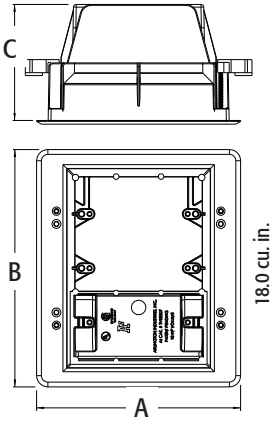
Arlington®



TVBU507



TVBU507BL



TVBU507

Scan For Video

INCLUDES

Recessed combo box; (1) trim plate; (1) decorator style cover plate; and installation screws.

Multiple Gang Recessed TV BOX® for Power and Low Voltage

For new or existing construction (TVBR505K for old work only). Non-metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	COLOR	VOLTAGE TYPES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBU505*	09680	2-Gang	White	(1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU505BL*	09681	2-Gang	Black	(1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU505K*†	09682	Kit, 2-gang	White	(1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBR505K*	09670	Kit, 2-gang	White	(1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU507	09661	3-Gang	White	(1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	6.818	7.930	3.875
TVBU507BL	09662	3-Gang	Black	(1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	6.818	7.930	3.875

c UL us E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBU505GC. *Optional box covers available on page Q-3. † Includes brush style cable entry device.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Recessed combo box allows you to mount LCD/plasma TVs and other system components flush against the wall
- For new work. Use supplied screws to install on stud. For convenience, box positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Trim plate is textured/paintable and covers edges of cut wall surface
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- For walls up to 1-1/2" thick
- Use with Arlington's SCOOP® series entrance hoods and plates (see pages O-7 to O-9)



TVBR505K KIT

Includes: Recessed combo box; (1) tamper resistant duplex receptacle; (1) CEDH1 & (1) CED130; and (1) wall plate.

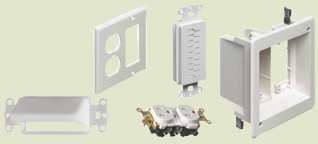


PHOTO B-SCREWS



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

NEW WORK (TVBU505 SHOWN)



Attach box to stud. Use tabs for proper positioning of box depth. See step 2.



Positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.



Attach paintable trim plate with screws provided. See Photo B.



Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.

RETROFIT WORK (TVBU505 SHOWN)



Using box, without trim plate as a template, mark location. Cut hole.



Attach trim plate to box. See Photo B. Pull wire/ cables. Install box assembly in opening.



Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.



TVBU505 with power in one side; low voltage in the other. CED13 (page O-7) used to secure wall plate to box.

Recessed Steel TV BOX®

For new or existing construction. Metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and/or low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBS503	38112	Single-gang	Steel box	1	4	6.129	3.812	3.582
TVBS505*	37955	2-Gang	Steel box w/ white non-metallic trim plate	1	4	6.698	6.012	3.937
TVBS505BL	20740	2-Gang	Steel box w/ black non-metallic trim plate	1	4	6.698	6.012	3.937
TVBS507*	37956	3-Gang	Steel box w/ white non-metallic trim plate	1	4	6.205	7.930	3.937
TVBS613	09633	4-Gang	Steel box with white non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVBS613BL	09660	4-Gang	Steel box with black non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVB613C†	15250	4-Gang	4-Gang white cover	5	5	7.000	17.000	.127

c UL us E48106 **PATENTED.**

†MADE IN USA.

*Optional box covers available on page Q-3.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy to install, secure installation
- Optional covers for unused boxes
- Mounting wings on two- and three-gang styles hold boxes securely against the wall in retrofit projects
- Boxes screw mount to stud in new construction
- Steel box with non-metallic paintable white or black trim plate

PAINTABLE

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

NEW WORK



Attach box to stud using #6 screws. Pull wires.



After drywall is installed, add trim plate, then install enclosure assembly to wall with outer screws.

RETRO FIT

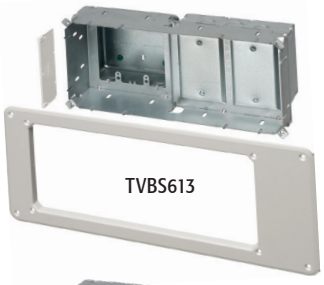


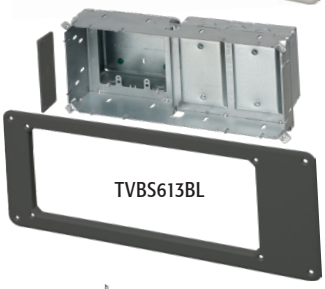
Cut a hole using enclosure without trim plate, as template. Mounting wings hold box in wall.



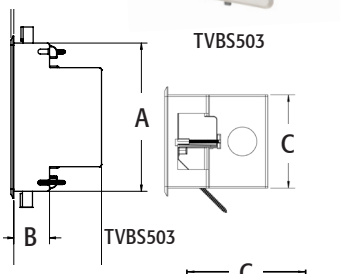
Finished install shot.

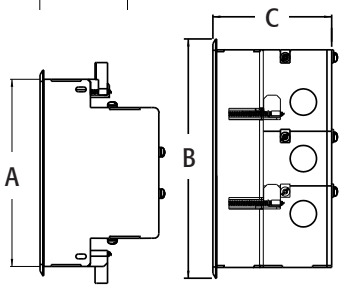


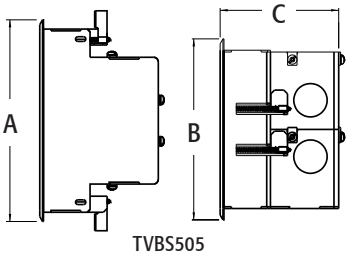








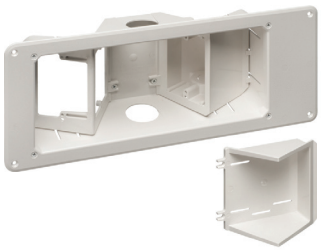




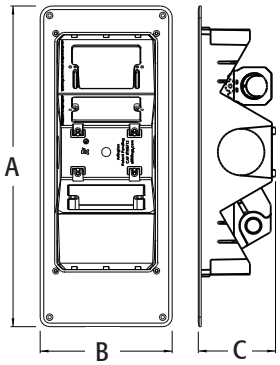
Arlington®



TVB712



TVB713



Scan For Video

Non-Metallic Recessed TV Box® with Angled Openings

For new or existing construction. Non-metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB712	09712	Power and/or low voltage	1	1	10.210	7.561	4.094
TVB713	09713	Power and multiple low voltage openings w/ interchangeable tray.	1	1	17.000	7.000	4.094
TVB613C	15250	4-Gang white cover (fits TVB713)	5	5	17.000	7.000	.127

c UL us E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVB713GC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic, paintable trim plate
- For new or old work
  - Positioning tabs for 1/2" wall thickness assure accurate placement on stud in new construction
  - For retrofit, use enclosure (without the trim plate) as a template for the wall opening
- Optional cover available for TVB713

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Retrofit



Cut a hole using enclosure next to stud. Use box without trim plate, as a template. Pull wires and insert box in hole.



Assemble trim plate. (Retrofit must also use a minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws in adjacent stud.)

New Work



Attach box to stud through slotted holes. Use minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws. Pull wires.



Installed TVB712.



Installed TVB713.

PAINTABLE

Recessed TV BOX® for Power and Low Voltage

Non-metallic and metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power and phone/cable/speaker/surround sound installations.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	DESCRIPTION/ COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB613	09630	4-Gang	W/ white trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.880
TVB613BL	09634	4-Gang	W/ black trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.880
TVB613C	15250	4-Gang	White cover	5	5	7.000	17.000	.127

c UL us E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVB613GC. *Cover fits TVB613, TVB713, TVBS613

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

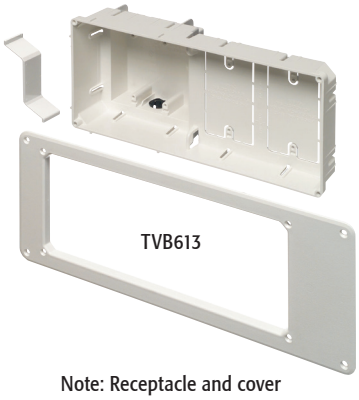
- Use metallic boxes where metal raceways are required
- Perfect for flat screen plasma/LCD televisions
- Recessed so plugs do not protrude from wall
- Trim ring covers cut edge of drywall
- For new or existing construction
- (2) low voltage mounts are built in
- Trim ring (TVB613) and cover (TVB613C) are textured/paintable
- Low voltage separator provided for built in 2-gang device box so power and low voltage can be combined

INSTALLATION SHOTS





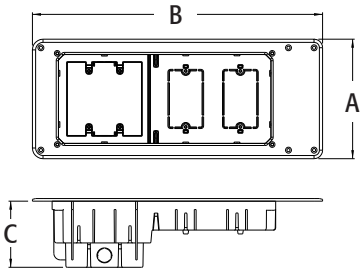
PAINTABLE

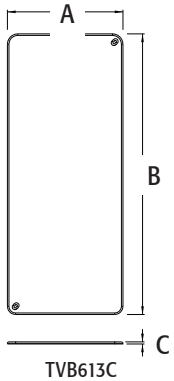


Note: Receptacle and cover plates are not included.

TVB613C

TVB613
26.0 cu. in.





TVB613C

Scan For Video



TVBRA1K



TVBRA3K



TVBRA2K



TVB712BK

Scan For Video

TV Bridge® II Kits

Non-metallic pre-wired, pre-assembled box kits for flat screen TV installations.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
TVBRA1K	24180	w/ Single-gang boxes	1	1
TVBRA2K	24181	w/ 2-Gang power/low voltage box	1	1
TVBRA3K	24195	2-Gang power/low voltage upper box, single gang (lower)	1	1
TVB712BK	12781	Single-gang angled power upper box, 2-gang power/low voltage lower box	1	1

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBRA1KGC.

CATALOG NUMBER	KIT CONTENTS
TVBRA1K	Single-gang recessed box containing an outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second single-gang recessed box connected to the NM cable. Includes pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.
TVBRA2K	2-Gang recessed box containing low voltage & power outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second 2-gang recessed box containing low voltage & power connected to the NM cable. Includes pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim plate, and face plate.
TVBRA3K	2-Gang recessed box containing low voltage & power outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second single gang recessed box connected to the NM cable. Includes pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.
TVB712BK	Single-gang recessed box containing an angled power outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second 2-gang recessed box containing low voltage & power connected to the NM cable. Includes a pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim plate, and face plate.

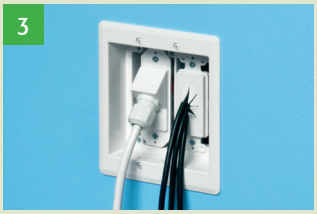
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1) Cut Top hole in wall for the TV. Cut Lower hole directly below the top hole, close to existing outlet. Drop the pre-wired device box assembly and cable through the top hole. Insert box and tighten wings.



2) Pull pre-wired device assembly through the bottom hole.



3) Attach device box to trim plate with screws provided. Secure trim plate to wall with mounting wing screws. Install CED130 in 2-Gang boxes. Pull cables.



TV Bridge® III Kits

UL Listed kits are the easiest, fastest way to install a flat screen TV.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
TVBR21K	24220	Two-gang upper box, Single-gang lower box	1	1	Up 6.012 Low --	Up 6.698 Low --	Up -- Low 4.200	Up -- Low 6.698
TVBR22K	24222	Two-gang upper box, Two-gang lower box	1	1	Up 6.012 Low --	Up 6.698 Low --	Up -- Low 6.698	Up -- Low 6.698

E476356 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL Listed to meet NEC 400.10 (11) for interconnecting wiring between an existing receptacle and an inlet
- Pre-wired, fully assembled for fastest installation
- Plugs and connections stay inside the recessed boxes so TV mounts flush against the wall
- No mess! Wires stay hidden behind the wall
- Mounting wing screws hold the boxes secure against the wall

KIT CONTENTS

Pre-assembled UL Listed power cable with upper and lower mounting boxes with installed brush style cable entry devices, (1) UL Listed 6 ft., 14 gauge power extension cord, (2) #8 x 1/2" pan head screws and template for cutouts

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1) Determine box location, avoiding framing members and obstructions. Cut (2) openings, with the top in desired location for TV; the bottom directly below it, near an existing electrical outlet. (Templates supplied for cutouts.) Fish power cable through top hole to bottom hole.



2) Install upper mounting box in opening by tightening four flag screws.



3) Attach male end of power cable to back of lower mounting bracket using (2) #8 x 1/2" screws (provided).

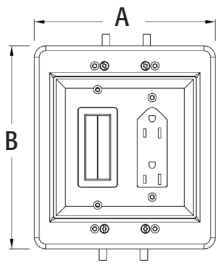
4) Insert lower assembly into opening and tighten four flag screws to hold it to the wall.

5) Energize the TV Bridge III kit by plugging the supplied power extension cord into existing receptacle or surge suppressor, and male end of power cable.

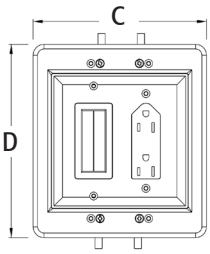




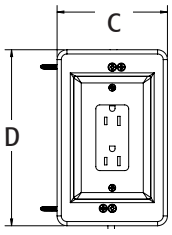
TVBR21K TVBR22K



Upper Boxes



Lower Box TVBR22K



Lower Box TVBR21K

Scan For Video

Arlington®



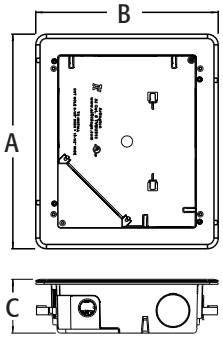
TVBS810



TVBU810



TVB810C



Scan For Video

8 x 10 TV BOX®

Non-metallic with installation versatility, perfect for Home Theater Installations. For new or retrofit work.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBS810	09757	8"x10" Power/low voltage box (steel)	1	1	12.531	10.656	3.140
TVBU810*	09758	8"x10" Power/low voltage box	1	1	12.531	10.656	3.140
TVB810C	24193	Cover Fits TVBS810 or TVBU810	1	10	12.530	10.656	0.140

c UL us E48106

PATENTED.

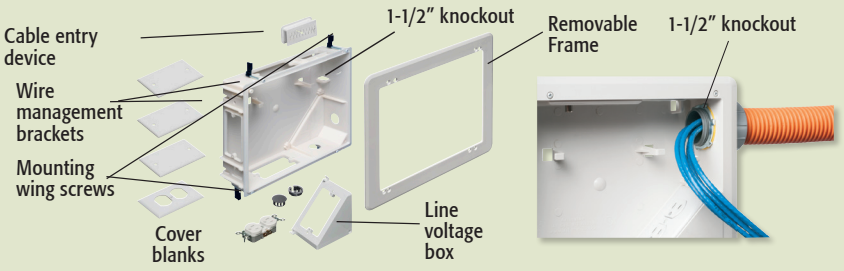
MADE IN USA.

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBU810GC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Accepts standard style plates with receptacles and decorator style devices with plates, and Arlington's SCOOP® series entrance plates and hoods
- Supplied with cover blanks, wall plate, cable entry device (CED130) and cable connectors for unused openings
- 1-1/2" knockout for ENT or other low voltage wiring
- Mounting wing screws hold box secure against wall

TVBU810 INCLUDES



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

NEW WORK



RETROFIT



Ideal for home theater systems where multiple connections are needed for sound systems, satellite TV, cable TV, DVRs, and more. Box can be installed horizontally or vertically.

Low Profile TV BOX® for Shallow Wall Depths

For flush to the wall tv installations on walls as shallow as 3/4". Non-metallic. Plugs stay inside box so TV mounts closer to the wall. Mounting wing screws hold box securely in the wall. For new work or retrofit.

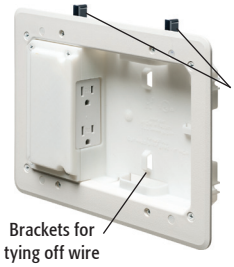
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVL508	52307	5" x 8" Power and/or low voltage box	1	4	10.210	7.561	1.852

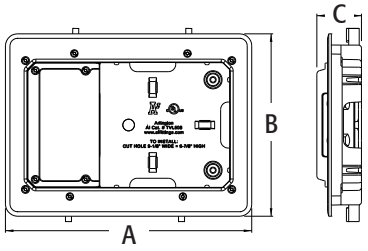
c UL us
E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVL508GC.





Low Profile TV Bridge® Kit

For flush to the wall tv installations on walls as shallow as 3/4". For new work or retrofit.

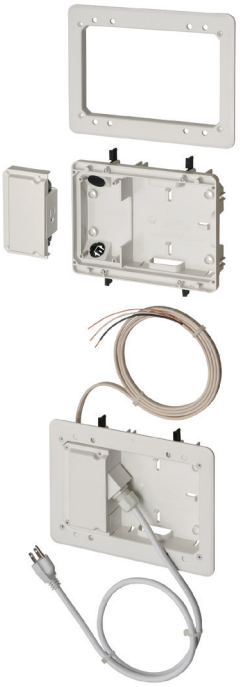
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
TVL2508K	52305	5" x 8" Power/ low voltage recessed TV Bridge Kit	1	4	10.210	7.561	1.852	6.624

ETL LISTED

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

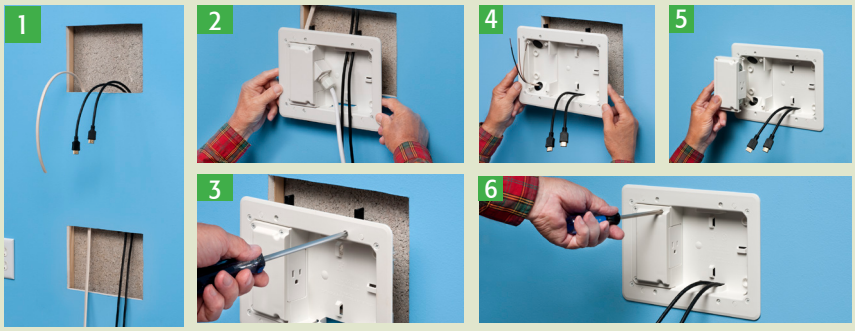
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVL2508KGC.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Applications in new work or retrofit include furring strips on concrete block walls, and 2x2, 2x3 and 2x4 or larger studs
- Kit includes all you need to install a flat screen TV close to a wall & connect to additional components
- Plugs stay inside upper box so TV mounts closer to the wall
- Mounting wing screws hold box securely in the wall

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

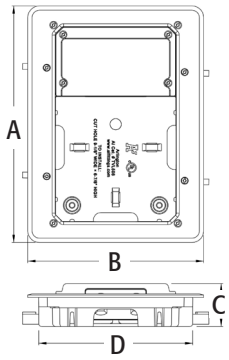


LOWER BOX

1) After locating position of TV and installing mounting bracket, cut holes for upper and lower boxes in a clear space within the same stud bay.
2) Position lower box so that supplied cord reaches existing receptacle (or power conditioner). Feed NM cable connector from lower box, behind the wall, to upper box opening. Low voltage cable and speaker wire may also be pulled at this time.
3) Install box/power cord assembly by tightening four wing screws.

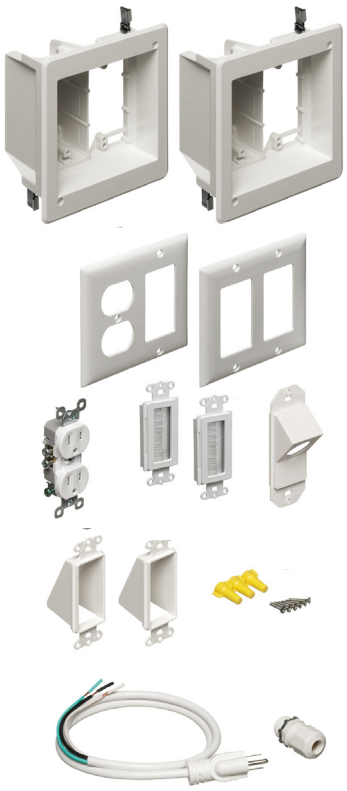
UPPER BOX

4) Install trim plate. Pull NM cable through connector. Install box in hole by tightening wing screws (see image 3).
5) Attach electrical receptacle to receptacle mounting bracket.
6) Attach receptacle mounting bracket to box.



Scan For Video

Arlington®



TV Bridge® Kit for Flat Screen TV's

Kit includes two recessed power/low voltage combo boxes and all the connections you need (except NM cable) to install a flat screen TV and additional components.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
TVBR2505K	09658	2 Recessed power/low voltage combo boxes and connections	1	1	6.254	6.942	.125	3.750	.25-1.50

PATENTED.
MADE IN USA.

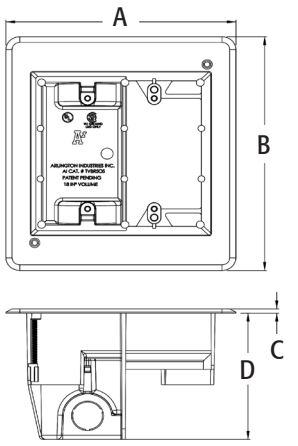
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBR2505KGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, easy, convenient, saves time and money!
- Secure installation. Good looks. A great finish.
- Mounting wings hold boxes securely against the wall when screws are tightened
- Plugs stay inside the electrical box and don't protrude past the wall
- Paintable trim plate
- 18.0 cubic inch recessed boxes
- All wires stay hidden behind the wall, no messy wires running down the wall from TV to components

KIT INCLUDES

(2) TVBR505 recessed dual voltage boxes, (2) cover plates, (2) CED1 entrance hoods, (2) CED135 cable entry device, (1) KD4550 45° knockout device, (1) tamper resistant duplex receptacle, (1) 4 ft. 14 AWG cord, (1) LPCG50W cord grip installation screws, (3) wire nuts



Scan For Video

FINISHED INSTALLATION

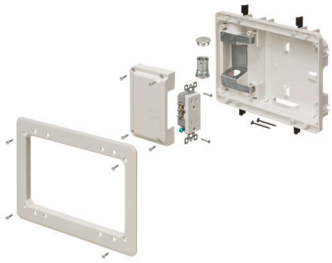


There's no need to run cable from a panel box or cut holes in your framing members. Just cut two holes in the wall and access power from an existing nearby source.





Low Profile 5x8" TV Box With Steel Box for MC, AC, and Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)

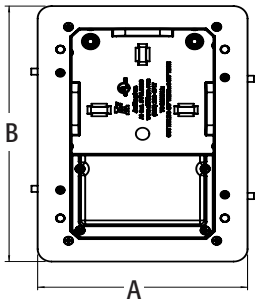


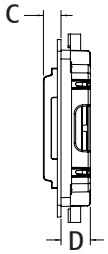
Low Profile TV BOX ® with steel back box for use with MC, AC, and flexible metal conduit. For a flush to the wall installation as shallow as 3/4". Fits also on 2x2, 2x3 and 2x4 or larger studs. Comes with 38RAST Snap2It® connector to complete installation.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
TVL508S	15240	5" x 8" Power and/or low voltage box	1	4	7.555	10.215	.750	1.250

c UL us E170558

MADE IN USA.





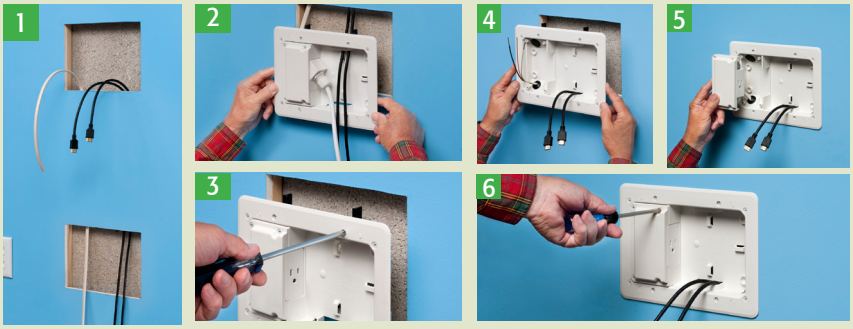
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, easy, convenient, saves time and money!
- Secure installation. Good looks and great finish.
- Mounting wings hold boxes securely against the wall when screws are tightened
- All wires stay hidden behind the wall, no messy wires running down the wall from TV to components
- Paintable trim plate

INCLUDES

(1)TVL508S box with pre-installed receptacle bracket with grounding screw, (1)Trim Plate, (1) Receptacle Cover, (1) NM Snap In Blank, (1) Decorator Style Duplex Receptacle, (1) Cable Connector, (8) #8-32 x 5/8" Long Screws, (2) #6-32 x 5/8" Long Screws, (2)#6 x 1-5/8" Long Wood Screw

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

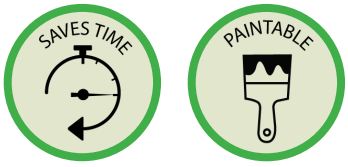


LOWER BOX

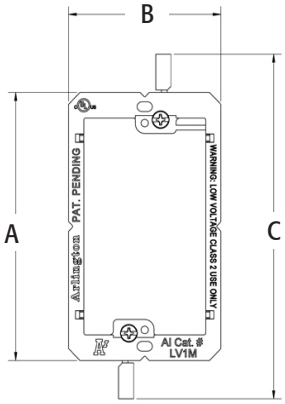
1) After locating position of TV and installing mounting bracket, cut holes for upper and lower boxes in a clear space within the same stud bay.
2) Position lower box so that supplied cord reaches existing receptacle (or power conditioner). Feed NM cable connector from lower box. behind the wall, to upper box opening. Low voltage cable and speaker wire may also be pulled at this time.
3) Install box/power cord assembly by tightening four wing screws.

UPPER BOX

4) Install trim plate. Pull NM cable through connector. Install box in hole by tightening wing screws. (see image 3)
5) Attach electrical receptacle to receptacle mounting bracket.
6) Attach receptacle mounting bracket to box.







Heavy-Duty ZINC Mounting Bracket

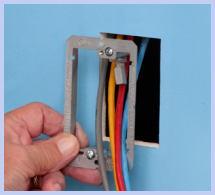
NEW!

Our Low Voltage Mounting Brackets are the time- and money saving solution for faster and easier mounting of Class 2 communications, computer and cable TV wiring.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	Adjusts to Fit Wall Thickness	Unit PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LV1M	12905	Single-gang Extra Heavy-duty Zinc Low Voltage Mounting Bracket	1/4" to 1"	10	100	4.250	2.500	5.466

c UL us E253895 **PATENT PENDING.**

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1. Trace bracket along inside of bracket. Cut hole along outside of line. Pull wires.



2. Insert bracket into opening. Tighten screws to set LV1M wings securely against drywall.

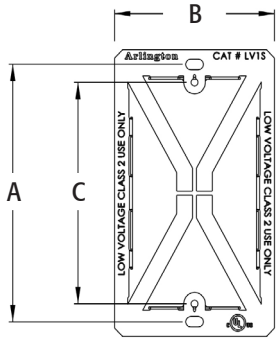


3. Install device through screw holes in bracket.



4. Done!





Plated STEEL Cut-in Mounting Bracket

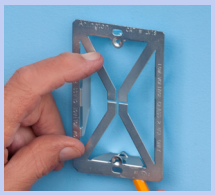
NEW!

Our LV1S plated steel cut-in mounting bracket, with its unique X-shaped bracket design, provides excellent stability and secure installation of low voltage devices and cable, in an existing wall – without an electrical box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	Adjusts to Fit Wall Thickness	Unit PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LV1S	99325	Single-gang Plated Steel	1/4" to 1-1/4"	100	100	3.812	2.531	3.281

c UL us E253895 **PATENT PENDING.**

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1. Use the bracket as a template for the opening. Trace the bracket along the inside of bracket flange.



2. Cut open and insert bracket into opening. Bend all four corners to set LV1S securely in opening.



3. Wire low voltage device.



4. Done!

Low Profile Low Voltage Mounting Bracket

Single gang for use with 1/4" or 5/8" drywall installed on cast concrete or concrete block walls with furring strips low voltage Class 2 only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LV1LP	58177	Single Gang	10	100	4.260	2.500	1.200
LV1RP	58179	Single Gang	25	25	5.625	3.875	2.053
LV1XL	58178	Single Gang	10	100	4.250	2.500	1.900
LV2LP	23102	2-Gang	5	50	4.250	4.185	1.245
LV2RP	58183	2-Gang	10	10	5.250	5.375	2.135

E253895 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Bracket is its own template for cut out
- Non-metallic, better than metal and costs less too
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 5/8" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall



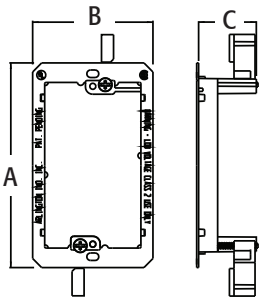
INSTALLATION SHOTS







LV1LP



Non-Metallic Wire Bushings for Class 2 Wire

For installation of low voltage wire through wall finish. Covers cut edges of opening. Paintable. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
WB500	52950	100	100	.500	.750	.281	.875	.400
WB875	52951	100	100	.875	.750	.281	1.250	.750
WB112	52952	50	50	1.125	.750	.281	1.500	1.000
WB200	52953	50	50	2.000	.750	.281	2.500	1.875

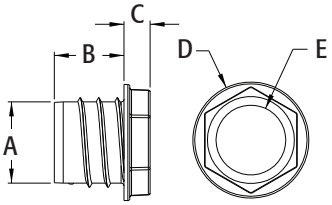
PATENTED. MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a great looking job and easy, smooth insertion of cable through wall
- Quick installation with a drill bit or a hole saw
- Easy entry and exit of low voltage cable or speaker wire through wall
- The attractive way to finish cut edges





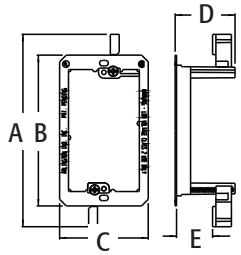




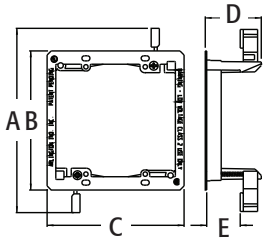
LV1 LV2



LV3 LV4



LV1



LV2

Low Voltage Mounting Brackets

Single through 4-gang brackets for installations on existing construction. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
LV1	58175	10	100	5.460	4.250	2.500	1.700	1/4" - 1"
LV2	10952	5	50	5.460	4.250	4.185	1.700	1/4" - 1"
LV3	09600	5	50	5.460	4.250	6.000	1.700	1/4" - 1"
LV4	09601	5	50	5.460	4.250	7.810	1.700	1/4" - 1"

E253895 LR49636

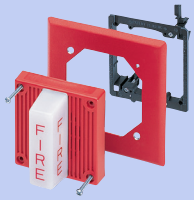
DIM E refers to wall thickness adjustment.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic, better than metal and costs less too!
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring.
- Bracket is its own template for cut out
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- Cat 5 listed

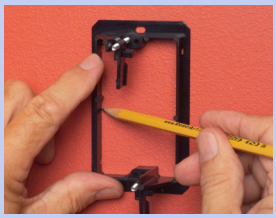
Scan For Video

LOW VOLTAGE FIRE ALARM INSTALLATIONS



Arlington's LV2, for existing construction, and LVMB2, for new construction (see pg. O-4), can also be used for the installation of fire alarms.

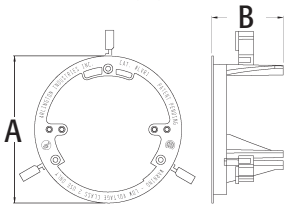
FINISHED INSTALLATION



Locate bracket position. Level. Trace inside of LV1 and cut on the outside of the line.



LVR1



LVR1

Round Low Voltage Mounting Bracket

Round mounting bracket for low voltage smoke detectors, carbon monoxide detectors, cameras & more, plus any low voltage products that mount to a standard 4" fixture box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LVR1	58185	4" Round	25	25	4.375	2.125

E253895 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, easy solution to mounting
- Mounting wing screws hold bracket secure
- Adjustable depth, fits 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall or ceiling thickness

Low Voltage Mounting Brackets with Wire Tie Off

Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only. Mounts vertical or horizontal on wood or metal studs. Nom-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
LVH1	10979	50	50	4.552	3.187	2.000	1.205
LVH1K	10984	50	50	4.552	3.187	2.000	1.205

E253895 LR49636

PATENTED.

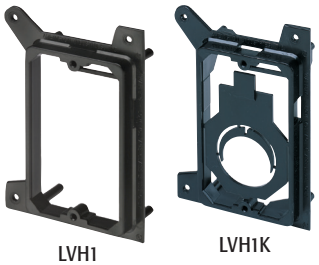
MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

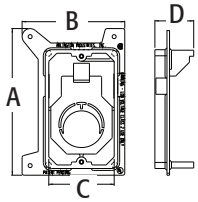
- Sturdy tabs provide extra secure vertical or horizontal mounting of class 2, low voltage wiring.
- Convenient wire tie off through slot at top
- Costs 20% less than metal extension rings!
- Versatile LVH1K permits the use of 3/4" EMT or a 1" fitting.

INSTALLATION SHOTS

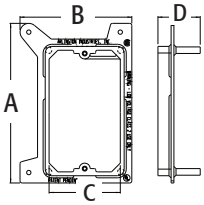




LVH1 LVH1K



LVH1K



LVH1

Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction

Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVMB1	14364	10	100	4.158	3.147	1.900
LVMB2	14365	5	50	4.158	4.842	1.900

E253895 LR49636

MADE IN USA.

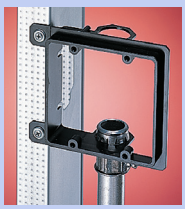
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring
- Non-metallic
- Cat 5 listed
- Permits the use of 3/4" EMT
- Works with 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Available in single or double gang models

Scan For Video

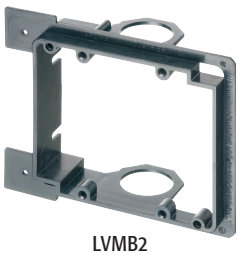
INSTALLATION SHOTS



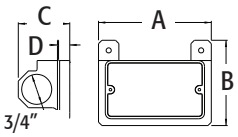




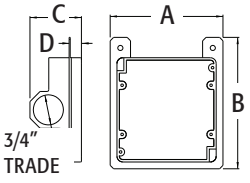
LVMB1



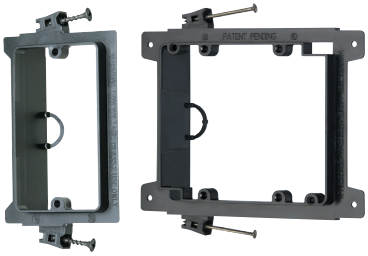
LVMB2



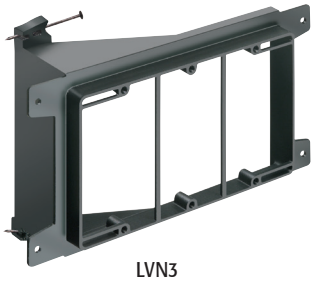
LVMB1



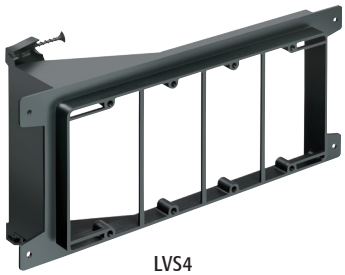
LVMB2



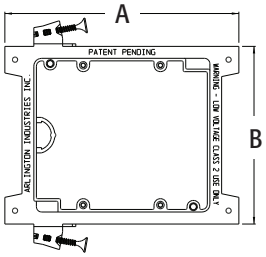
LVS1 LVN2

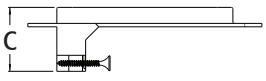


LVN3

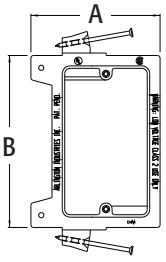


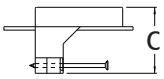
LVS4





LVS2





LVN1

Nail or Screw On Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction

Single through 4-gang brackets for the installation of low voltage Class 2 only. Non-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVN1	00261	Nail On Style	50	50	3.130	4.170	1.600
LVN2	00275	Nail On Style	25	25	5.492	4.170	1.500
LVN3	00277	Nail On Style	10	10	7.804	4.300	2.624
LVN4	00278	Nail On Style	10	10	9.615	4.300	2.624
LVS1	00262	Screw On Style	50	50	3.130	4.170	1.600
LVS2	00280	Screw On Style	25	25	5.492	4.170	1.500
LVS3	00282	Screw On Style	10	10	7.804	4.300	2.624
LVS4	00283	Screw On Style	10	10	9.615	4.300	2.624

E253895 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Comes complete with nails parked in place ready to install!
- Installs in 25% less time than steel or non-metallic mud rings
- Nail on ("N" styles) for wood studs
- Screw on ("S" styles) for metal studs
- Built in loop to tie off cable
- Eliminates push back



INSTALLATION SHOTS









LOWER COST THAN STEEL MUD RINGS

Scan For Video

Recessed Low Voltage Mounting Brackets

Single through 4-gang brackets for retrofit or new construction. Available in paintable white (trim plate). Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVU1W	00285	Single Gang/White	1	4	6.698	4.200	2.000
LVU2W	20011	2-Gang/White	1	4	6.698	6.012	2.048
LVU3W	20012	3-Gang/White	1	1	6.818	7.930	2.048
LVU4W	20013	4-Gang/White	1	1	6.818	9.742	2.048

c UL us E253895 SA LR49636

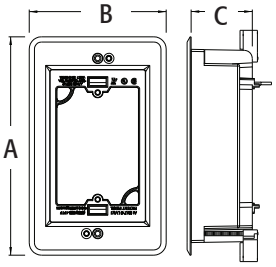
PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # instead of "W" when ordering in black, for example LVU1BL.



LVU1W



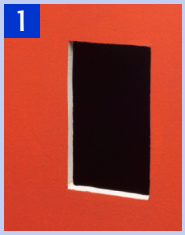




FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic
- Suitable for old or new work
- Quick and easy installation and it's recessed so connectors don't extend past the wall surface
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Recessed bracket includes loops for tie off; two attachable knockouts; one device plate; one trim plate; and four screws

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXISTING WALL



Determine bracket location. Using bracket without trim plate as a template. Level. Mark. Cut hole.

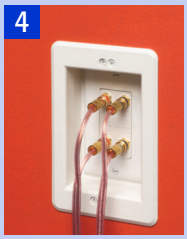


Attach trim plate to bracket with supplied screws. Insert bracket assembly into opening.



Tighten mounting wing screws to hold bracket securely against wall board.



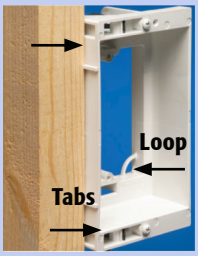


Finished installation. LVU1W shown. Connectors stay inside this recessed low voltage mounting bracket.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR NEW WORK



Option: Insert knockouts in openings (back) if installing conduit. Knockouts fit 3/4" (as shipped) and 1" (break out center).



Note positioning tabs and loops for tying off cable.



Mount bracket to stud.



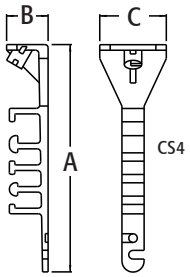
Option: Attach 3/4" or 1" conduit as desired (3/4" shown).

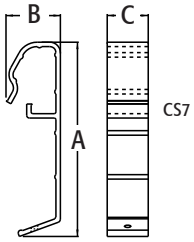


CS4



CS7





Cable Standoffs

Positions non-metallic sheathed cable, phone/data cable, and coaxial cable. Installs with a screw or nail, nail included with CS4.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS4	50174	100	100	4.100	.750	1.200
CS7	71007	100	100	3.490	.880	.740

Note: For position only.

E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Positions cables at a safe distance from nailing surface
- CS7 positions cable 2" from a furring strip or 2x4 stud
- CS7 features positive lock to keep cables in place
- Positions both flat and round NM cables
- Complies with NEC Article 300.4 (d)
- CS4 provides a neat, organized cable installation and prevents tangles

CS7 HOLDS

- Up to five runs of 12/2 non-metallic sheathed cable.
- Up to eight runs of Cat 5 cable.
- Up to four runs of Cat 6 cable.
- Up to five runs of coaxial cable.

CS4 HOLDS

- One 14/3 to one 10/3
- Three 14/2 W/G to three 10/3



T23W



T23H



T23F

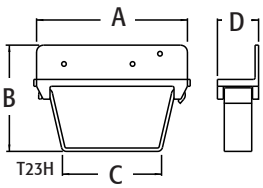
Cable Supports

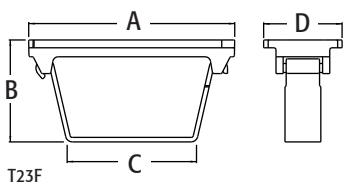
Ideal for supporting runs of low voltage cables. For new construction or retrofit. Non-metallic.

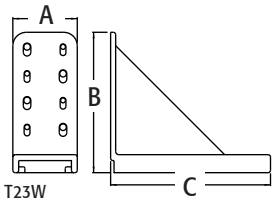
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
T23H	38063	Support Bracket	25	5.500	3.880	3.620	1.500
T23F	38066	Flat Surface Bracket	25	5.750	2.850	3.600	2.190
T23W	38068	Wall Mount Bracket	10	2.410	5.240	5.970	--

PATENTED. MADE IN USA.

Note: For additional pieces refer to C-2.







Cable Entry Device with Slotted Cover

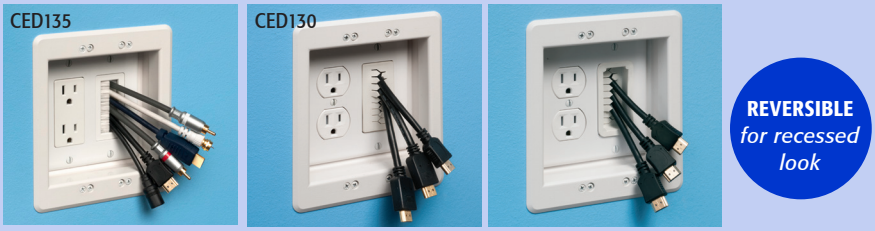
White non-metallic cable entry device for low voltage wire. Includes (2) #6 screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CED130*	13015	Entry Device w/ slotted cover	1	25	.534	4.111	1.450
CED130WP	11020	Entry Device (slotted cover) w/ wall plate	1	25	.534	4.490	2.734
CED135	04096	Entry Device w/ brush cover	1	25	.534	4.111	1.450
CED135WP	11021	Entry Device (brush cover) w/ wall plate	1	25	.534	4.490	2.734

***PATENTED. MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

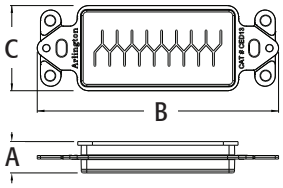
- Non-metallic
- Organizes low voltage cable in a neat bundle

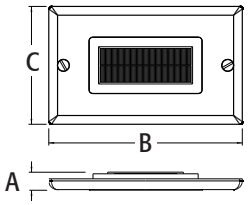



CED135WP CED130WP


CED135


CED130





Cable Entry Bracket with Slotted Cover

White non-metallic cable entry device with slotted cover for low voltage wire.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CE1RP	10560	Non-metallic bracket with reinforced, slotted cover	25	25	.771	4.406	2.918

PATENTED.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

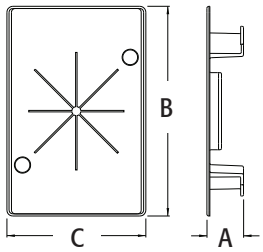
- Installs with a 3.5" hole saw in less than a minute
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses

SAVES TIME

INSTALLATION SHOTS







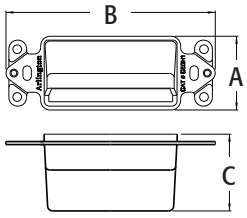
Arlington®



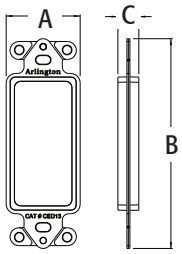
CED1 CED13



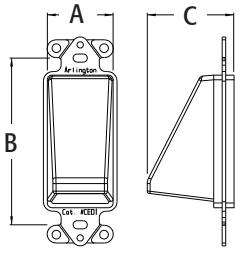
CEDH1



CEDH1



CED13



CED1

THE SCOOP® Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Hoods for Existing Cable

White cable entrance hood for use with decorator style wall plates. Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ PLATE COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CED1	10465	Single-Gang/White	1	25	1.450	4.112	1.709
CED13	13000	Single-Gang/White	1	25	1.450	4.111	.410
CEDH1	10478	Single-Gang, Horiz. /White	1	25	4.110	1.450	1.510

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

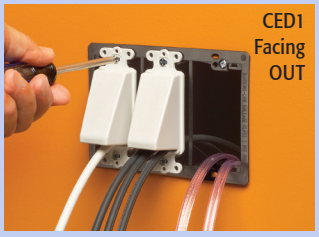
Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example CED1BL. **Includes(2) #6 screws.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Protects low voltage cable against damage
- Best way to run cable where you need it
- CED13 provides widest opening for cables with large connectors
- Reversible for installation versatility. Use it facing IN or OUT!

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



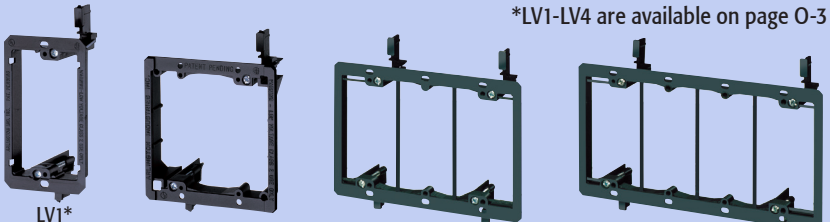






Easy to Install Use one or more of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets (LV1 - LV4 not supplied) to install CED Series.

*LV1-LV4 are available on page O-3



LV1* LV2* LV3* LV4*

THE SCOOP® Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Plates for Existing Cable

Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Non-rusting, white paintable plastic. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 Only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CE1	10460	Single-Gang	1	25	2.853	4.620	1.498
CE2	10461	2-Gang	1	25	4.562	4.625	1.744
CEH1	10480	Horiz. Scoop® Plate	1	25	4.620	2.853	1.500

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # for black and "W" for white when ordering, for example LVU1BL.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Offers both cable protection and good looks
- Best way to cover existing cable
- Includes screws that match plate color
- Reversible for installation versatility. Use it facing IN or OUT!

PAINTABLE

Scan For Video

EASY TO INSTALL



CE2 - SCOOP® facing **IN**

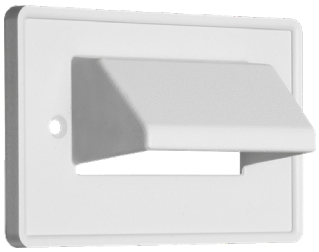


CE2 - SCOOP® facing **OUT**

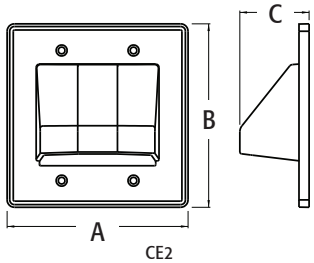
Each of our SCOOPs mounts directly to the wall with drywall screws. For added support, mount to one of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets; LV1 to LV4.



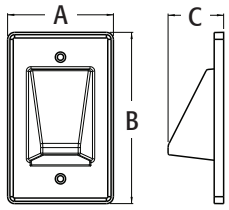
CE1 CE2



CEH1



CE2



CE1

45° Knock Out Entry Device

White, non-metallic 45° knock out entry device for installation of 1/2" trade size fittings. Includes (2) #6 screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
KD4550	83668	Single-Gang	1	25	1.198	4.125	1.450

PATENTED.

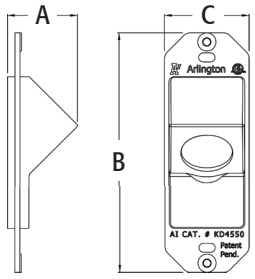
MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 1/2" KO at 45° for the installation of 1/2" trade size fittings
- Can also be used as a cable entry device for low voltage cable





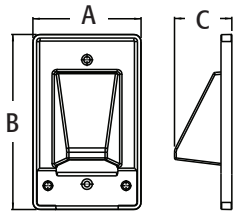




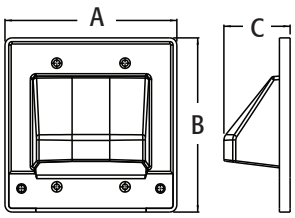
CER1



CER2



CER1



CER2

THE SCOOP® Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Plates for Existing Cable

Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Removable lower plate for easier access to cables that are already run. Non-rusting white paintable plastic. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CER1	10473	Single-Gang	1	25	2.853	4.620	1.513
CER2	10474	2-Gang	1	25	4.562	4.625	1.759

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example CER1BL. ***Note: LV1 through LV4 are available on O-3**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Offers both cable protection and good looks
- Best way to cover existing cable
- Lower plate is removable for easier and quicker access to cables that are already run
- Includes screws that match plate color.
- Reversible for installation versatility. Use it facing IN or OUT!



EASY TO INSTALL



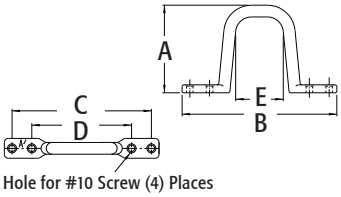
CER2 with Scoop® facing OUT.
Lower plate removed.



CER2 with Scoop® facing OUT.
Lower plate secured.

Each of our SCOOPs mounts directly to the wall with drywall screws. For added support mount to one of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets; LV1 to LV4.





Hole for #10 Screw (4) Places

"D" Rings

Non-conductive smooth bearing surfaces for easy wire management.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRING SPACE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
D22	40022	2.25 x 2	100	2.756	4.867	4.381	3.137	1.498
D33	40033	3.25 x 3.25	100	3.768	6.117	5.631	4.387	2.553
D35	40035	3.25 x 5	100	3.730	8.268	7.782	6.538	4.711

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed with two mounting holes per side for several mounting methods
- Will not damage conductor insulation

Split Wall Plates

NEW!

Arlington's non-metallic Split Wall Plates provide a simple and effective way to accommodate pre-connectorized low voltage cable(s) of varying size and quantity or pre-existing low voltage cables.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION NON-METALLIC SPLIT HOLE PLATE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CESP1	99339	Single-gang plate, with (3) bushings" .312", .500", 1"	1	10	2.750	4.500	3.281
CESP2	99340	Two-gang plate, with (2) bushings: .750", 1.250"	1	10	4.562	4.500	3.281

PATENT PENDING.

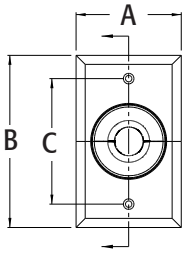
MADE IN USA.







CESP1



MC Cable Hanger

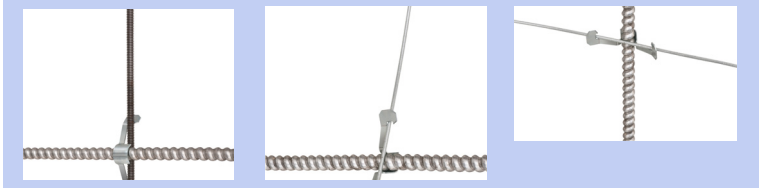
NEW!

Works on drop wires and threaded rods.

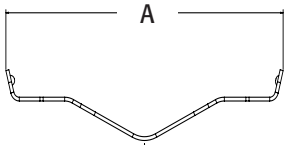
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Unit PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
KUS1	99334	100	100	2.730	.500	.480
KUS8	99355	50	50	3.390	1.000	.700
KUS12	99356	50	50	3.985	1.000	.897
KUS16	99357	50	50	4.545	.750	1.499
KUS20	99358	50	50	5.588	.750	1.739

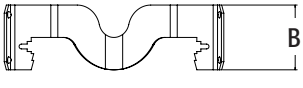
c UL us E161207 **MADE IN USA.**

INSTALLATION SHOTS

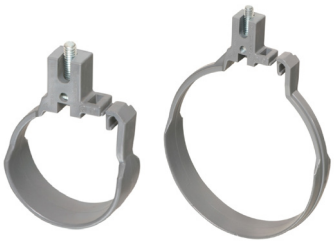


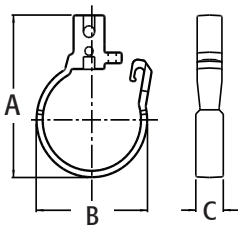


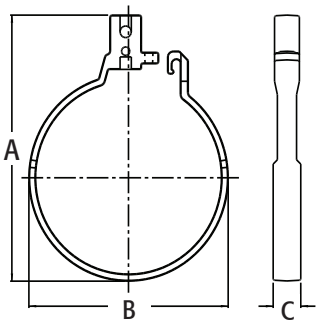












The HOOP™ High Speed Cable Ring

NEW!

The HOOP™ is easy to use and its smooth, non-metallic surface protects MC/AC and communications cable against damage – with no bending or kinking of cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	THE HOOP SIZE HIGH SPEED CABLE RING	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	Loading Rating	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
H2	50184	2"	100	100	25	3.561	2.529	.625
H2S	50185	2" with 1/4-20 screw	100	100	25	3.561	2.529	.625
H4	50186	4"	50	50	50	5.826	4.529	.625
H4S	50187	4" with 1/4-20 screw	50	50	50	5.826	4.529	.625

c UL us
E161207

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.





It offers versatile horizontal or vertical mounting...ON a beam clamp, wood beam or threaded rod – or UNDER a beam clamp. Use it with threaded rod too.

The HOOP locks to hold cable securely in place. To add cable without bending or kinking, use a screwdriver to open the latch.

The Loop®

Hanger for communications cable support. For fiber optic cable and CAT 5, 6, and 7 cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	LOOP SIZE	# CAT 5 CABLES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	LOAD RATING
TL20	38084	2"	60	100	100	11.375	.652	25
TL25	38085	2-1/2"	100	50	50	12.250	1.500	25
TL2520	22032	2-1/2"	100	20	20	12.250	1.500	25
TL50	38086	5"	300	25	25	22.660	5.000	75
TL20P*	38087	2"	60	100	100	11.375	.652	25
TL25P*	38088	2-1/2"	100	50	50	12.250	1.500	25
TL50P*	38089	5"	300	25	25	22.660	5.000	75

E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

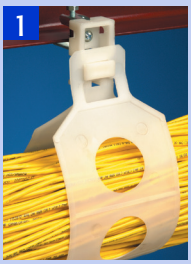
Note: Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirements 300.22(C)(1).
*"P" indicates UV Rated.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- TL25 holds the same amount of cable as a J-hook, at half the cost!
- Holds 2" to 5" diameter bundle of CAT 5 or fiber optic cable, without damaging the cable.
- Available with or without UV rating
- Versatile mounting, rotates to any angle!
- Easy to use, cheaper than trays!
- Flexible and non-metallic

INSTALLATION SHOTS (TL50 SHOWN)

Single Hanger



1) Single LOOP mounted parallel to beam.



2) Single LOOP mounted perpendicular to beam.

Multiple Hangers



3) Stacked perpendicular mounting



4) Stacked parallel mounting

Scan For Video

UV RATED

SAVES TIME

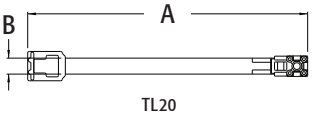


TL20 TL25

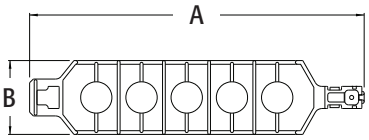


TL50

TL50 holds up to a 5" diameter bundle of CAT 5 or fiber optic cable!



TL20



TL50

The LOOP™

Arlington®



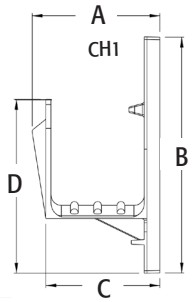
CH1M

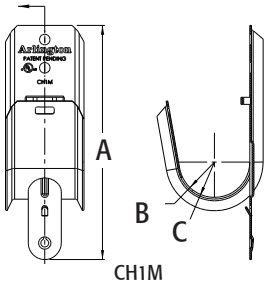


CH1

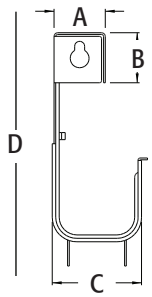


CHS1





CH1M



CHS1

J Hooks for Communication Cable

Arlington's Cable Hooks are the super convenient solution for running communications cable Available in extra duty plastic and two styles in Steel, these cable hooks have features that can handle any condition encountered on the job.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
CH1*	10950	Non-metallic cable hook	50	3.082	5.589	2.750	4.193
CH1M	72172	Steel Cable hook	50	6.210	.937	.983	--
CHS1	72260	Steel Cable Hook, multi directional	25	1.360	1.330	2.368	6.187

c UL us
E161207

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Supports up to 90 Cat 5e cables with the center radius of the bundle spread over the 2" opening
- Easy to attach to various supports, beam clamps and strut, usable on large panels to ensure proper bend radius
- Listed for use in air handling spaces per NEC 300.22 (c)
- 25 lb support rings
- CH1 is extra duty!
- Maintains integrity of high performance data cable Stackable in parallel or perpendicular orientation for vertical support of multiple tiers of cable
- Complies with NEC Article 300.4d

* EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

Insulating Bushings

Press fit. Holds firmly in place when pulling cables. For use with EMT, Rigid, IMC, PVC.

Arlington's Insulating Bushings protect cables from abrasion by the conduit. Conduit is often used to protect cables where damage could occur in a house or building. Rated for temperatures up to 90° celsius. *Examples: Power, Cable TV, computer data lines, telephone/modem, audio/video cables, alarm systems, and security systems.*

FOR USE WITH EMT

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50	12200	1/2	100	1000	.520	.840
EMT75	12205	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
EMT100	12220	1	100	100	.625	1.278
EMT125	12225	1-1/4	100	100	.614	1.640
EMT150	12230	1-1/2	100	100	.630	1.915
EMT200	12235	2	50	50	.627	2.327
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.230	3.065
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.230	3.695
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.230	4.311
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.240	4.812
SPLIT INSULATING BUSHINGS†						
EMT200S	15301	2	50	50	.875	2.327
EMT250S*	12270	2-1/2	25	25	1.240	3.065
EMT300S*	12271	3	25	25	1.240	3.695
EMT350S*	12272	3-1/2	25	25	1.240	4.311
EMT400S*	22001	4	25	25	1.240	4.812

c UL us E105706 SA LR49636 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

Note: Meets NEC code requirements for 300.15(c) protection. Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirements 300.22(c). *Can also be used with Rigid, IMC, PVC

FOR USE WITH RIGID, IMC, PVC

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50	51930	1/2	100	1000	.523	1.072
RGD75	51932	3/4	100	1000	.534	1.282
RGD100	51933	1	100	100	.620	1.541
RGD125	51934	1-1/4	100	100	.622	1.900
RGD150	51935	1-1/2	100	100	.618	2.152
RGD200	51936	2	50	50	.629	2.646

c UL us E105706 SA LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**



The EMT400S insulating bushing is split for easy installation when cables are already in place. They press fit onto conduit and secure with a cable tie. When used for cable protection only, these insulating bushings are a perfect substitution for costly fittings.



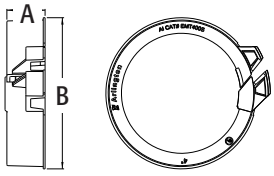
EMT50



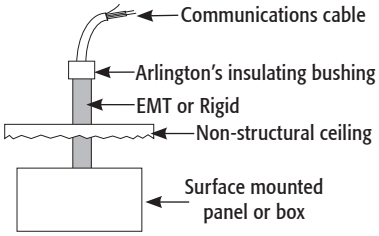
RGD50

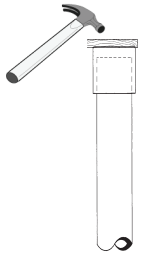


EMT400S



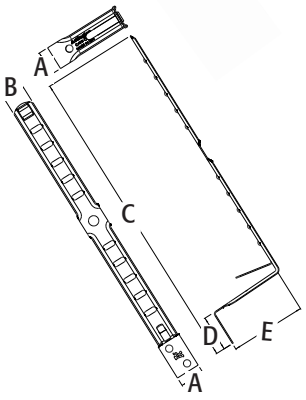
EMT200S - EMT400S





Place board over bushing and tap onto EMT or Rigid with hammer.





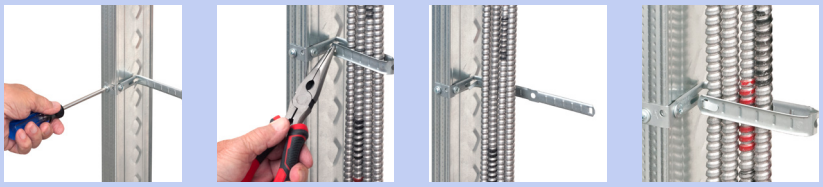
Galvanized Steel Support Cable

Economical galvanized steel cable support holds cable secure and centered on a metal or wood stud. It's perfect for fastening and positioning up to six individual NM cables, or four metal cables on a 2x4.

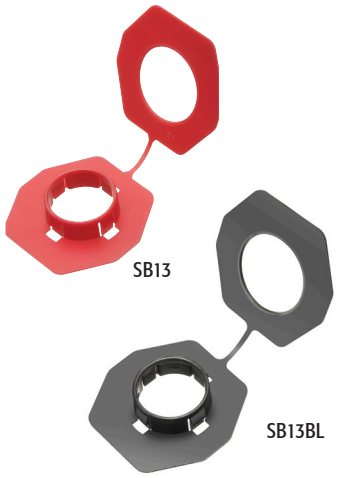
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CAPACITY No. of cables	UNIT/STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
CUS6	20827	2 X 4	100	.625	.571	8.07	.927	1.951

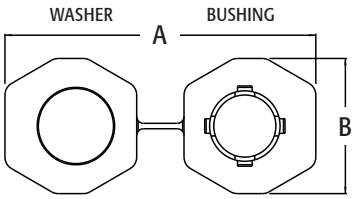
c UL us E161207 **MADE IN USA.**

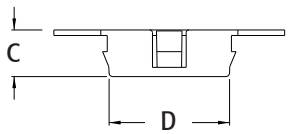
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

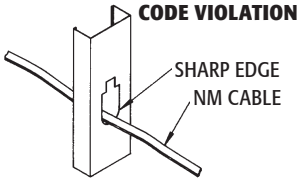


Nail or screw CUS6 support to metal or wood stud (metal shown).









Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs

These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch new holes in the metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300.4(b)(1) of the NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where non-metallic sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, drilled slots, or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."

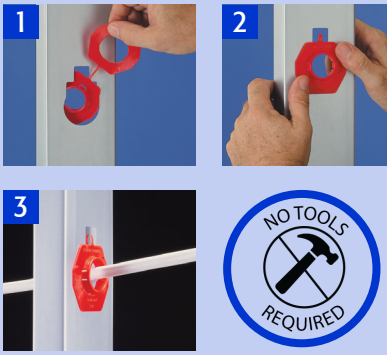
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STUD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 X 4	500	500	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 X 4	100	100	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300

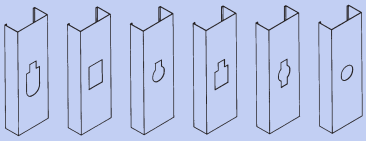
UL SP E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "BL" to catalog # when ordering in black.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves. If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.





Common hole configurations in metal studs.

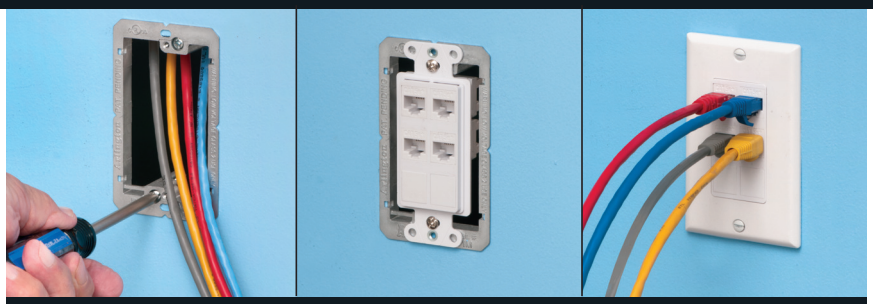
c UL us **LOW VOLTAGE** NEW! **HEAVY DUTY ZINC & STEEL**

MOUNTING BRACKETS

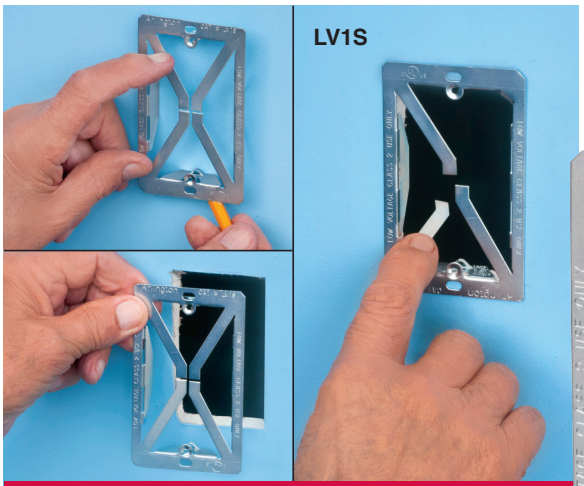
MULTIPLE STYLES FOR CLASS 2 LOW VOLTAGE WIRING



Patented

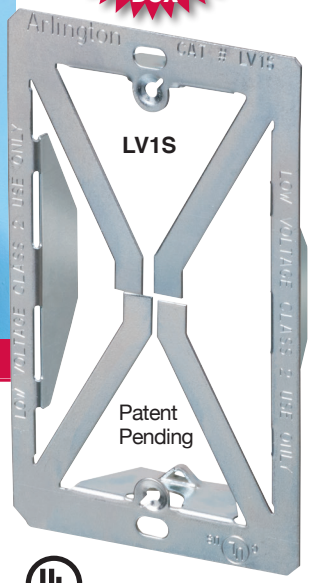


LV1M Sturdy, Non-bending zinc • for Commercial Work



LV1S Secure 4-corner wall support • Easy to install

NEW! ELIMINATES NEED FOR BOX



c UL us

Arlington also manufactures a variety of single-, two-, three- and four-gang NON-METALLIC low voltage brackets for new and old work, and other specialty applications.

Made in USA

Arlington's Low Voltage Mounting Brackets are *the solution* for fast and easy cut-in installation and mounting of Class 2 communications, computer and cable TV wiring and connections.

Introducing **METAL low voltage mounting brackets** *for EXISTING or RETROFIT construction...*

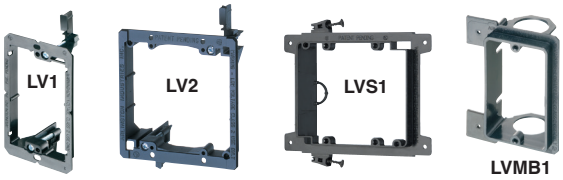
Our **LV1M COMMERCIAL GRADE** heavy duty **ZINC** mounting bracket, offers...

- Extra rigidity and stability where performance and visibility are important or critical
- Threaded holes for easy, fast device installation
- Adjustable bracket for 1/4" to 1" wall board thicknesses

The **LV1S PLATED STEEL** mounting bracket, with its unique X-shaped bracket design, provides excellent stability and secure installation of low voltage devices in 1/4" to 1-1/4" walls - *without an electrical box.*

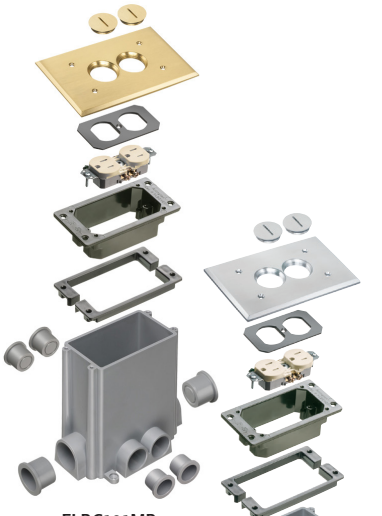
Try them all! *Metal and* ***Non-metallic*** *for retrofit, nail or screw-on for new work, and others!*

UL SA LISTED



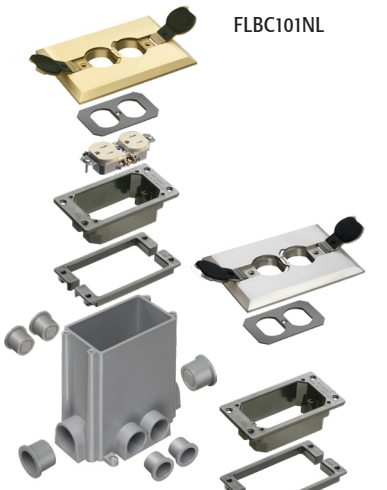
Arlington®

© 2024 Arlington Industries, Inc.

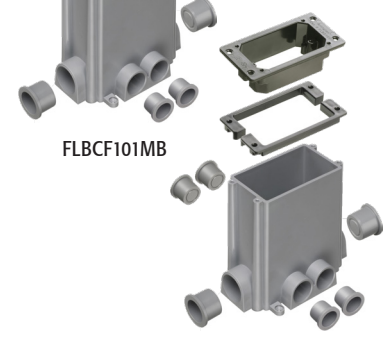


FLBC101MB

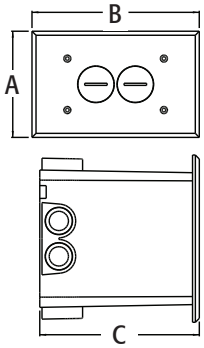
FLBC101NL



FLBCF101MB



FLBCF101NL



Concrete Floor Boxes with Metal Covers

Competitively priced, clean and neat concrete floor boxes. For new concrete pours.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBC101MB	52265	Brass	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101NL	52452	Nickel plated brass	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLIP LIDS							
FLBCF101MB	52454	Brass	1	1	4.152	6.022	6.199
FLBCF101NL	52455	Nickel plated brass	1	1	4.152	6.022	6.199

E170558

PATENTED.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

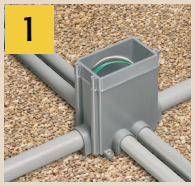
- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel plated brass
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Competitively priced

INCLUDES

Concrete box, mud cover, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs, (1) 1/8" spacer, (1) 1/4" spacer, (1) 1/2" spacer and (1) 3/4" spacer, mounting bracket, duplex receptacle, gasketed cover plate, (5) #6-32 x 1/2" long cover plate screws, (4) #8 x 5/8" long sheet metal screws, #8 x 1-1/4" long sheet metal screws and threaded plugs (or flip lids)

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



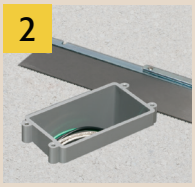
Install mud cover, set concrete box. Install plugs in openings not used for conduit. Pull conductors through openings.

1a



(Concrete poured around box.)

2



After concrete sets, trim box to finished floor height.

3



Install mounting bracket on concrete box…

3a



…through (4) outer holes on bracket, into corresponding holes in the box (#8 screws provided).

4



Wire tamper resistant receptacle, install in box.



Install back plate and gasketed cover (#6-32 screws provided). Insert threaded blanks.



Supplied spacers allow for adjustment to final floor thickness.

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

Scan For Video

Non-Metallic Concrete Floor Box Kits with Non-Metallic Covers

Low cost clean and neat concrete floor boxes. For new concrete pours.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBC101W	04352	White	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101LA	04353	Light Almond	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101BR	04355	Brown	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101BL	04354	Black	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLIP LIDS							
FLBCF101W	06950	White	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101LA	06951	Light Almond	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101BR	06952	Brown	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101BL	06953	Black	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199

E170558

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in 4 non-metallic colors: white, black, brown light almond
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost solution

KIT INCLUDES

Concrete box, mud cover, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs, (1) 1/8" spacer, (1) 1/4" spacer, (1) 1/2" spacer and (1) 3/4" spacer, mounting bracket, duplex receptacle, gasketed cover plate, (5) #6-32 x 1/2" cover plate screws, (4) #8 x 5/8" sheet metal screws, #8 x 1-1/4" sheet metal screws and threaded plugs (or flip lids)

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



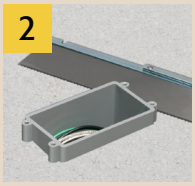
Install mud cover, set concrete box. Install plugs in openings not used for conduit. Pull conductors through openings.

1a



(Concrete poured around box.)

2



After concrete sets, trim box to finished floor height.

3



Install mounting bracket on concrete box…

3a



…through (4) outer holes on bracket, into corresponding holes in the box (#8 screws provided).

4



Wire tamper resistant receptacle, install in box.



Install back plate and gasketed cover (#6-32 screws provided). Insert threaded blanks.



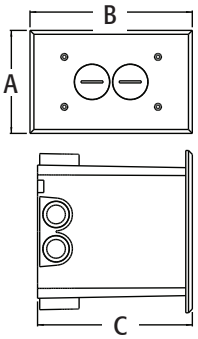
Supplied spacers allow for adjustment to final floor thickness.



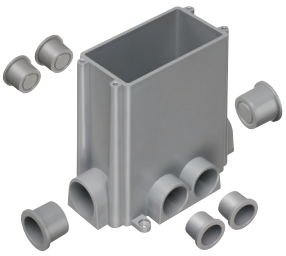
FLBCF101LA



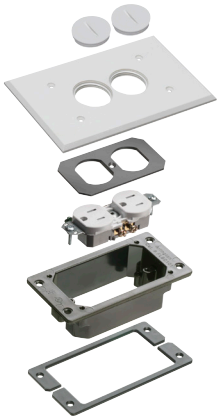
FLBC101W



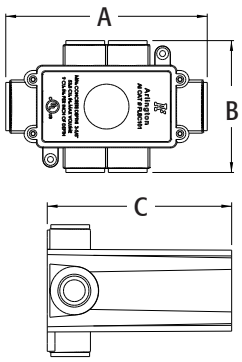
Scan For Video



FLBC101RK

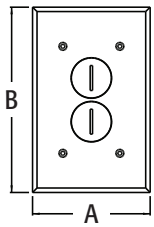


FLBC101WTK



FLBC101RK

Trim Kit Cover



Rough In Floor Box and Trim Kits for Concrete

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC101RK	13820	Concrete box with plugs and mud cover	1	5	6.512	4.261	5.960
TRIM KITS WITH NON-METALLIC COVERS							
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBC101WTK	13821	White	1	1	4.125	6.500	--
FLBC101LATK	13822	Light Almond	1	1	4.125	6.500	--
FLBC101BRTK	13823	Brown	1	1	4.125	6.500	--
FLBC101BLTK	13824	Black	1	1	4.125	6.500	--
FLIP LIDS							
FLBCF101WTK	13827	White	1	1	4.152	6.022	--
FLBCF101LATK	13828	Light Almond	1	1	4.152	6.022	--
FLBCF101BRTK	13829	Brown	1	1	4.152	6.022	--
FLBCF101BLTK	13830	Black	1	1	4.152	6.022	--
TRIM KITS WITH METAL COVERS							
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBC101MBTK	13825	Brass cover	1	1	4.125	6.500	--
FLBC101NLTK	13826	Nickel plated cover	1	1	4.125	6.500	--
FLIP LIDS							
FLBCF101MBTK	13831	Brass cover	1	1	4.152	6.022	--
FLBCF101NLTK	13832	Nickel plated cover	1	1	4.152	6.022	--

PATENTED. MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Non-metallic box with gasketed box covers in 4 decorator colors: white, black, brown, light almond, also available in brass and nickel plated brass
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost solution

COVER TRIM KITS INCLUDE

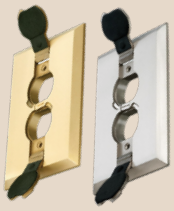
(1) 1/8" Spacer, (1) 1/4" spacer, (1) 1/2" spacer and (1) 3/4" spacer, mounting bracket, duplex receptacle, and gasketed cover plate.

NON-METALLIC COVER COLORS



White Light Almond Brown Black

METAL COVERS



Brass Nickel

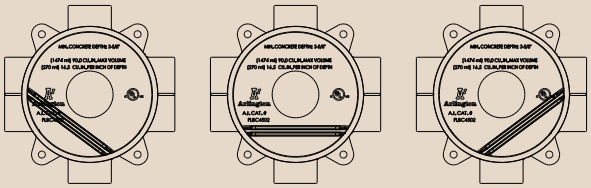
4.5" Floor Box Kits for Concrete

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION: 4.5" PVC round box, voltage Divider, pour cap	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC4500	22010	4 conduit hubs, (2) 3/4" plugs, (1) 1" plug for unused hub	1	5	5.950	4.937	3.933
FLBC4502	34004	6 conduit hubs, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs for unused hubs	1	5	5.950	6.437	6.156
FLBC4502GC* *(Canada)*	34010	6 conduit hubs, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs for unused hubs, FLBC4500LR leveling ring for grounding *(Canada)*	1	5	5.950	6.437	6.156

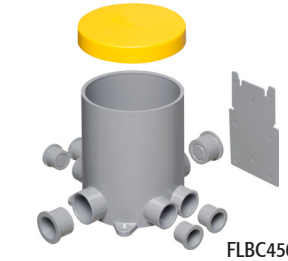
c UL us
E170558

*FOR CANADA ONLY: FLBC4502GC includes leveling ring (FLBC4500LR) for grounding.

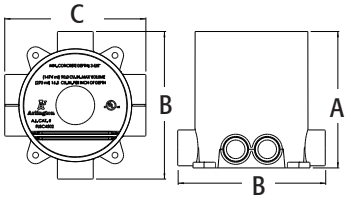
THREE options for low voltage divider positioning (FLBC4502)



Scan For Video

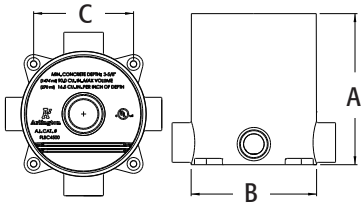


FLBC4502





FLBC4500



Metallic Cover Kits for Non-Metallic 4.5" Concrete Box

For concrete. Gasketed metal covers available in brass or Nickel plated brass.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION 6" ROUND COVER KIT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		2 FLIP LIDS				
FLB6230MB	22025	Brass (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6230NL	22026	Nickel plated (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6230MBLR	34008	Brass, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6230NLLR	34009	Nickel plated, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125
		2 THREADED PLUGS				
FLB6220MB	22021	Brass (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6220NL	22022	Nickel plated (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6220MBLR	22959	Brass, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6220NLLR	22960	Nickel plated, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125

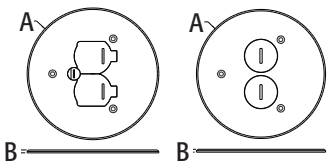
c UL us
E48106

KIT INCLUDES
Cover, gasket, gasket plate, and receptacle



FLB6230MB

FLB6220NL



FLB6230NL & FLB6230MB

FLB6220NL & FLB6220MB



FLBC4520BL



FLBC4520BR



FLBC4520CA



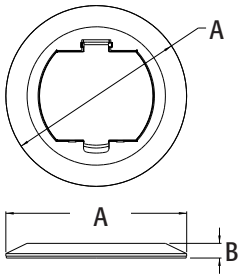
FLBC4520GY



FLBC4520LA



FLBC4520W



Non-Metallic Cover Kits for Non-Metallic 4.5" Concrete Box

Round non-metallic cover kits with flip lids, available in six colors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION 6" ROUND NON-METALLIC COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLBC4520BL	09671	Black	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520BR	09672	Brown	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520CA	09669	Caramel	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520GY	09673	Gray	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520LA	09674	Light Almond	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520W*	13838	White	1	10	5.750	.468

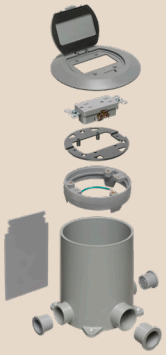
PATENTED. MADE IN USA

*White cover is paintable.

INSTALLATION SHOTS



COVER KITS INCLUDE



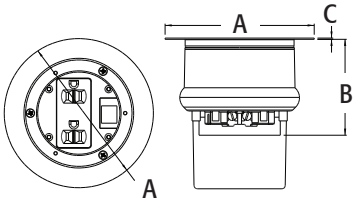
FLBC4520GY
Gasketed cover, mounting plate, leveling ring

FLBC4500
Exploded view of box, plugs, divider



FLBC4580MB

FLBC4580NL



Metallic Recessed IN BOX® Cover Kits with Low Voltage Divider

For 4.5" concrete boxes on page P-4. Ultra thin stamped steel flange and zinc die-cast cover for flush to floor installation. Install into concrete box to reduce trip hazard caused by plugs sticking out of the box. For your convenience power and low voltage can be installed in the same box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC4580MB	22981	Brass plated	1	5.625	3.618	.046
FLBC4580NL	22982	Nickel plated	1	5.625	3.618	.046

E170558

KITS INCLUDE

Leveling ring assembly with flange, installed
UL Listed, tamper resistant 15A decorator style receptacle, low voltage keystone holder insert, low voltage divider, blank cover with gasket, slotted cover, (3)#8 x 5/8" flat head screws



Ultra Thin Stamped Steel Flange

Concrete Floor Box Accessories for New Concrete

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC4500LR*	22011	Leveling ring for FLBC4500	1	10	4.515	.990	1.490
FLBC4500LRBE*	20745	Leveling ring/Box extender for FLBC4500 & other round 4.5" boxes, Extends installed boxes up to 2"	1	10	4.243	2.594	4.515
FLBC4502LR†	34005	Reversible leveling ring for 4.5" boxes and 6" covers (**Side A:** 3-1/2" hole pattern; **Side B:** 3-3/8" hole pattern)	1	10	4.531	.990	4.422
FLBT6615LR	22029	Leveling ring for Arlington's FLBC4500 box w/FLBT6615 trapdoor style cover	1	10	4.515	.990	.500
FLBC4500AR	22004	Oversized adapter ring for 5" diameter concrete boxes	1	10	4.994	.980	4.730
FLBC4500Y	22012	"Y" Adapter - Provides (2) 1" openings for conduit entering 1" hub	1	10	3.140	2.937	1.531

*c UL us †UL E170558

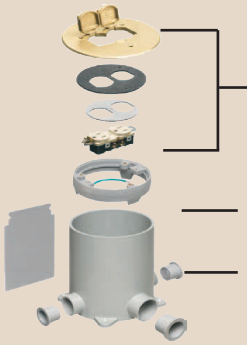
For 4.5" concrete boxes on page P-4.

INSTALLATION SHOTS





ASSEMBLY DETAIL



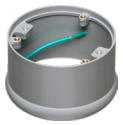
FLBC4520MB
cover, gaskets, receptable

FLBC4500LR Leveling Ring

FLBC4500
Exploded view of box, plugs, divider (mud cover not shown)



FLBC4500AR



FLBC4500LRBE



FLBT6615LR



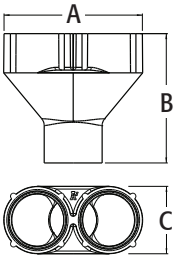
FLBC4500LR



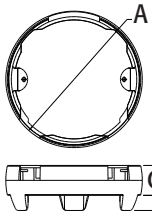
Side A FLBC4502LR *Side B*



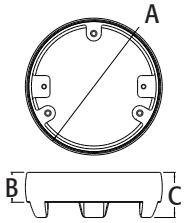
FLBC4500Y



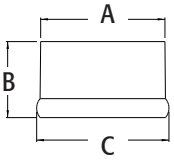
FLBC4500Y



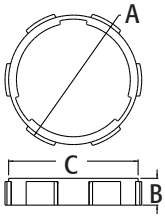
FLBT6615LR



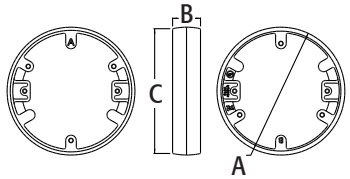
FLBC4500LR



FLBC4500LRBE



FLBC4500AR



FLBC4502LR



IN BOX® Cover Kits with Low Voltage Divider

For concrete. Receptacles are recessed and install into the can to reduce trip hazard caused by plugs sticking out of the box. For your convenience power and low voltage can be installed in the same box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		METALLIC				
FLBC4560DMB	09105	Brass	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DNL	09106	Nickel plated brass	1	1	5.700	2.312
		NON-METALLIC				
FLBC4560DBL	09100	Black	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DBR	09101	Brown	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DCA	09102	Caramel	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DGY	09103	Gray	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DLA	09104	Light Almond	1	1	5.700	2.312

c UL us E170558 **PATENTED.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Available with both metallic and non-metallic flanges in brass or Nickel plated brass
- Available 5 non-metallic colors: light almond, gray, caramel, black, and brown
- Fits our 4.5" non-metallic FLBC4500 & FLBC4502 concrete boxes (see page P-4) and other common single door, 4" diameter, 3-hole covers

KITS INCLUDE

Leveling ring assembly (with carpet flange, funnel & UL listed 15A decorator receptacle), low voltage divider, blank cover with gasket, in use slotted cover, low voltage plug, #8 x 5/8" large flat head screw

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Scan For Video

1) After concrete has cured and finished floor installed, cut the installed FLBC4500 concrete box to finished floor height. If using the low voltage divider, cut the same amount from the bottom of the divider as you removed from the can.
2) Secure the leveling ring assembly to the installed FLBC4500 can with PVC cement.
3) Install the blank cover in unused boxes to avoid possible trip hazard.
4) Remove blank cover to use receptacle.
5) Install the slotted in use plug cover and store blank cover for future use.

Metal Trapdoor Cover Kits for 4.5" Concrete Box

For concrete. Ships ready to use with pre-installed gasket and decorator style 15A or 20A receptacle.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
15A RECEPTACLE							
FLBT6615MB	22030	Brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
FLBT6615NL	22031	Nickel plated brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
15A RECEPTACLE WITH LEVELING RING							
FLBT6615MBLR	34006	Brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
FLBT6615NLLR	34007	Nickel plated brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
20A TR RECEPTACLE							
FLBT6620MB	22052	Brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
FLBT6620NL	22054	Nickel plated brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
20A TR, GFCI RECEPTACLE							
FLBT6620GMB	22053	Brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
FLBT6620GNL	22055	Nickel plated brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
20A TR RECEPTACLE, 2 USB PORTS							
FLBT6620UMB	22047	Brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
FLBT6620UNL	22048	Nickel plated brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315

INSTALLATION SHOTS







FLBT6615MB (open)



LBT6615MB (closed)



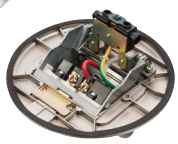
FLBT6620NL



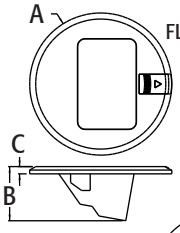
FLBT6620GMB



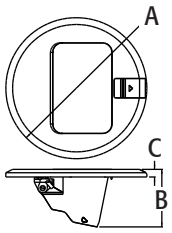
FLBT6620UNL



FLBT6615MB (back)



FLBT6615MB & FLBT6615NL



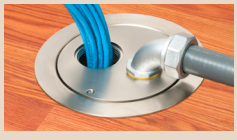
FLBT6620MB & FLBT6620NL

Cover Kits for 5.5" Concrete Floor Box with Threaded Inserts

Cover kit has an ultra thin stamped steel flange with a zinc die-cast cover completed with different coatings. Cover has two threaded openings with a low voltage separator and leveling ring.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLBC5560BL	00924	Black	1	1	6.501	1.812
FLBC5560BR	00925	Brown	1	1	6.501	1.812
FLC5560MB	00927	Brass	1	1	6.501	1.812
FLBC5560NL	00928	Nickel	1	1	6.501	1.812

E48106





FLBC5560BL



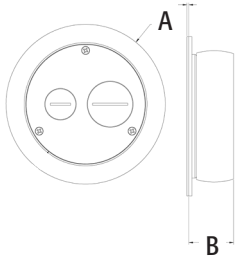
FLBC5560BR



FLBC5560MB



FLBC5560NL





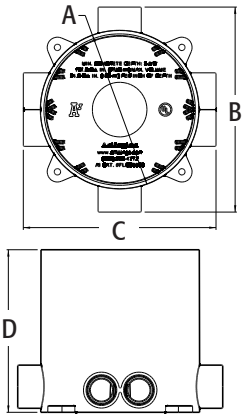


FLBC5500
(with Pour Cap)









5.5" Concrete Floor Box Kit

Extra duty non-metallic. 5.5" non-metallic concrete floor box with six conduit hubs, four plugs, and multiple slots for positioning two low voltage dividers in the box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLBC5500	21190	5.5" PVC round box	1	5	5.795	7.504	7.054	5.950

c UL us
E170558

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- TWO low voltage ports
- Multiple positioning slots inside box accommodate low voltage divider(s)

KITS INCLUDE

Non-metallic concrete floor box with (6) conduit hubs, pour cap, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs

MULTIPLE POSITIONING SLOTS FOR 2 LOW VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





1) Set concrete floor box into position. Secure in place through molded mounting ears
Option: Use 1/4-20 screws to level/position box.
2) Install conduit as needed using PVC cement. Pull wires through conduit as required.
3) Install plugs (provided) with PVC cement to seal unused openings.
4) Install pour cap. Pour concrete to finished depth.
5) After concrete has cured, remove pour cap. Use saw to cut box to finished floor height.

EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

COVER KIT OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON P-10

Recessed Cover Kits for 5.5" Concrete Floor Box

Two low voltage openings. Ultra thin stamped steel flange cover, flush to floor in use and blank cover. Installed UL Listed 20A tamper resistant decorator style receptacle.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		PLATED ZINC COVER, STEEL FLANGE, BLACK RECEPTACLE					
FLBC5540AB	21165	Antique Bronze	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540MB	21163	Brass	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540NL	21164	Nickel	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
		POWDER COATED ZINC COVER, STEEL FLANGE, BLACK RECEPTACLE					
FLBC5540BL	21160	Black	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540BR	21161	Brown	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540LA	21162	Light Almond	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489

E170558 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ultra thin flange and recessed devices reduce trip hazard caused by protruding plugs
- Six finishes/colors for the die-cast zinc cover: steel flange PLATED in brass, nickel, and antique bronze OR POWDER COATED die-cast zinc cover in black, brown, and light almond

KITS INCLUDE

Non-metallic leveling ring assembly with installed UL Listed, tamper resistant 20A decorator style receptacle, (2) low voltage keystone holder inserts, (2) low voltage blank inserts, blank cover w/ gasket, in use slotted plug cover, (3) #8-32 x 5/8" flat head screws, (2) low voltage dividers

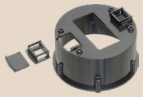
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



If using low voltage dividers cut off same amount as you cut off the box. (See instructions with product to install blank inserts into keystone holders.)

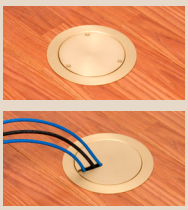


Wire receptacle and or low voltage devices. Seal underside of flange with silicone sealant if desired (not included).





After installing flooring, secure leveling ring assembly to floor with PVC cement applied around flange.



Cover options: Install gasket and blank with #8-32 x 5/8" screws or install in use cover (no screws required).



FLBC5540MB



FLBC5540AB



FLBC5540BL



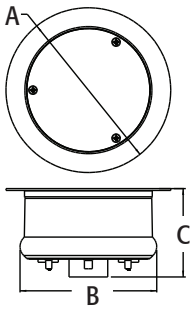
FLBC5540NL



FLBC5540LA



FLBC5540BR





FLBC5570BL



FLBC5570AB



FLBC5570NL



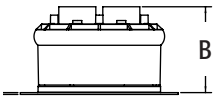
FLBC5570MB

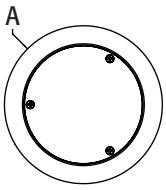


FLBC5570LA



FLBC5570BR





Recessed Cover Kits With Two Receptacles for New Concrete

No low voltage outlets in these covers. Installs easily into our 5.5" round concrete box (see page P-9).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		PLATED ZINC COVER, STEEL FLANGE				
FLBC5570AB	21172	Antique Bronze	1	1	6.501	.075
FLBC5570MB	21176	Brass	1	1	6.501	.075
FLBC5570NL	21177	Nickel	1	1	6.501	.075
		POWDER COATED ZINC COVER, STEEL FLANGE				
FLBC5570BL	21173	Black	1	1	6.501	.075
FLBC5570BR	21174	Brown	1	1	6.501	.075
FLBC5570LA	21175	Light Almond	1	1	6.501	.075

c UL us E170558 **MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ultra thin flange and recessed devices reduce trip hazard caused by protruding plugs
- Six finishes/colors die-cast zinc cover, steel flange PLATED in brass, nickel, and antique bronze OR POWDER COATED die-cast zinc cover in black, brown, and light almond

KITS INCLUDE

(1) Slotted cover, (1) leveling ring assembly with flange, (1) blank cover with gasket, (2) 20A tamper resistant decorator style duplex receptacles, (6) #8-32 x 5/8" long screws, (4) #6-32 x 3/4" long screws. Plated covers also come with (1) low voltage divider and (1) 4-port keystone device!

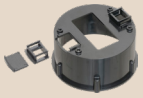
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



If using low voltage dividers cut off same amount as you cut off the box. (See instructions with product to install blank inserts into keystone holders.)

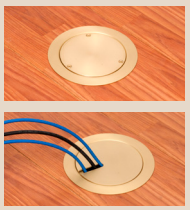


Wire receptacle and or low voltage devices. Seal underside of flange with silicone sealant if desired (not included).





After installing flooring, secure leveling ring assembly to floor with PVC cement applied around flange.



Cover options: Install gasket and blank with #8-32 x 5/8" screws or install in use cover (no screws required).

Single-Gang Non-Metallic Gangable Floor Box Kits

Economical, convenient way to add receptacles in a concrete pour in commercial installations.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC8500	22950	Single-gang Gangable Box kit, (2) built in 1-1/4" hubs	1	5	7.522	4.802	6.000
FLBC8502	22949	Single-gang Gangable Box kit, (2) built in 2" hubs	1	5	7.832	4.802	6.000

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Build the box you need, use the single gang box 'as shipped' or lock them together to build a two-gang or three-gang box, then pick the cover/ frame kit that fits.
- No water intrusion, devices are protected when not in use.

KITS INCLUDE

FLBC8500 includes concrete box/mud cover, (2) 3/4" conduit bushings and (2) blank plugs* that fit the 1-1/4" hubs (*w/ knockout for 1" conduit).

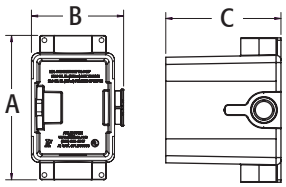
FLBC8502 includes concrete box/mud cover and (2) blank plugs* for the 2" hubs (*w/ knockout for 1-1/2" conduit). Also included are (2) conduit bushings ready for use with 1-1/4" conduit. These bushings accommodate the (2) supplied 3/4" conduit bushings.



FLBC8500



FLBC8502



FLBC8500

Metallic Gangable Floor Box Cover/Frame Kits

Cover/Frame kits for FLBC8500 and FLBC8502 gangable concrete boxes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
		SINGLE-GANG						
FLBC8510BK	42350	Powder-coated black	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510BN	42351	Powder-coated brown	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510MB	22953	Brass	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510NL	22954	Nickel plated	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
		SINGLE FLIP LID						
FLBC8501MB	22951	Brass	1	10	4.260	3.260	.312	2.269
FLBC8501NL	22952	Nickel	1	10	4.260	3.260	.312	2.269
		TWO-GANG						
FLBC8520BK	42352	Powder-coated black	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520BN	42353	Powder-coated brown	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520MB	22955	Brass	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520NL	22956	Nickel plated	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
		THREE-GANG						
FLBC8530BK	42354	Powder-coated black	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530BN	42355	Powder-coated brown	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530MB	22957	Brass	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530NL	22958	Nickel plated	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185

E48106

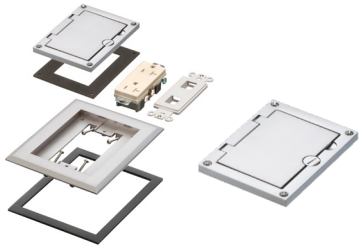
PATENTED.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

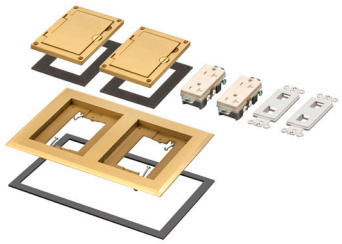
- Gasketed frame mounts to the box with supplied screws, non-metallic covers with gaskets then attach to the frame.
- No water intrusion, devices are protected when not in use.

KITS INCLUDE

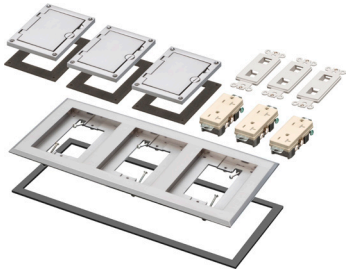
1, 2, or 3-gang frame, flip lid covers with gaskets, 20A decorator style receptacles, gaskets, low voltage inserts, installation screws



FLBC8510NL FLBC8501NL

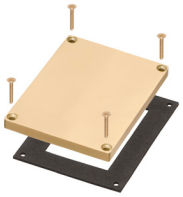


FLBC8520MB



FLBC8530NL

REFER TO P-14 FOR LINE DRAWINGS



FLBC8508MB



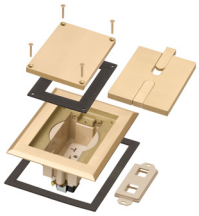
Replacement Cover



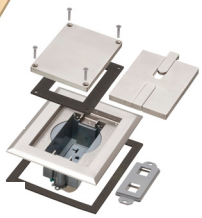
FLBC8508NL



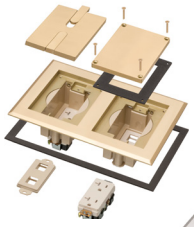
Replacement Cover



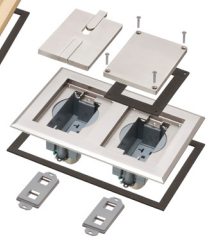
FLBC8518MB



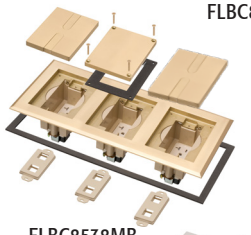
FLBC8518NL



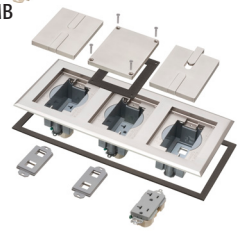
FLBC8528MB



FLBC8528NL



FLBC8538MB



FLBC8538NL

Recessed Gangable Box Kits for New Concrete

The recessed gasket frames in this series fit our FLBC8500 and our FLBC8502 concrete boxes (see page P-12). Plated Brass or Nickel, single, double, or triple gang blank and slotted covers.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		SINGLE-GANG				
FLBC8508MB	22983	Brass Plated	1	10	4.260	3.260
FLBC8508NL	22984	Nickel Plated	1	10	4.260	3.260
FLBC8518MB	22985	Brass Plated	1	1	6.094	5.094
FLBC8518NL	22986	Nickel Plated	1	1	6.094	5.094
		TWO-GANG				
FLBC8528MB	22987	Brass Plated	1	1	9.288	6.094
FLBC8528NL	22988	Nickel Plated	1	1	9.288	6.094
		THREE-GANG				
FLBC8538MB	22989	Brass Plated	1	1	13.545	6.094
FLBC8538NL	22990	Nickel Plated	1	1	13.545	6.094

E48106

KITS INCLUDE

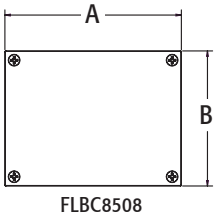
Single-Gang FLBC8508:
Includes gasketed blank replacement cover.

Single-Gang FLBC8518:
Includes single gang recessed frame with gasket and installed 20A receptacle, colored insert, low voltage keystone insert, gasketed blank cover with mounting screws, dual slotted in use cover with removable tabs.

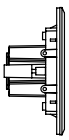
Two-Gang FLBC8528:
Includes two gang recessed frame with gasket and (2) installed 20A receptacles, colored insert, (2) low voltage keystone inserts, (2) gasketed blank covers with mounting screws, (2) dual slotted in use covers with removable tabs.

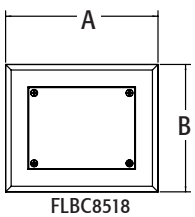
Three-Gang FLBC8538:

Includes three gang recessed frame with gasket and (3) installed 20A receptacles, colored insert, (3) low voltage keystone inserts, (3) gasketed blank covers with mounting screws, (3) dual slotted in use covers with removable tabs.

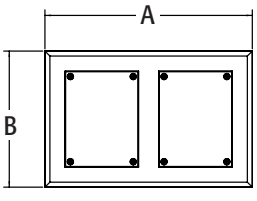


FLBC8508

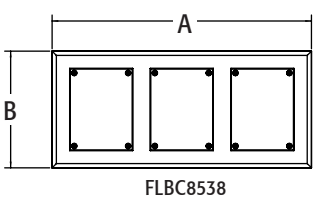




FLBC8518



FLBC8528



FLBC8538

Non-Metallic Gangable Floor Box Cover/Frame Kits

Cover/Frame kits for FLBC8500 and FLBC8502 gangable concrete boxes (see page P-12). The UL listed gangable floor boxes and cover frame kits are designed for commercial installation. Available with 1"-1/4" or 2" conduit hubs, our gangable boxes give installers an economical and convenient way to add receptacles in new concrete pours

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
		SINGLE-GANG						
FLBC8510BL	22964	Black	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510BR	22965	Brown	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510CA	22975	Caramel	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510GY	22966	Gray	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510LA	22976	Light Almond	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
		TWO-GANG						
FLBC8520BL	22967	Black	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520BR	22968	Brown	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520CA	22977	Caramel	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520GY	22969	Gray	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520LA	22978	Light Almond	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
		THREE-GANG						
FLBC8530BL	22970	Black	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530BR	22971	Brown	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530CA	22979	Caramel	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530GY	22972	Gray	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530LA	22980	Light Almond	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The gasketed frame mounts to FLBC8500 or FLBC8502 with supplied screws, non-metallic covers with gaskets then attach to the frame. More information and Installation instructions on page P-12.
- No water intrusion, devices are protected when not in use.



FLBC8530BL

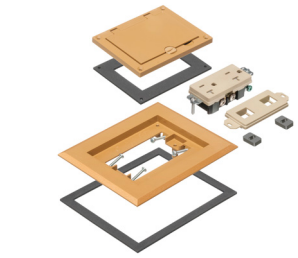
COVER KITS INCLUDE

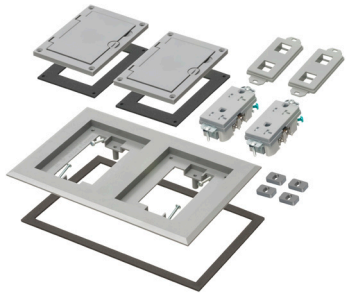
Non-metallic single-gang gasketed flip lid cover, (1) 20A decorator style receptacle, (1) low voltage insert

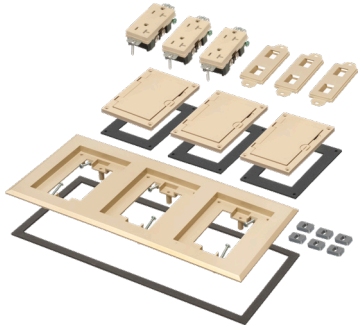
FRAME KITS INCLUDE

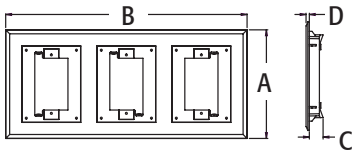
Gang frame, flip lid covers with gaskets, 20A decorator style receptacles, gaskets, low voltage inserts, installation screws

Scan For Video

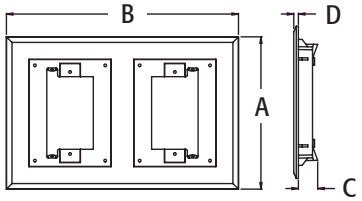

FLBC8510CA


FLBC8520GY

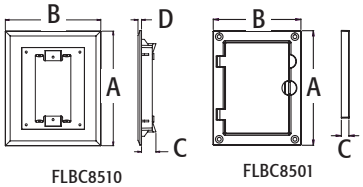

FLBC8530LA



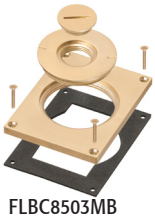
FLBC8530



FLBC8520



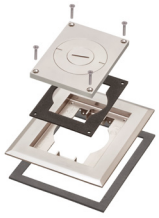
FLBC8510 FLBC8501



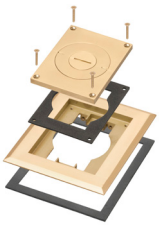
FLBC8503MB



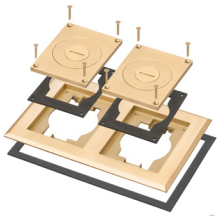
FLBC8503NL



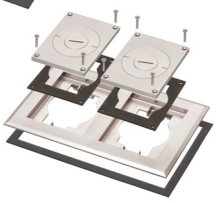
FLBC8513NL



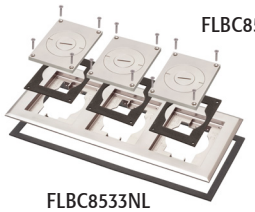
FLBC8513MB



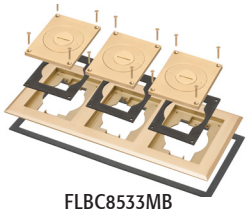
FLBC8523MB



FLBC8523NL



FLBC8533NL



FLBC8533MB

Gangable Box Kits with Furniture Feed Inserts for New Concrete

The gasketed frames in this series fit our FLBC8500 and FLBC8502 concrete boxes. Die-cast zinc frames and covers are available with brass plated or Nickel plated finishes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
		SINGLE-GANG						
FLBC8503MB	22943	Brass Plated	1	10	4.260	3.260	.321	.125
FLBC8503NL	22944	Nickel Plated	1	10	4.260	3.260	.321	.125
FLBC8513MB	20821	Brass Plated	1	1	6.904	5.006	.185	.772
FLBC8513NL	20822	Nickel Plated	1	1	6.904	5.006	.185	.772
		TWO-GANG						
FLBC8523MB	20823	Brass Plated	1	1	6.094	9.288	.185	.722
FLBC8523NL	20824	Nickel Plated	1	1	6.904	9.288	.185	.722
		THREE-GANG						
FLBC8533MB	20825	Brass Plated	1	1	6.904	13.543	.185	.722
FLBC8533NL	20826	Nickel Plated	1	1	6.904	13.543	.185	.722

E48106

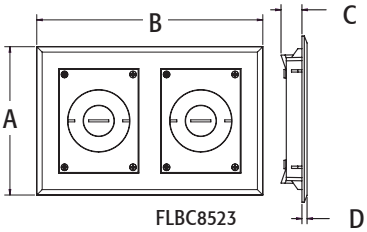
KITS INCLUDE

Single-Gang FLBC8503:
Includes gasketed cover with combo 2" and 3/4" threaded holes and (4) mounting screws

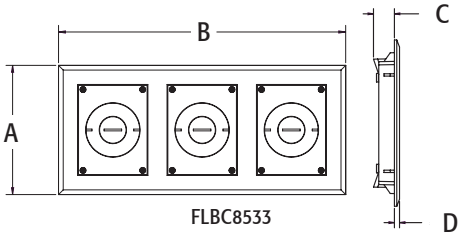
Single-Gang FLBC8513:
Includes single gang frame with gasket, (1) gasketed cover with combo 2" and 3/4" threaded holes and (4) mounting screws.

Two-Gang FLBC8523:
Includes two gang frame with gasket, (2) gasketed covers with combo 2" and 3/4" threaded holes and mounting screws.

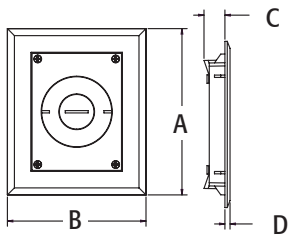
Three-Gang FLBC8533:
Includes three gang frame with gasket, (3) gasketed covers with combo 2" and 3/4" threaded holes and mounting screws.



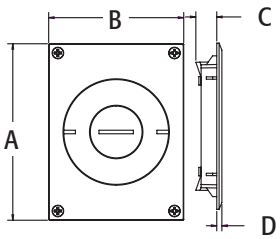
FLBC8523



FLBC8533



FLBC8513



FLBC8503

Flush to Floor Round Cut In Floor Box Kits with Flip Lids

3.5" round UL Listed non-metallic floor box for existing wood or concrete floor.*

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION ROUND CUT IN BOX KIT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
		SINGLE FLIP LID						
FLB3531MB	00745	Brass cover	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500
FLB3531NL	00746	Nickel plated brass cover	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500
		2 FLIP LIDS						
FLB3532MB	48017	Brass cover	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500
FLB3532NL	48019	Nickel plated brass cover	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500
		CARPET RINGS						
FLB3530MB	16900	Brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.500
FLB3530NL	16901	Nickel plated brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.500
		TRIM KITS						
		SINGLE FLIP LID						
FLB3531MBTK	00747	Brass	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500
FLB3531NLTK	00748	Nickel plated brass	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500
		2 FLIP LIDS						
FLB3532MBTK	48018	Brass	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500
FLB3532NLTK	48020	Nickel plated brass	1	1	3.995	3.169	.169	2.500

c UL us
E48106

PATENTS PENDING.

*Electrical conduit must be accessible from underneath floor if installing in concrete. (See installation instructions on page P-18)



FLB3531MB FLB3532NL



FLB3531NLTK FLB3532MBTK

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Hides miscut flooring, cover edges of cut carpet, and get a neater finish with an oversized ring or carpet ring to match your cover
- Easy to install in existing wood or concrete floor

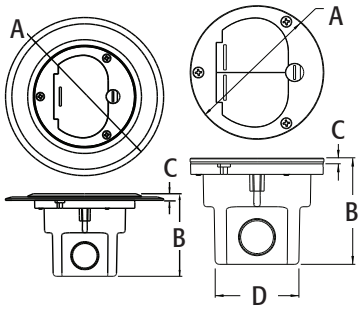
INSTALLATION WITH CARPET RING

FLB3530MB



FLB3530NL





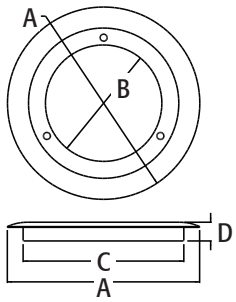
FLB3531 FLB3532

CUT IN BOX KITS INCLUDE

Non-metallic box, round 4" diameter metal cover with flip lid(s), non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL Listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, NM94 and NM95 cable connectors, (3) #8 x 1/2" flat head screws and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw.

COVER TRIM KITS INCLUDE

Round 4" diameter metal cover with flip lid(s), gaskets, UL Listed 15 amp TR receptacle.



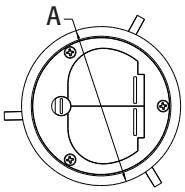
FLB3530



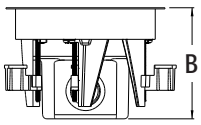
FLB4364MB FLB4364NL



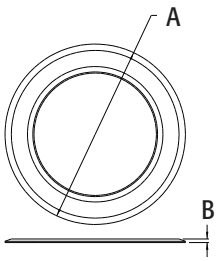
FLB45CRMB FLB45CRNL



FLB4364MB



FLB4364MB



FLB45CRMB

Metallic DROPIN® Floor Box Kits with Steel Bracket & Carpet Rings

4" round UL Listed metallic floor box kits with low profile steel bracket for existing floors. Designed for flush to floor, neat installations. Quickly install with a SINGLE hole saw. The cover seats into the matching low profile, 0.040" thick plated steel bracket, sitting flush with the floor and reducing trip hazards.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION NON-METALLIC BOX, FLIP LIDS	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLB4364MB	22084	Brass	1	1	4.650	3.250
FLB4364NL	22085	Nickel plated brass	1	1	4.650	3.250
FLB4364MBGC*	22096	Brass *(includes ground clip for Canada)*	1	1	4.650	3.250
FLB4364NLGC*	22097	Nickel plated brass *(includes ground clip for Canada)*	1	1	4.650	3.250
		OVERSIZED Carpet Rings 6" DIAMETER				
FLB45CRMB	22088	Brass	1	1	6.220	.125
FLB45CRNL	22089	Nickel plated brass	1	1	6.220	.125

c UL us E48106 **PATENTED.**

*Suffix 'GC' added for ground clip (Canada). (See installation instructions on page P-18)

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Metal Covers** Available in brass or Nickel plated brass with two flip lids that keep water out and protect the box.
- **Matching Metal Carpet Ring Covers** cut carpet ends for a neater finish (sold separately).



Scan For Video

FLOOR BOX KITS INCLUDE

Non-metallic box, 4" diameter metal gasketed cover with flip lids, non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, steel mounting bracket, NM94 & NM95 cable connectors, (3) #8 x 1/2" flathead screws and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw.

INSTALLATION SHOTS



FLB4364MB



FLB4364NL



FLB45CRNL



FLB45CRMB

Flush to Floor Round Cut In Floor Box Kits with Threaded Plugs

3.5" round UL Listed non-metallic floor box for existing wood or concrete floor. Installs with 2 hole saw cuts.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLB3500	00733	Non-metallic round cut-in box for existing wood or concrete floor	4	4	3.968	3.000	3.318	1.250
KITS WITH METAL COVERS, THREADED PLUGS								
FLB3520MB	00734	Brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169
FLB3520NL	00735	Nickel plated brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169
CARPET RINGS								
FLB3550MB	00738	Brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.374
FLB3550NL	00739	Nickel plated brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.374
OVERSIZED TRIM RINGS								
FLB3570MB	00740	Brass	1	1	7.141	3.109	4.143	.450
FLB3570NL	00741	Nickel plated brass	1	1	7.141	3.109	4.143	.450
TRIM KITS WITH METAL COVERS								
FLB3520MBTK	00736	4" Round, Brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169
FLB3520NLTK	00737	4" Round, Nickel plated brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169

c UL us E170558

PATENTS PENDING.

*Electrical conduit must be accessible from underneath floor if installing in concrete.

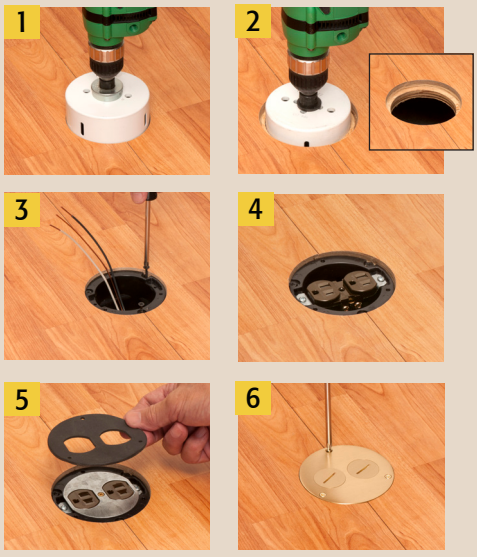
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Hide miscut flooring, cover edges of cut carpet, and get a neater finish with an oversized ring or carpet ring to match your cover
- Easy to install in existing wood or concrete* floor

FLB3520 FLOOR BOX KITS INCLUDE

UL listed non-metallic floor box, round metal cover in brass or Nickel plated brass, non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, NM942 cable connector, (3) #8 x 1/2" flat head screws, and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1) Using a 4" diameter hole saw, cut opening in floor approximately 1/2" deep, taking care to avoid structural framing members.

2) Next, use a 3-1/2" hole saw to cut through the remaining flooring/subfloor, creating a shelf at the desired depth of the box. Remove material that remains between the saw cuts.

3) Pull cable. Install in box with supplied cable connector. Attach box to floor with (3)#6 x 1-1/4" wood screws (not supplied) through the U-shaped cut outs in the box flange.

4) Wire receptacle. Install box.

5) Attach non-metallic gasket support plate to receptacle with #6 x 1/2" screw. Install gasket.

6) Attach cover to box with (3) #8 x 1/2" flat head machine screws.



FLB3520NL

FLB3520MB

FLB3500

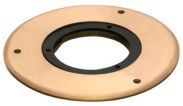
CARPET RINGS



FLB3550MB



FLB3550NL

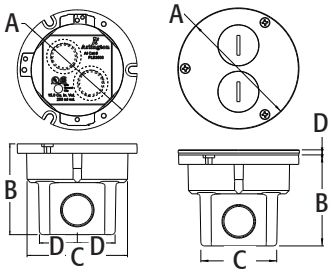


FLB3570MB

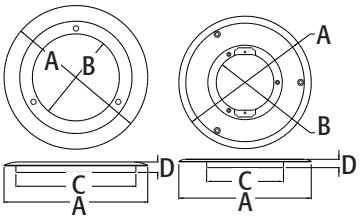
TRIM KITS



FLB3520NLTK FLB3520MBTK



FLB3500 FLB3520



FLB3550 FLB3570



IN BOX® Floor Box Kit with Recessed Wiring Device

TWO low voltage openings with built in divider, an ultra thin stamped steel flange, and flush to the floor in use and blank covers. Because the flange is ultra thin and the wiring device is recessed, these floor boxes reduce trip hazard caused by plugs protruding from the box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION NM Box wITH Black decorator style receptacle	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
PLATED ZINC COVER, PLATED STEEL FLANGE							
FLBR5420AB	21269	Antique Bronze plated	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420MB	21191	Brass plated	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420NL	21192	Nickel plated	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
POWDER COATED ZINC COVER, POWDER COATED STEEL FLANGE							
FLBR5420BL	21266	Black	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420BR	21267	Brown	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420LA	21268	Light Almond	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775

c UL us E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FLBR5420BLGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Cover available in SIX finishes/colors
- Quick, easy installation with a 5" hole saw
- Four wings attach the 24.5 cubic inch box securely to the floor
- cULus Listed 20A tamper resistant decorator style receptacle

KITS INCLUDE

24.5 cubic in. non-metallic recessed box, cULus Listed tamper resistant 20A decorator style receptacle, (2) installed low voltage keystone holder inserts, (2) blank inserts, blank cover with gasket, in use slotted plug cover, (3) #8 x 5/8" flat head screws, (1) NM cable connector, (2) low voltage tie off brackets, (2) #8 x 1/2" sheet metal screws

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS













1) Determine location for the floor box installation (avoid structural framing members). Use a hole saw, to cut a 5" diameter hole through flooring and subfloor.
2) Pull non-metallic cable. Install in box using supplied NM94 cable connector. Wire receptacle and install in box.
3) Install (4) cover plate screws to secure box to floor flange assembly. Install LV devices into pre-installed LV keystone holder if desired (or use keystone blank inserts).
4) Low voltage tie off brackets may be installed to back of box with supplied #6 x 1/2" screws. Use cable tie (not supplied) to attach low voltage cables if desired.
5) For wood, tile, or any hard surface floors, add caulking as required under flange to seal off at floor.
6) Place FLBR5420 Floor Box into hole. Orient the box to suit installation. Tighten four wing screws to secure box to the floor.



Option 1
Attach cover blank and gasket to box using (3) #8 x 5/8" flat head machine screws.



Option 2
Install in use slotted cover. No screws required. Store blank cover with screws and gasket for future use.

Metallic & Non-Metallic DROPIN® Floor Box

4" round UL Listed metallic and non-metallic floor box kits for existing floors. Designed for flush-to-floor, neat installations. Quickly install with a SINGLE hole saw, cover sits just 1/8" off the floor.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION METAL COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	WITH CARPET RING (DIM A)
FLIP LIDS							
FLB4360MB	00760	Brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360NL	00761	Nickel plated brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
THREADED PLUGS							
FLB4362MB	09810	Brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4362NL	09812	Nickel plated brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLOOR BOX KITS WITH Non-Metallic Blank Covers							
FLB4360BL	00762	Black	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360BR	00763	Brown	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360CA	00764	Caramel	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360GY	00765	Gray	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360LA	00766	Light Almond	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250

c UL us E170558 **PATENTED.**

Suffix 'GC' added for ground clip (Canada).

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Five decorator colors: dark brown, light almond, gray, caramel, and black. Each with a matching non-metallic mounting bracket and carpet ring.
- Non-Metallic Blank Covers Perfect for covering unused receptacles. To use the receptacle simply remove the blank cover.
- Metal Covers Available in brass or Nickel plated brass with two flip lids that keep water out and protect the box.

KITS INCLUDE

Non-metallic box, round 4" diameter metal gasketed cover with flip lids, threaded plugs, or non-metallic gasketed cover blank, non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, non-metallic mounting bracket and carpet ring, NM94 and NM95 cable connectors, (3) #8 x 1/2" flathead screws and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Scan For Video

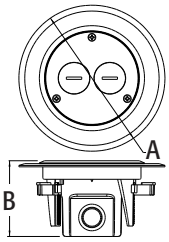


KITS INCLUDE MATCHING CARPET RING

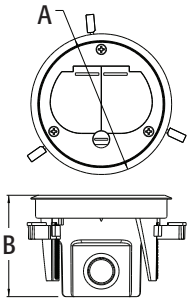
1) Determine box location, taking care to avoid structural framing members. Using hole saw cut 4-1/4" diameter opening through floor and sub floor.
2) Insert mounting bracket. Using indicator marks align bracket for proper receptacle orientation. Tighten (3) wing screws to secure bracket to floor.
3) Pull cable. Install in box with supplied cable connector. Attach box to bracket with (3) #8 x 1/2" sheet metal screws (supplied) through the U-shaped cut outs in the box flange.
4) Wire receptacle. Install in box. Attach supplied gasket support plate to receptacle with #6 x 1/2" screws.
5) Install gasket. Attach cover to box with (3) #81/2" flathead machine screws.



FLB4362NL FLB4360MB



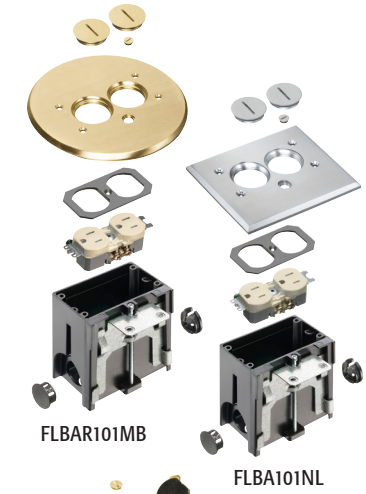


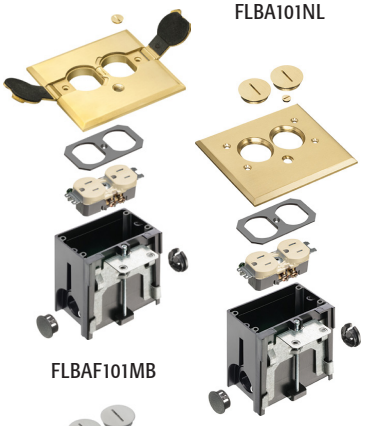


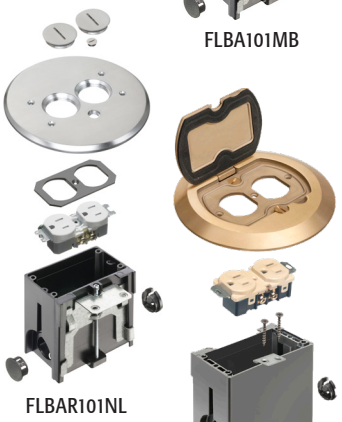
FLB4360CA



COVER COLORS
Dark Brown, Light Almond, Gray, Caramel, Black









Non-Metallic Adjustable Floor Boxes with Metallic Covers

Competitively priced clean and neat adjustable floor boxes that fit most floor heights up to 2".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBA101MB	52259	Brass	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101NL	52450	Nickel plated	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
		2 FLIP LIDS					
FLBAF101MB	13805	Brass	1	4	4.000	4.646	4.047
FLBAF101NL	13806	Nickel plated	1	4	4.000	4.646	4.047
		ROUND COVER					
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBAR101MB	52261	Brass	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101NL	52451	Nickel plated	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
		SINGLE FLIP LID					
FLBAFR101MB	00749	Brass	1	4	5.792	5.792	4.272
FLBAFR101NL	00750	Nickel plated	1	4	5.792	5.792	4.272

E170558 **PATENTED.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or Nickel plated
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Competitively priced

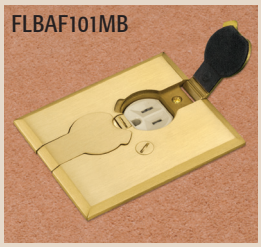
INCLUDES

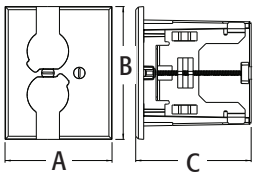
(1) Adjustable floor box, (1) tamper resistant (TR) duplex receptacle, (1) cover plate w/gasket, flip lids (or threaded plugs), (2) #6-32 x 1" long screws, (2) #6 drywall screws, (1) NM94 connector, (1) NM900 plug, (1) cap (covers adjustable screw hole in cover plate)

INSTALLATION SHOTS

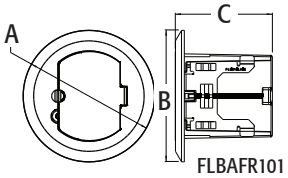




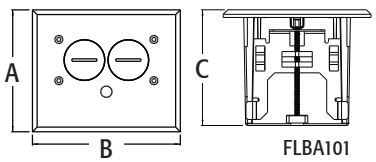




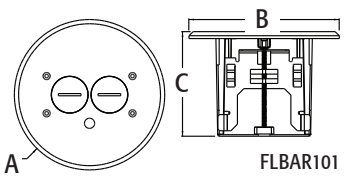
FLBAF101



FLBAFR101



FLBA101



FLBAR101

Scan For Video

Non-Metallic Adjustable Floor Boxes with Non-Metallic Covers

Low cost clean and neat adjustable floor boxes that fit most floor heights up to 2".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBA101W	04344	White	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101LA	04345	Light Almond	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101BR	04347	Brown	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101BL	04346	Black	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBAF101W	04340	White	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101LA	04341	Light Almond	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101CA	52301	Caramel	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101BR	04343	Brown	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101BL	04342	Black	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
		ROUND COVER					
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBAR101W	04348	White	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101LA	04349	Light Almond	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101BR	04351	Brown	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101BL	04350	Black	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBAFR101BL	00710	Black	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101BR	00711	Brown	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101CA	00712	Caramel	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101LA	00713	Light Almond	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101W	00714	White	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in white, black, brown, light almond, and caramel
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost solution

KITS INCLUDE

(1) Adjustable floor box, (1) tamper resistant (TR) duplex receptacle, (1) cover plate w/gasket, flip lids (or threaded plugs), (2) #6-32 x 1" long screws, (2) #6 drywall screws, (1) NM94 connector, (1) NM900 plug, (1) cap (covers adjustable screw hole in cover plate)

INSTALLATION SHOTS

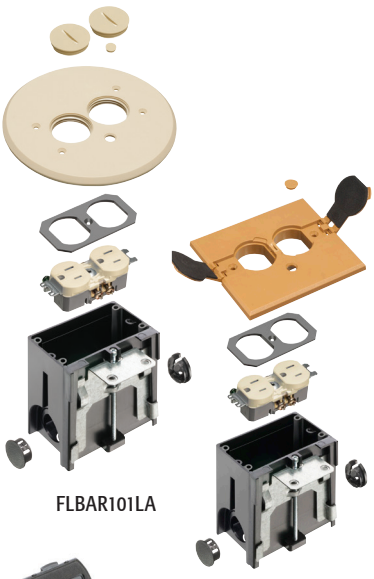
FLBAF101BR



FLBAR101LA

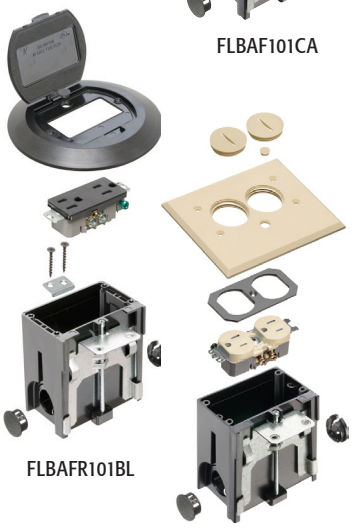


Scan For Video



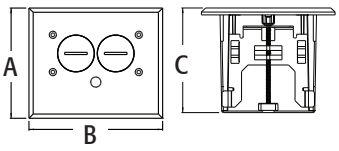
FLBAR101LA

FLBAF101CA

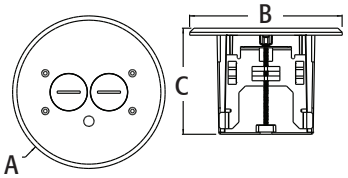


FLBAFR101BL

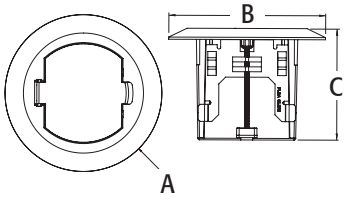
FLBA101LA



FLBA101



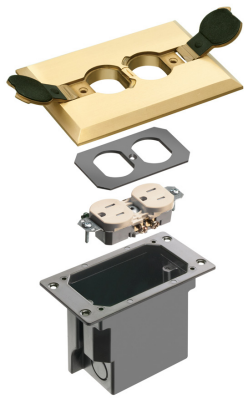
FLBAR101



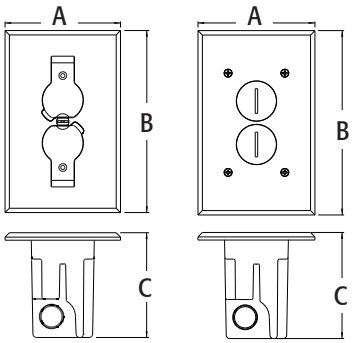
FLBAFR101



FLBR101NL



FLBRF101MB



FLBRF101 FLBR101

Non-Metallic Boxes with Metal Covers for Existing Floors

The low cost fast and easy way to install a receptacle in an existing floor.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBR101MB	52263	Brass	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101NL	52453	Nickel plated	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBRF101MB	16254	Brass	1	4	4.125	6.000	3.738
FLBRF101NL	16255	Nickel plated	1	4	4.125	6.000	3.738

PATENTED.

E170558

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs protect receptacle when not in use
- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or Nickel plated brass

Scan For Video

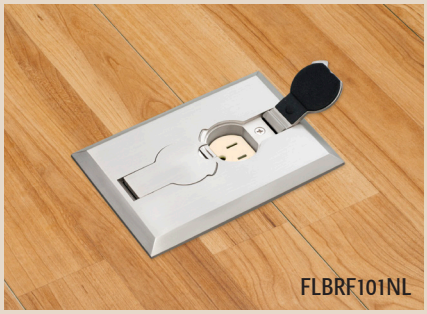




INSTALLATION SHOTS



FLBR101MB



FLBRF101NL

Non-Metallic Floor Boxes with Non-Metallic Covers for Existing Floors

UL Listed low cost way to put a receptacle in an existing floor. Oversized rectangular cover with threaded plugs or flip lids, hides miscut flooring!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBR101W	04356	White	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101LA	04357	Light Almond	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101BR	04359	Brown	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101BL	04358	Black	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBRF101W	16253	White	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738
FLBRF101LA	16252	Light Almond	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738
FLBRF101BR	16251	Brown	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738
FLBRF101BL	16250	Black	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

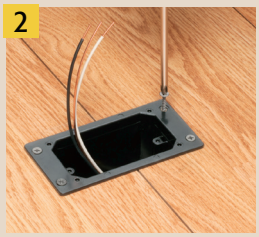
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Oversized covers hide miscut flooring
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in four decorator colors

INCLUDES

Floor box, duplex receptacle, (1) NM94 connector, back plate, gasketed cover, (5) #6-32 cover plate screws and threaded plugs or flip lids

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





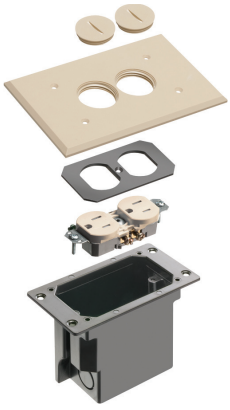


Finished Installation





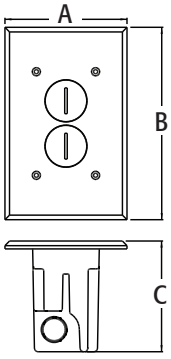
Scan For Video



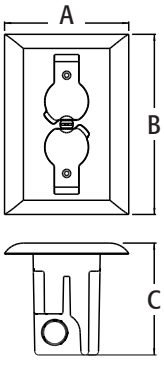
FLBR101LA



FLBRF101BL



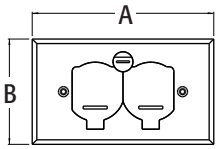
FLBR101

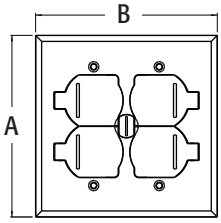


FLBRF101



FLB5550MB FLB5330NL





Metal Covers with Flip Lids

Single and 2-gang covers with flip lids that fit Arlington's floor boxes and a variety of other manufacturer's boxes. Includes cover, gaskets, and tamper resistant receptacle(s).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 FLIP LIDS				
FLB5330MB	22017	Brass	1	10	5.000	2.900
FLB5330NL	22018	Nickel plated	1	10	5.000	2.900
		2-GANG, 4 FLIP LIDS				
FLB5550MB	22036	Brass	1	10	5.018	5.018
FLB5550NL	22037	Nickel plated	1	10	5.018	5.018

c UL us
E48106

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

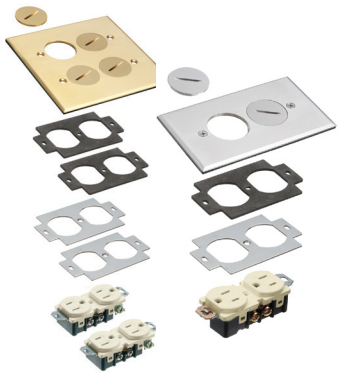
- Gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- For new or existing floors
- Competitively priced

INSTALLATION SHOTS


FLB5330NL (Cover Only)

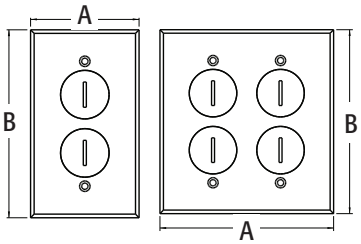

FLB5550MB (Cover Only)

COMPETITIVELY PRICED



FLB5320MB

FLB5540MB



Metal Covers with Threaded Plugs

Single and 2-gang covers with threaded plugs that fit Arlington's floor boxes and a variety of other manufacturer's boxes. Includes cover, gaskets, and tamper resistant receptacle(s).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 THREADED PLUGS				
FLB5320MB	22013	Brass	1	10	2.850	4.937
FLB5320NL	22014	Nickel plated	1	10	2.850	4.937
		2-GANG, 4 THREADED PLUGS				
FLB5540MB	22005	Brass	1	10	4.662	4.937
FLB5540NL	22033	Nickel plated	1	10	4.662	4.937

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed metal covers in brass or Nickel plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs protect receptacle when not in use

INSTALLATION SHOTS


FLB5320NL (Cover Only)

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

Scan For Video

Floor Box Kit with Steel Box and Metal Cover with Threaded Plugs

For new and existing floors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 THREADED PLUGS					
FLB5321MB	22015	Brass	1	4	2.850	4.937	3.725
FLB5321NL	22016	Nickel plated	1	4	2.850	4.937	3.725
		2-GANG, 4 THREADED PLUGS					
FLB5541MB	22034	Brass	1	4	4.662	4.937	3.725
FLB5541NL	22035	Nickel plated	1	4	4.662	4.937	3.725

c UL us
E360447

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs protect receptacle when not in use
- Cover kits also available. See page P-3 & P-25.
- Gasketed metal cover prevents water intrusion
- Threaded plugs in cover protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost convenient way to install a receptacle in the floor

KIT INCLUDES

Steel box (single or 2-gang), metal covers (single or 2-gang), gaskets, receptacle(s), and mounting screws.

INSTALLATION SHOTS

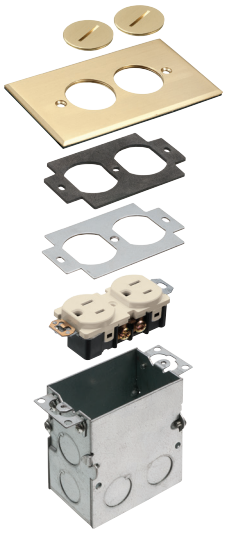




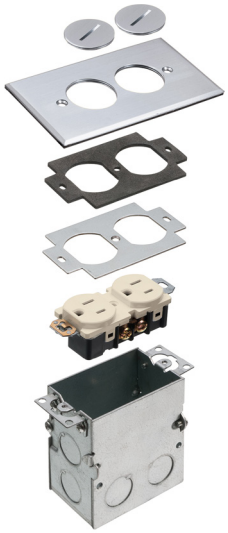




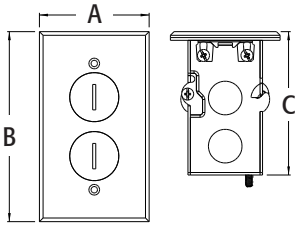
COMPETITIVELY PRICED

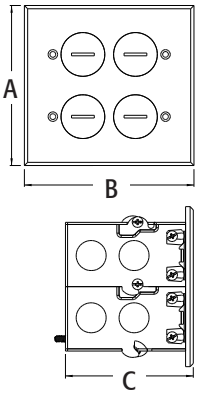


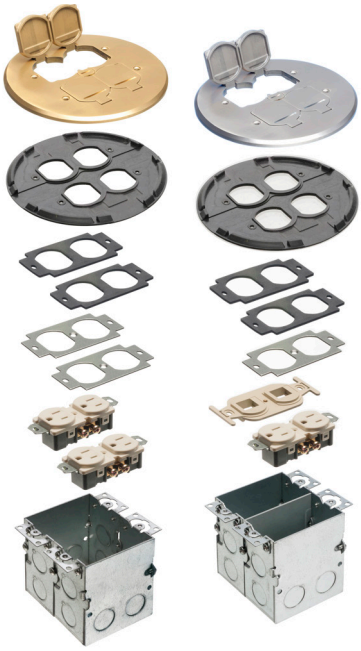
FLB5321MB



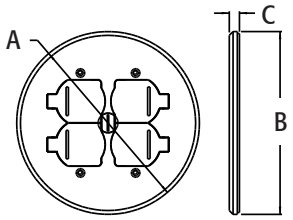
FLB5321NL

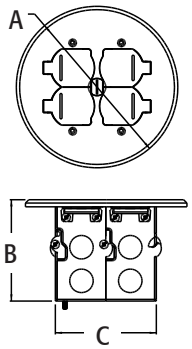






FLB6240MB FLB6242NL





Two-Gang Floor Box Kits with Steel Box and Round Metal Cover

Designed for flexibility, these kits offer multiple options for the device setup. The easy way to install flush to floor recepticals in new or existing floors!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		(2) 110V RECEPTACLES					
FLB6240MB	22800	Brass	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
FLB6240NL	22802	Nickel plated	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
		(1) LOW VOLTAGE & (1) 110V RECEPTACLE					
FLB6242MB	22804	Brass	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
FLB6242NL	22805	Nickel plated	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
		TRIM KITS WITH (2) 110V RECEPTACLES					
FLB6240MBTK	22801	Brass	1		6.000	.335	6.000
FLB6240NLTK	22803	Nickel plated	1		6.000	.335	6.000

c UL us
E360447

FLOOR BOX KITS INCLUDE

- 2-gang steel box
- Assorted gaskets
- Two 110v tamper resistant receptacles
- Round 6" brass or nickel plated cover
- Four flip lids in cover protect receptacle when not in use
- One low voltage device and one 110v receptacle

TRIM KITS INCLUDE

Round 6" brass or Nickel plated cover, assorted gaskets, four flip lids in cover protect receptacle when not in use, two 110v tamper resistant receptacles

INSTALLATION SHOTS


FLB6240MB


FLB6242NL



Scan For Video



Combo Power/Low Voltage Floor Box Kits with Installed Low Voltage Divider

Installed low voltage divider. Gasketed square metal cover with flip lids to protect the receptacles when not in use. For new and existing floors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5552MB	22050	Brass	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764
FLB5552NL	22051	Nickel plated	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764

c UL us
E360447

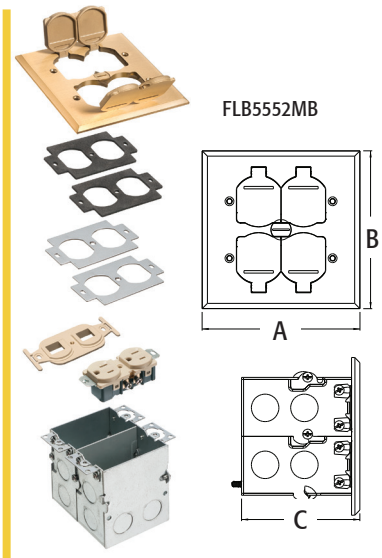
INSTALLATION SHOTS





KIT INCLUDES

2-Gang steel combo box with installed low voltage divider, metal cover with flip lids, gaskets, (1) duplex receptacle, (1) low voltage duplex plate, and mounting screws.



Floor Box Kit with Steel Box, Metal Cover, and Flip Lids

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 FLIP LIDS					
FLB5331MB	22019	Brass	1	4	2.900	5.000	3.725
FLB5331NL	22020	Nickel plated	1	4	2.900	5.000	3.725
		2-GANG, 4 FLIP LIDS					
FLB5551MB	22038	Brass	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764
FLB5551NL	22039	Nickel plated	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764

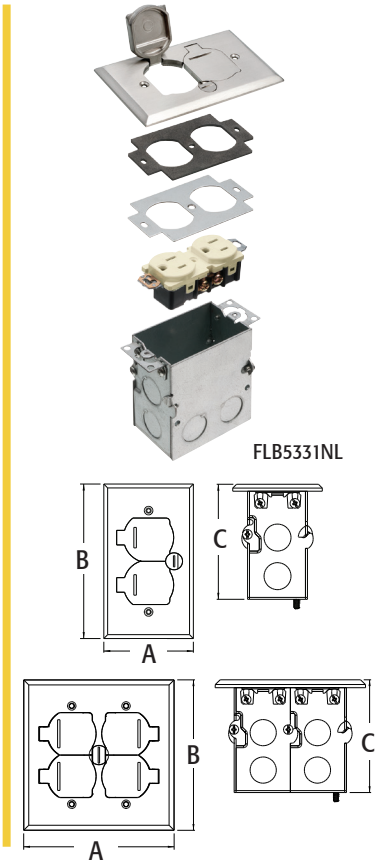
c UL us
E360447

INSTALLATION SHOTS



KIT INCLUDES

Kit includes steel box (single or 2-gang), gasketed metal cover with flip lids, gaskets, receptacle(s), and mounting screws





FLBT4400SS



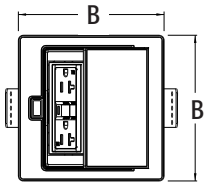
FLBT4400GSS

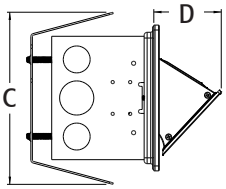


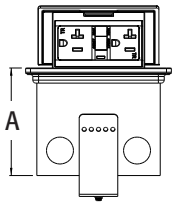
FLBT4400USS



FLBT4400BL







Pop Up Floor Box Kits

Steel box. Kits are available with a choice of three installed, UL listed receptacles: tamper resistant, GFCI, or combo receptacle with two USB ports.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
STAINLESS STEEL TRAPDOOR COVER							
FLBT4400SS	00751	20A TR receptacle	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GSS	00753	20A duplex GFCI receptacle	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400USS	00752	20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
BLACK STAINLESS STEEL TRAPDOOR COVER							
FLBT4400BL	00768	20A TR receptacle	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GBL	00770	20A duplex GFCI receptacle	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400UBL	00771	20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188

c UL us
E360447

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed stainless steel trapdoor cover closes flush with floor to prevent water intrusion and damage to the devices in the box
- IP44 Rated for Ingress Protection
- Easy, secure installation, spring clip holds box securely against the surface when screws are tightened
- Fits mounting surfaces up to 1-1/2" thick

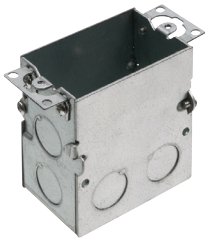
INSTALLATION SHOTS

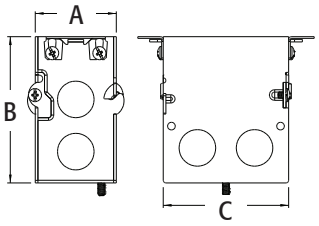


Steel Single Gang Floor Outlet Box

Box only, for new or retrofit construction.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5319	22060	Single-gang	1	10	1.937	3.500	3.000





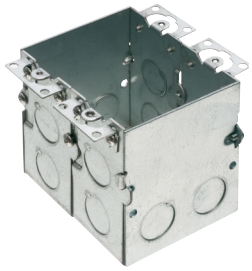
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

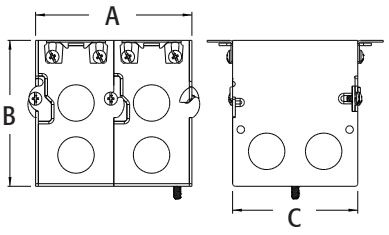
- Boxes compatible with Arlington's floor box cover trim kits and a variety of other manufacturer's covers
- Adjustable mounting ear
- Metal cover trim kits available on page P-25
- Comes with installed grounding screw
- Features nine 1/2" knockouts
- 18.0 cubic Inches

Steel Two Gang Floor Outlet Box

Box only, for new or retrofit construction.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5548	22061	2-Gang	1	10	3.749	3.500	3.000





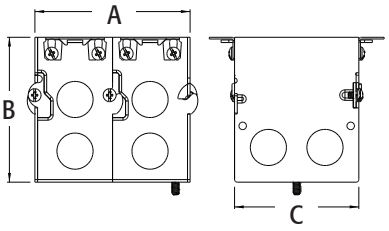
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Metal cover trim kits available on page P-25
- Boxes compatible with Arlington's floor box cover trim kits and a variety of other manufacturer's covers
- Features fourteen 1/2" knockouts
- Installed grounding screw
- Adjustable mounting ears
- 36.0 cubic Inches

Steel Two Gang Floor Outlet Box with Installed Low Voltage Divider

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5549	22062	2-Gang with installed low voltage divider	1	10	3.749	3.500	3.000





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Features fourteen 1/2" knockouts
- Boxes compatible with Arlington's floor box cover trim kits and a variety of other manufacturer's covers
- Low voltage divider comes installed and is removable
- Metal cover trim kits available on page P-25
- 36.0 cubic Inches
- Installed grounding screw
- Adjustable mounting ears

NEW!





Pop-up Cover/Box Kits for Floors, Countertops

The gasketed, stainless steel or black stainless TRAPDOOR COVERS look great! They close flush with the floor or countertop, preventing damage to the device in the box and minimizing trip hazards in a floor installation. UL rated for floor installations only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
FLBT7200BL	16431	Rectangular steel box with BLACK stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	1
FLBT7200SS	16432	Rectangular steel box with stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	1

c UL us
E360447

INSTALLATION

The spring clip holds box securely against the surface when the screws are tightened.

- Fits surfaces up to 1-1/2" thick
- Easy 'No Glue' installation
- Uses standard rectangular receptacle, and GFCI, and GFCI/combination receptacles
- Passes scrub water test
- Listed as a floor box. For installation in countertops check with your local inspection authority for approval.
- Ingress Protection

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The device installs from the front. There's no need to dismantle the hinge mechanism.
- The gasketed, stainless steel or black stainless TRAPDOOR COVERS prevents damage to the device in the box – and minimizing trip hazards in a floor installation.
- Remove the white cover plate, install the receptacle and replace the cover plate. It's that simple!

SHIPS WITH 20A RECEPTACLE NOT INSTALLED

NEW!

Plated Zinc Cover Kits for New Concrete

UL Listed GANGABLE FLOOR BOXES and the COVER KITS are designed for commercial installations. Cover kits available in economical brass, nickel-plated zinc, or powder-coated zinc. Our cover kits include a 20A receptacle and low voltage insert.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	DESCRIPTION	PLATED ZINC COVER FINISH	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLBC8504MB	42360	1-Gang	Replacement cover/ gasket for Single gang Frame	Brass-plated	1	10	3.242	4.242
FLBC8504NL	42361	1-Gang	Replacement cover/ gasket for Single gang Frame	Nickel-plated	1	10	3.242	4.242
FLBC8514MB	42362	1-Gang	Single gang Frame Kit	Brass-plated	1	1	5.094	6.094
FLBC8514NL	42363	1-Gang	Single gang Frame Kit	Nickel-plated	1	1	5.094	6.094
FLBC8524MB	42364	2-Gang	Two gang Frame Kit	Brass-plated	1	1	9.288	6.094
FLBC8524NL	42365	2-Gang	Two gang Frame Kit	Nickel-plated	1	1	9.288	6.094
FLBC8534MB	42366	3-Gang	Three gang Frame Kit	Brass-plated	1	1	13.546	6.094
FLBC8534NL	42367	3-Gang	Three gang Frame Kit	Nickel-plated	1	1	13.546	6.094

c UL us
E48106

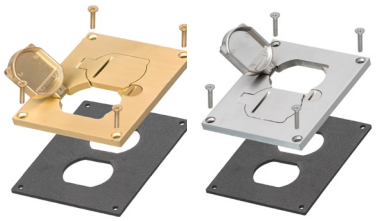
KITS INCLUDE

Single-Gang Cover / Gasket Insert:
Includes PLATED ZINC single gang gasketed replacement cover with mounting screws.

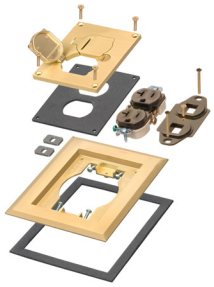
Single-Gang Cover / Frame Kits:
Includes PLATED ZINC single gang frame, cover with gasket and a 20A receptacle, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.

Two-Gang / Frame Kits:
Includes PLATED ZINC two gang frame, covers with gaskets and (2) 20A receptacles, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.

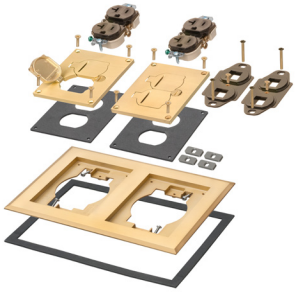
Three-Gang / Frame Kits
Includes PLATED ZINC three gang frame, covers with gaskets and (3) 20A receptacles, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.



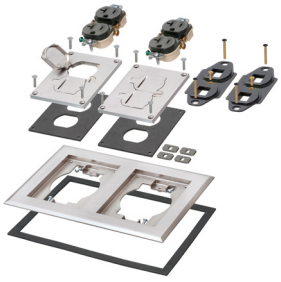
FLBC8504MB FLBC8504NL



FLBC8514MB



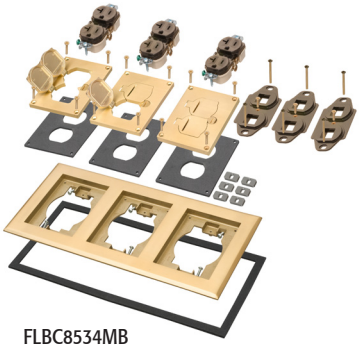
FLBC8524MB



FLBC8524NL

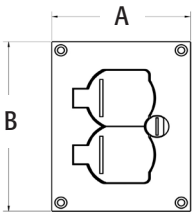


FLBC8534NL

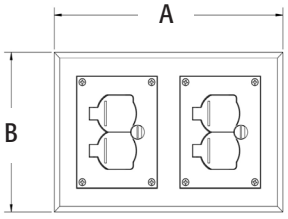


FLBC8534MB

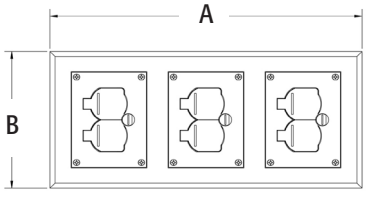
FLBC8504



FLBC8524



FLBC8534





FLBC8504BL



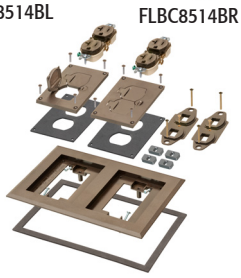
FLBC8504BR



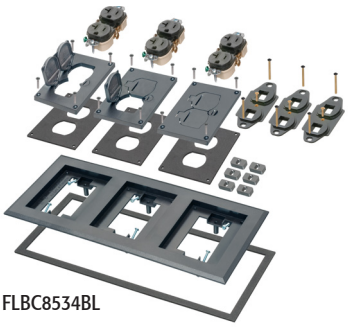
FLBC8514BL



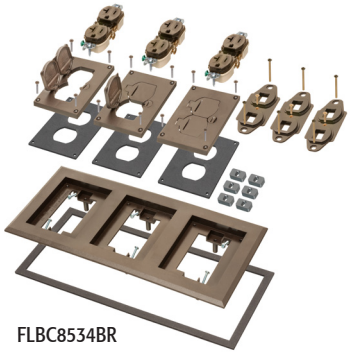
FLBC8514BR



FLBC8524BR



FLBC8534BL



FLBC8534BR

Plastic Zinc Cover Kits for New Concrete

NEW!

UL Listed GANGABLE FLOOR BOXES and the COVER KITS are designed for commercial installations. Cover kits available in economical brass, nickel-plated zinc, or powder-coated zinc. Our cover kits include a 20A receptacle and low voltage insert

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	DESCRIPTION	PLASTIC COVER FINISH	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLBC8504BR	20829	1-Gang	Replacement cover/ gasket for Single gang Frame	Brown	1	10	3.242	4.242
FLBC8504BL	20828	1-Gang	Replacement cover/ gasket for Single gang Frame	Black	1	10	3.242	4.242
FLBC8514BR	20831	1-Gang	Single gang Frame Kit	Brown	1	1	5.094	6.094
FLBC8514BL	20830	1-Gang	Single gang Frame Kit	Black	1	1	5.094	6.094
FLBC8524BR	20833	2-Gang	Two gang Frame Kit	Brown	1	1	9.288	6.094
FLBC8524BL	20832	2-Gang	Two gang Frame Kit	Black	1	1	9.288	6.094
FLBC8534BR	20835	3-Gang	Three gang Frame Kit	Brown	1	1	13.546	6.094
FLBC8534BL	20834	3-Gang	Three gang Frame Kit	Black	1	1	13.546	6.094

E48106

KITS INCLUDE

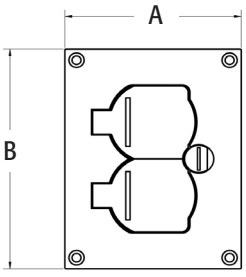
Single-Gang Cover / Gasket Insert:
Includes PLASTIC single gang gasketed replacement cover with mounting screws.

Single-Gang Cover / Frame Kits:
Includes PLASTIC single gang frame, cover with gasket and a 20A receptacle, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.

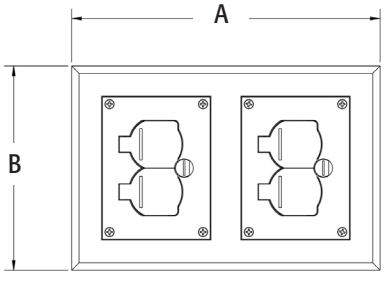
Two-Gang / Frame Kits:
Includes PLASTIC two gang frame, covers with gaskets and (2) 20A receptacles, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.

Three-Gang / Frame Kits
Includes PLASTIC three gang frame, covers with gaskets and (3) 20A receptacles, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.

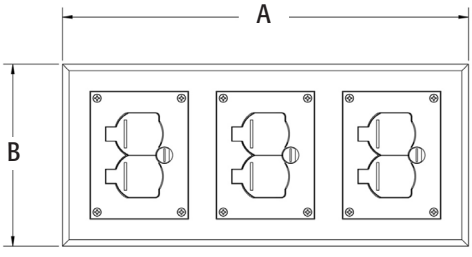
FLBC8504



FLBC8524



FLBC8534



NEW!

Powder-Coated Zinc Cover Kits for New Concrete

UL Listed GANGABLE FLOOR BOXES and the COVER KITS are designed for commercial installations. Cover kits available in economical brass, nickel-plated zinc, or powder-coated zinc. Our cover kits include a 20A receptacle and low voltage insert.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	DESCRIPTION	PLASTIC COVER FINISH	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLBC8504BN	20837	1-Gang	Replacement cover/ gasket for Single gang Frame	Brown	1	10	3.242	4.242
FLBC8504BK	20836	1-Gang	Replacement cover/ gasket for Single gang Frame	Black	1	10	3.242	4.242
FLBC8514BN	20839	1-Gang	Single gang Frame Kit	Brown	1	1	5.094	6.094
FLBC8514BK	20838	1-Gang	Single gang Frame Kit	Black	1	1	5.094	6.094
FLBC8524BN	20841	2-Gang	Two gang Frame Kit	Brown	1	1	9.288	6.094
FLBC8524BK	20840	2-Gang	Two gang Frame Kit	Black	1	1	9.288	6.094
FLBC8534BN	20843	3-Gang	Three gang Frame Kit	Brown	1	1	13.546	6.094
FLBC8534BK	20842	3-Gang	Three gang Frame Kit	Black	1	1	13.546	6.094

E48106

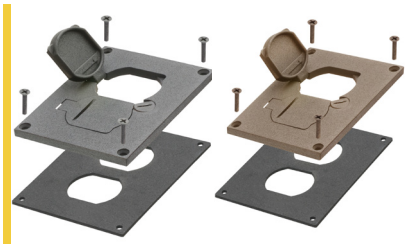
KITS INCLUDE

Single-Gang Cover / Gasket Insert:
Includes POWDER-COATED ZINC single gang gasketed replacement cover with mounting screws.

Single-Gang Cover / Frame Kits:
Includes POWDER COATED ZINC single gang frame, cover with gasket and a 20A receptacle, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.

Two-Gang / Frame Kits:
Includes POWDER COATED ZINC two gang frame, covers with gaskets and (2) 20A receptacles, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.

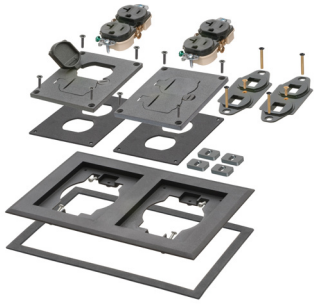
Three-Gang / Frame Kits
Includes POWDER COATED ZINC three gang frame, covers with gaskets and (3) 20A receptacles, low voltage duplex plate, spacers and mounting screws.



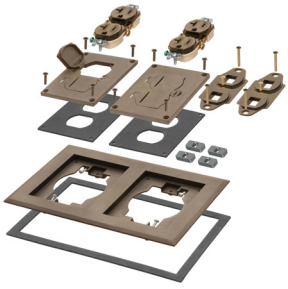
FLBC8504BK FLBC8504BN



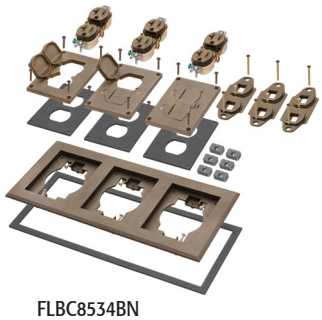
FLBC8514BK



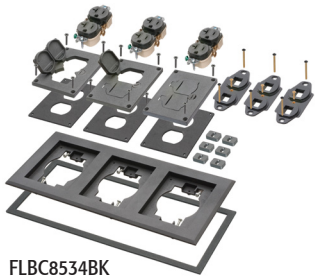
FLBC8524BK



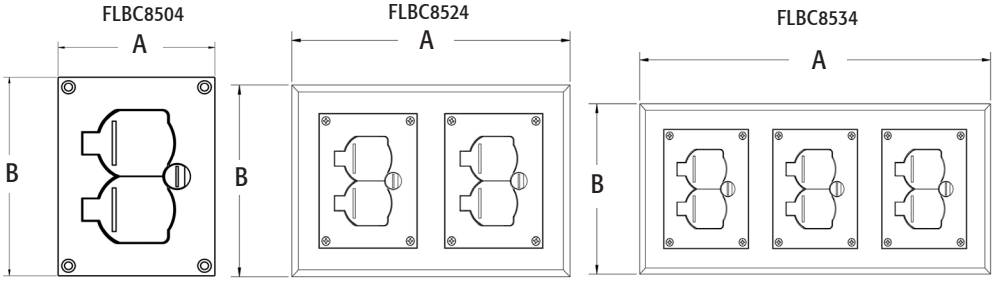
FLBC8524BN



FLBC8534BN



FLBC8534BK





F101



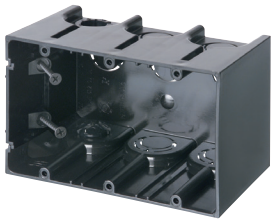
F102D



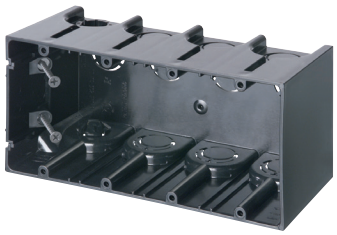
F102



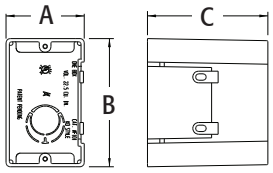
F101H



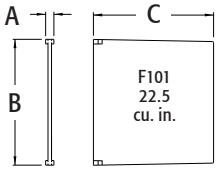
F103



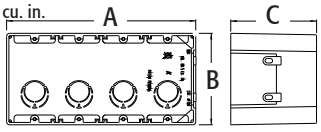
F104



F102D



F104
80.0
cu. in.



ONE-BOX® Non-Metallic Outlet Boxes

For new or retrofit construction.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F101*	43626	Single-gang vert./21.3	50	50	2.280	3.740	3.510
F101H*	43634	Single-gang horiz./22.0	20	20	3.720	2.280	3.500
F102*	43640	2-Gang vert./42.1	25	25	4.110	3.740	3.510
F102D	43544	Voltage divider	25	25	.233	3.560	3.400
F103*	43641	3-Gang vert./61.2	20	20	5.930	3.740	3.510
F104*	43642	4-Gang vert./80.5	20	20	7.740	3.740	3.510

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-W UL E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example F101GC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For a variety of wall thicknesses, the ONE-BOX® is removable, adjustable, and re-mountable even after the wall is in place
- Angled screws inside the ONE-BOX® affix it firmly to the stud
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- For both power and low voltage applications with the F102D voltage divider installed
- NM cable connector supplied
- Fast and easy to install
- 2 hour fire rating

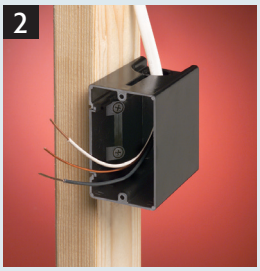


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

F101 New Construction

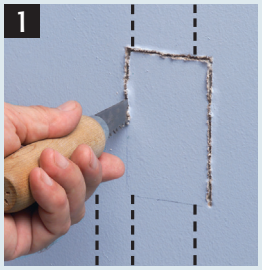


Attach ONE-BOX® to wood or steel stud with captive installation screws. If the box is too far forward or back, simply back the screws out and reposition.

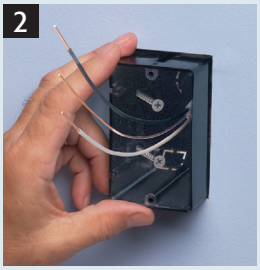


Pull wire through the knockout connector. (Ships with installed NM cable connector.)

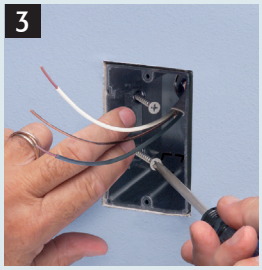
F101 Retrofit



For old work position ONE-BOX® adjacent to stud. Use box as the template to cut hole.



Pull wire. Insert ONE-BOX®.



Mount ONE-BOX® directly to stud with shipped in place screws.

Non-Metallic Outlet Box for New Construction

Adjustable for wall thicknesses from 1/4" to 1-1/2". It's perfect for use when the final wall thickness is unknown. Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FA101*Δ	04241	Single-gang/Vertical/21.0	25	25	3.720	2.299	3.875
FA101H*‡	11102	Single-gang/Horizontal/21.0	25	25	3.720	2.299	3.875
FA101LP‡	76880	Single-gang/Vertical/18.3	25	25	3.720	2.299	3.320
FA102*‡	04242	2-Gang/43.5	10	10	3.720	4.111	3.875
FA102D‡	04245	Voltage divider	25	25	3.531	3.775	.105
FA103*‡	04243	3-Gang/65.0	10	10	3.720	5.923	3.875
FA104‡	04244	4-Gang/87.0	10	10	3.720	7.735	3.875

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-W E170558 ‡ C UL US E170558 Δ

PATENTED.

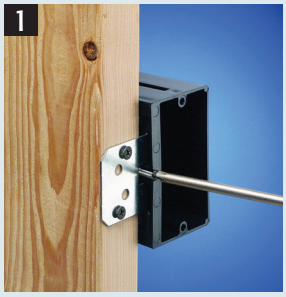
MADE IN USA.

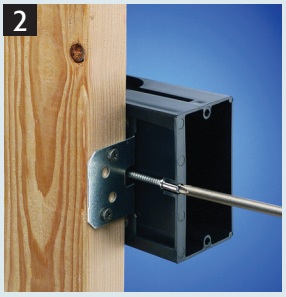
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FA101GC. *2 hour fire rating

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No more set back boxes, IN/OUT BOX™ depth adjusts before OR after the wall finish is done
- Depth adjustment screw is accessible even after the wall finish is in place
- Secure installation. Mounts to wood or steel studs in new construction
- FA101LP is low profile and designed for new work installations with shallower wall cavities
- FA102D low voltage separator for use with multiple gang versions
- Complies with NEC, 314.20 for set back boxes
- Fast and easy to install

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





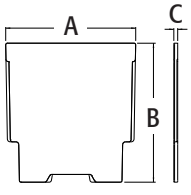
1) Attach IN/OUT BOX to wood or steel stud with captive installation screws. Feed the wires through the knockout.

2) If the box is too far forward or back simply adjust the depth by turning the screw.

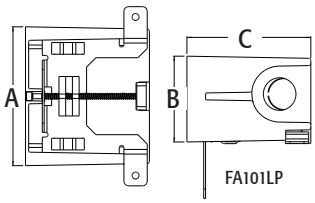




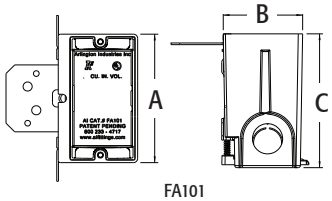




FA102D



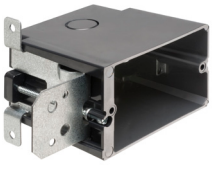
FA101LP



FA101



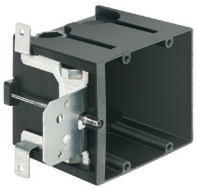
FA101



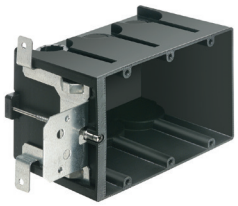
FA101H



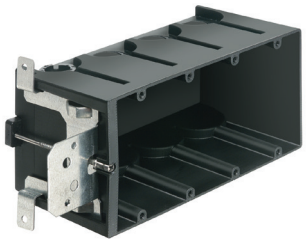
FA101LP



FA102



FA103



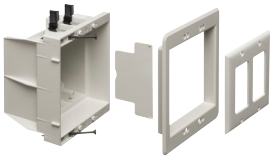
FA104



FA102D



DVFR1W



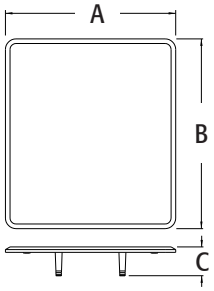
DVFR2W

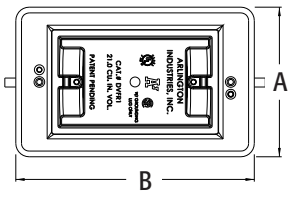


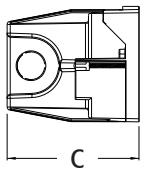
DVFR3W



DVFR4W







Scan For Video

DVFR1W

Scan For Video

DVFR2W

Recessed Indoor IN BOX® for New & Retrofit Construction

Non-metallic recessed electrical boxes with trim plates and wall plates. Low voltage divider included for multiple gang boxes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DVFR1W†‡$^{\Delta}$	14330	Single Gang / 21.0	1	4	4.200	6.698	3.875
DVFR2W*†‡$^{\Delta}$	14331	2-Gang, White / 34.0	1	4	6.012	6.698	3.875
DVFR3W*†$^{\Delta}$	14340	3-Gang, White / 49.3	1	1	7.930	6.818	3.875
DVFR4W*†$^{\Delta}$	14342	4-Gang, White / 64.5	1	1	9.742	6.818	3.875
DVFRC	14337	2-Gang, White Cover	10	10	6.012	6.698	1.017
DVFR3C	10570	Non-Metallic Blank Cover for 3-Gang Box	10	10	9.742	6.818	1.017

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-N · UL E170558 · c UL us $^{\Delta}$

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*Includes Voltage Separator for power and/or low voltage.
†Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example DVFR1WGC. ‡ 2 hour Fire Rating $^{\Delta}$ cULus Listed

IN BOX®

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Plugs don't extend past the wall like a regular box
- Recessed box allows items, such as furniture, to be placed closer to the wall
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Trim plate is textured/paintable
- For power or low voltage applications
- ‡2 hour fire rating



Box positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.





INDOOR IN BOX INCLUDES

Recessed box, trim plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (1) NM94 cable connector, (2) mounting screws, and (2) installation screws.

DVFRC can be used with the following Arlington Boxes:

- DVFR1W
- DVFR2W
- TVBS505
- TVBU505
- TVBU505BL
- TVBR505K



New Work:
Screws provided for fast and easy mounting to stud.



Attractive!
DVFR1W shown.



Optional box cover.
DVFRC shown.

Non-Metallic Vapor Barrier Cover For Non-Metallic or Steel Boxes

NEW!

Designed for new work, Arlington's vapor barrier covers prevent air infiltration around single, two- and three-gang device boxes, as well as round and octagonal ceiling boxes – without the need for a gasket.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
VB1	16430	1-Gang	20	20	6.313	4.059	4.875	.570
VBR1	16300	Fits ROUND or OCTAGONAL single gang plastic or steel box	20	20	3.375	2.718	3.500	---
VB2	16435	2-Gang	10	10	6.313	4.059	6.687	.570
VB3	16436	3-Gang	10	10	8.499	6.150	6.313	.570

c UL us E170558

MADE IN USA.

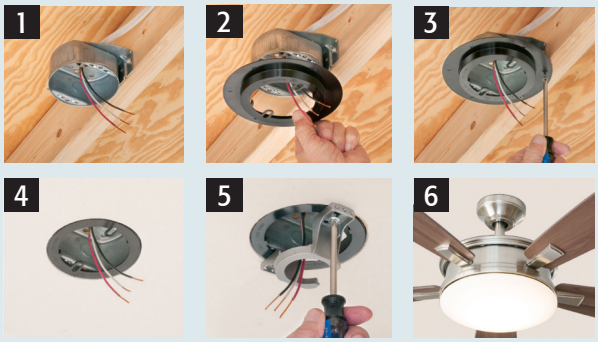
Refer to L-8, Q-4, R-2, and R-3 for additional Vapor Boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Comes with #6-32 x 3/4" long screw
- Non-metallic boxes fit single 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- NEMA OS-4 certification when caulking is applied around NM cable when installed
- Nails ship captive, plugs and NM cable are supplied (not installed)

HELPS WITH ENERGY STAR RATING

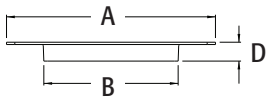
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

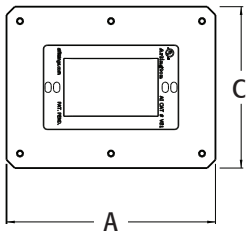


1) VBR1 covers a round or octagonal plastic or steel ceiling box.
2) Attach VBR1 to box with #8-32 screws you supply...
3) ...through the device holes or flashed over holes to hold it in place during drywall installation.
4) Install drywall.
5) After drywall installation, install fixture or fan bracket per manufacturer's instructions.
6) Finished fan installation.



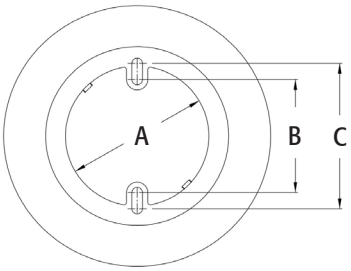
VB1





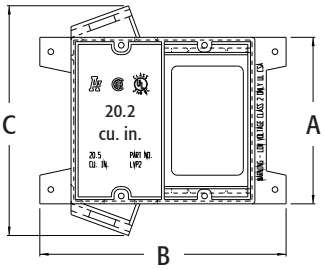


VBR1





Power Low Voltage



Power and Low Voltage Box for New Construction

Non-metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power, phone/cable, and fiber optic installations.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVD2	10957	25	25	3.625	5.360	5.000

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-W E48106

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For raceway, the low voltage side provides a combo 1/2" and 3/4" KO
- Neatly installs power and phone/cable outlets together in one location
- For wood stud installation, LVD2 features parked in place nails ready for use
- For metal stud installation, LVD2 features screw holes on either side of the front flange (screws not included)
- 2 hour fire rating
- Saves time and money!

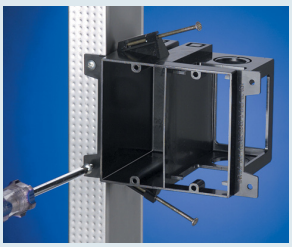


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

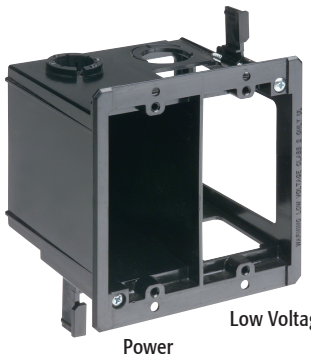
For New Construction



Simple, Nail On Installation…

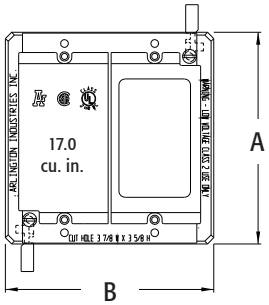


...or Screw onto Metal Stud!



Low Voltage

Power



Power and Low Voltage Box for Existing Construction

Non-metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power, phone/cable, and fiber optic installations. Nail on.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LVDR2	01000	25	25	4.250	4.185

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-W E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Saves time and money
- Neatly installs power and phone/cable outlets together in one location
- Fast and easy installation, bracket is its own template for cut out
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Includes installed NM connector on power side
- For raceway, the low voltage side provides a combo 1/2" and 3/4" KO
- Competitively priced!
- 2 hour fire rating



Hole Saw Box® for Device Retrofit Construction 17.6 Cu. In. Volume

Non-metallic, 3-1/4" diameter sconce/device box for existing construction. Fits duplex receptacles and most GFCIs.

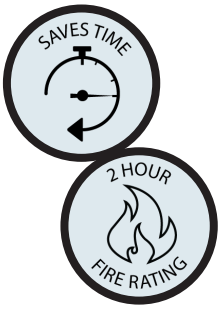
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSC3227R	12525	Retrofit/Screws, Bracket	25	25	4.100	3.080	2.780	1.540

E48106 **PATENTED.**

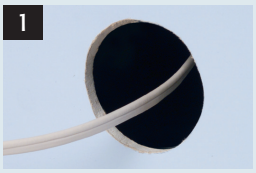
MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

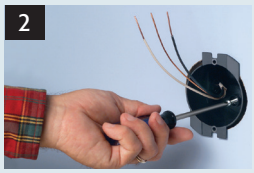
- Ships with installed NM cable connector and captive fixture bracket installation screws
- Saves time! Installs with a 3-1/4" standard hole saw
- Saw teeth cut a path through the drywall for the device screws and hold the device firmly in place
- Ready to use, easy to install
- 17.6 cu. inch super size capacity
- No loose parts, self contained
- Rated for light duty 3 lb fixtures
- 2 hour fire rating



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1) Cut hole with a 3-1/4" standard hole saw and pull wire. Push box through drywall. Built in "teeth" create a path for device screws.

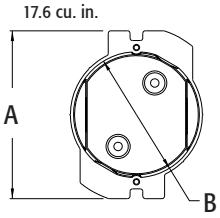


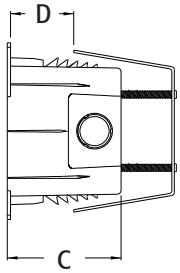
2) Pull NM cable through installed connector. Tighten bracket screws inside box to seat bracket securely against drywall. Create a path for device screws.



3) Install device (GFCI shown) and maxi size cover plate (not provided).







HOLE SAW BOX™

SAVES TIME!
Quick, super-easy installation with a hole saw.

Small Diameter Sconce Box for Retrofit Construction

Non-metallic, 3-1/4" diameter sconce/fixture boxes with large interior volume. 6.8 cubic in.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSC3212R	43633	Retrofit/Screws, Bracket	25	25	4.280	4.100	1.240	3.130

E170558 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ships with installed NM cable connector and captive fixture bracket installation screws
- Small diameter allows most sconce light canopies to cover the box, hiding it completely
- Ready to use and easy to install
- No loose parts, self contained
- For retrofit construction: sconce lights up to 3 lbs

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

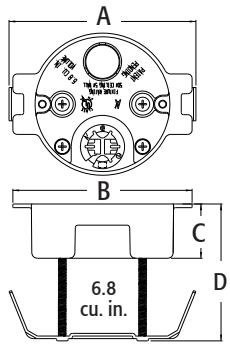




Cut hole in drywall, insert box and bracket. Box is secured by tightening screws that pull bracket against drywall.

FITS DOUBLE DRYWALL OR UP TO 1.90"





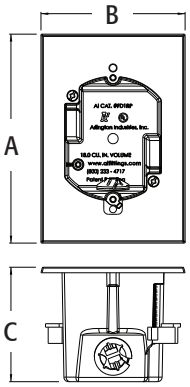
Use this Box to center a **SCONCE LIGHT** over a **MIRROR**



FD1RP



FD2RP



One Piece Non-Metallic Boxes

Single and 2-gang boxes for retrofit installations. Provides fast installation with a hole saw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FD1RP	75229	Single-gang/18.0 cu. in. /3.5" dia. hole saw	25	25	5.635	3.885	3.085
FD2RP	75301	2-Gang/31.0 cu. in. /4.5" dia. hole saw	10	10	5.704	5.454	2.938

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-W UL E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering from Canada to include grounding clip, for example FD1RPGC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easiest and fastest installation of a device in a retrofit project
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Finishes with any standard, mid size, or maximum wall plate
- 2 hour fire rating
- Secure and level device installation
- Includes an installed NM cable connector
- Textured paintable front surface
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses
- Single-gang FD1RP installs with a 3.5" hole saw and 2-Gang FD2RP installs with a 4.5" hole saw

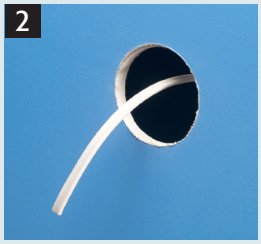
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



Determine box location. Cut opening with a hole saw; 3.5" for single-gang FD1RP, 4.5" for the 2-gang FD2RP.

2



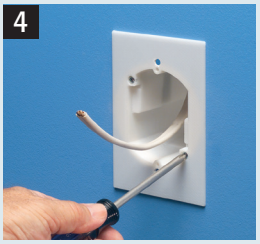
Pull cable(s) from behind the wall. (Easy cable access is another reason to use Arlington's FDRP boxes.)

3



Push cable through connector. Insert box into the opening. (Shown with single-gang FD1RP)

4



Level the box. Tighten the mounting wing screws to pull the box snug against the drywall.

5



If desired paint front surface to match wall. Install device.

6



Finish with any standard or mid size wall plate. (Front surface shown unpainted)







Scan For Video

Non-Metallic and Plated Steel 4x4 Boxes

For retrofit construction. Screw hole patterns for 4x4 and 2-gang devices. Available in non-metallic (black and red plastic) and plated steel versions.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FSR404BL†	00596	Non-metallic 4x4 box, Black	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404RD†	00598	Non-metallic 4x4 box, Red	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404S*	00597	Steel 4x4 box, Plated	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404SRD*	00599	Steel 4x4 box, Red	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404SD*	00600	Non-metallic 4x4 box divider	25	25	3.581	0.141	2.750

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-W E170558 c UL us E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*cULus listed. † 2 hour fire rating

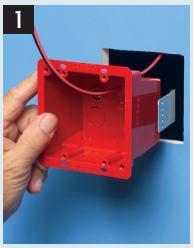
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic and steel versions in red are ideal for installations of fire alarms or signaling devices
- Spring clip holds box securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Weight rating: 6 lbs for walls; 10 lbs for ceilings
- Non-metallic boxes include (2) NM94 cable connectors
- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts

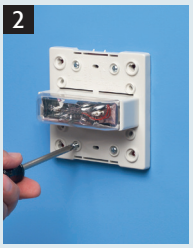
For wall thicknesses up to 1-1/4", field modify bracket for thicknesses greater than 1-1/4".



Typical Installation of Low Voltage Fire Alarm Box using Red 4x4 Box

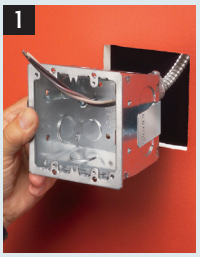


1) Determine position of device. Cut hole. Pull wire(s) through appropriate knockout (connector). Install box in opening. (FSR404S shown)

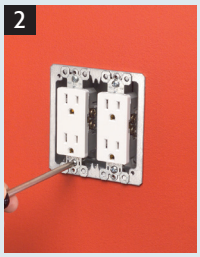


2) Install fire alarm (or other device) through the screw holes in the box.

Typical Installation of Device using Steel or Black Non-metallic 4x4 Box



1) Determine position of device. Cut hole. Pull wire(s) through appropriate knockout (connector). Install box in opening. (FSR404S shown)

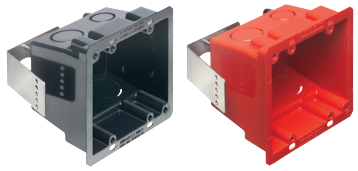


2) Install devices through the screw holes in the box.

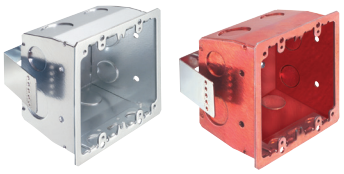
† 2 HOUR FIRE RATING

PAINTABLE

Scan For Video



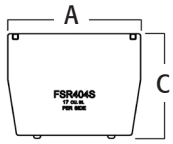
FSR404BL FSR404RD



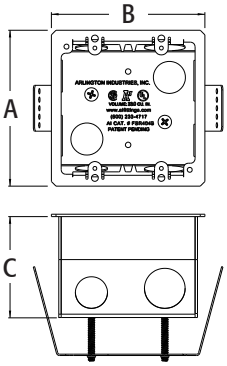
FSR404S FSR404SRD



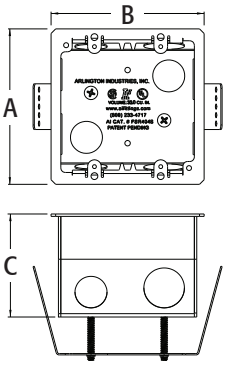
FSR404SD







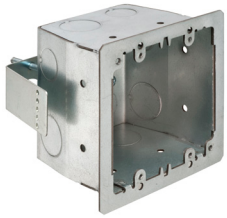
FSR404BL, FSR404RD
27.5 cu. in.



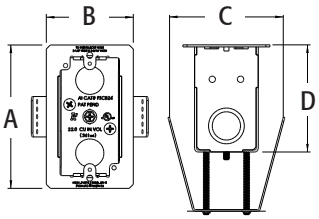
FSR404S, FSR404SRD
33.0 cu. in.



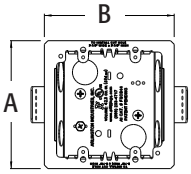
FSCB24



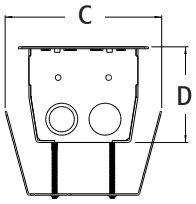
FSCB44



FSCB24



FSCB44



Steel 4x4 Box & Single-Gang Box for Concrete Block

For concrete block. Screw hole patterns for 4x4 and 2-gang devices. For added convenience bracket ends break off for use on thicker block walls.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSCB24	11237	Steel, Single-gang	25	25	4.437	2.688	3.519	3.315
FSCB44	11236	Steel, 4x4	20	20	4.437	4.500	5.428	3.315

c UL us E48106

PATENTED.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- Screw hole patterns for devices: 4x4 and two-gang in the 4x4 box, and devices for the single-gang box
- Spring clip holds box securely against block when screws are tightened

Scan For Video

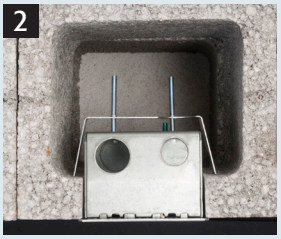
EASY INSTALLATION

1



Opening in block.

2



Insert the box in the opening in the block. (Top view shown.)

3



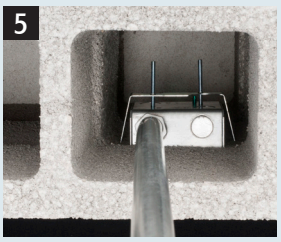
Tighten the screws on the spring clip to pull it securely against the block.

4



Install the EMT in the top of the box.

5



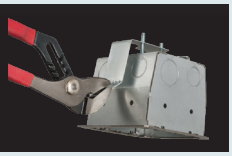
Top view: EMT installed in box.

6



Continue adding block.

Scored bracket ends break off as needed for use on thicker block.



Gangable Non-Metallic Boxes

Build the box you need with these nail and screw on gangable Non-metallic boxes for new & retrofit work.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FE102C	01582	Each adds one gang Center section for FEN102 and FES102	10	10	3.688	3.500	2.686
FE102D	01586	Optional Voltage Divider	25	25	3.476	3.335	.125
FE102E	01585	2-Gang (includes 2 brackets) Mounts with brackets for new construction	10	10	4.250	3.500	2.236
FEN102	01580	2-Gang (includes 1 bracket) Nail on for new construction	1	10	6.002	3.500	2.044
FER102	01583	2-Gang w/ mounting wing screws for old work	1	10	4.258	3.500	2.097
FER102C	01584	Each adds one gang Center section for old work use with FER102	10	10	3.615	3.500	1.812
FES102	01581	2-Gang (includes 1 bracket) Screw on for retrofit or new construction	1	10	3.688	3.500	2.044
FE101	06930	Single-gang plate Converts any box to single-gang	10	10	3.688	3.500	2.754

R20657

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

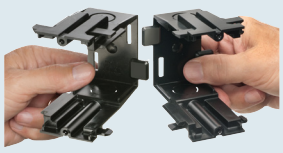
- Use a screwdriver to disassemble or separate the parts. Add or remove the center section(s), then snap the pieces back together, fast and easy!
- Great looking installation of multiple gang boxes
- Nail on style for new construction or screw on style for new or old construction
- In old work mounting wings hold the box securely against the wall

UL Listed
up to **10 GANGS**
(two end sections plus up to 8 center sections)

Scan For Video

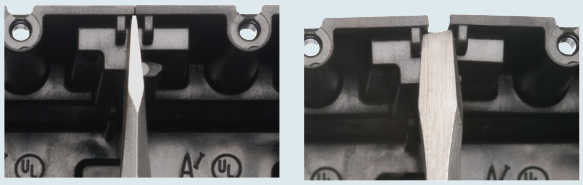
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Assemble

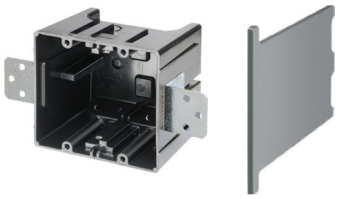


Each section adds one gang to the box. Snap the pieces together to make your desired box. From three to ten gangs.

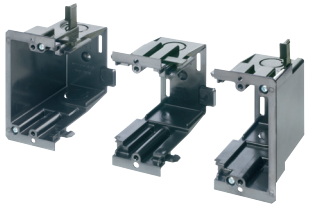
Disassemble



To disassemble or separate the parts insert a screwdriver between the tabs at the top of the box (on each side) as shown above, and twist.



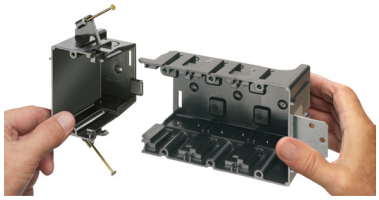
FE102E FE102D



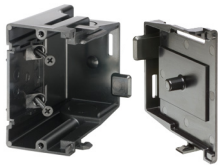
FER102 screw on with one **FER102C** center



FES102 Screw on with one **FE102C** center



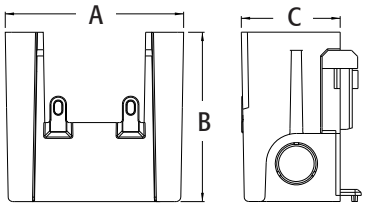
FEN102 nail on with two **FE102C** centers



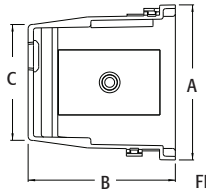
FES102 screw on with **FE101** plate
Snap together to create single gang box.



FEN102 Nail on with five **FE102C** centers



FES102



FE101



F101F



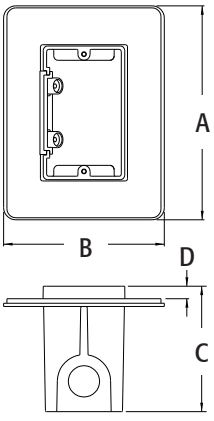
FN102F



F103F



FN104FD



ONE-BOX® Vapor Boxes for Devices

Versatile non-conductive outlet box for new construction. Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
F101F	12520	Single-gang Screw on/22.0	25	25	5.990	4.500	3.510	.500
F102F	06900	2-Gang Screw on/42.0	10	10	5.990	6.313	3.510	.500
F103F	06901	3-Gang Screw on/59.0	10	10	5.990	8.125	3.510	.500
F104F	06902	4-Gang Screw on/81.0	10	10	5.990	9.937	3.510	.500
FN101F	15130	Single-gang Nail on/23.0	20	20	5.990	4.500	3.510	.500
FN102F	15132	2-Gang Nail on/43.5	10	10	5.990	6.313	3.510	.500
FN103F	15134	3-Gang Nail on/63.5	10	10	5.990	8.125	3.510	.500
FN104F	15136	4-Gang Nail on/85.3	10	10	5.990	9.937	3.510	.500
FN101FD*	15131	Single-gang double drywall nail on/28.0	20	20	5.990	4.500	4.344	1.312
FN102FD*	15133	2-Gang double drywall nail on/53.0	10	10	5.990	6.312	4.344	1.312
FN103FD*	15135	3-Gang double drywall nail on/77.8	10	10	5.990	8.124	4.344	1.312
FN104FD*	15137	4-Gang double drywall nail on/103.5	10	10	5.990	9.936	4.344	1.312

E170558 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

*For use with double drywall installation and has a two-hour fire rating. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example F101FGC. Refer to L-8, Q-4, Q-12, Q-13, R-2, and R-3 for additional Vapor Boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast and easy to install
- *2 hour fire rating
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- Add divider for power/low voltage applications.

Multi-gang boxes work with the F102D divider.

See page Q-1 for ordering details



F102D





Installed NM cable connectors with gasket material attached.

Saves time—Pull wire through; knockouts are sealed





Nail On, Flanged Vapor Box for Devices

Versatile non-conductive outlet box for new construction. For single 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FN101FL	09814	Single-gang Nail on/22.8	25	25	7.664	5.000	3.594	2.277
FN102FL	54222	2-Gang Nail on/40.5	10	10	7.665	6.811	3.594	4.089

c UL us
E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering from Canada to include grounding clip. Refer to L-8, Q-4, Q-11, Q-13, R-2, and R-3 for additional Vapor Boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Built in gasketed flange has ultra thin alignment tabs so there's NO DRYWALL BULGE
- For added convenience nails ship captive and the installed NM connectors and flange have the gasket material attached, no assembly required!
- Gaskets form a protective barrier that prevents air infiltration inside to meet International Energy Conservation Codes (IECC) and other codes where required
- Fast and easy to install
- UL Listed, UV Rated
- 2 hour fire rating

INCLUDES

Non-metallic box with installed NM cable connector and gaskets, (2) captive nails for box installation and (1) plug for unused knockouts.

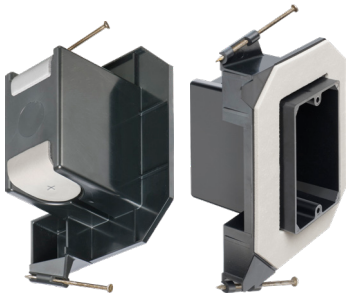
INSTALLATION



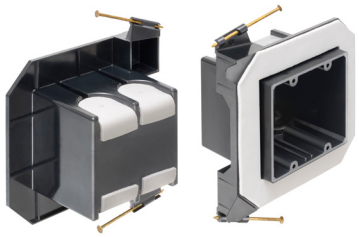


Position Vapor Box, attach to stud with captive nails. Pull cable through installed cable connector.

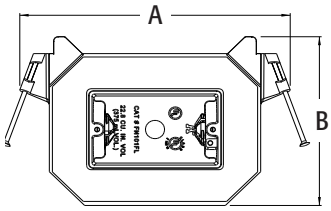


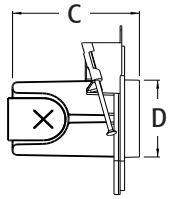


FN101FL



FN102FL





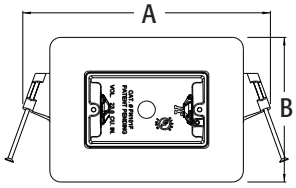


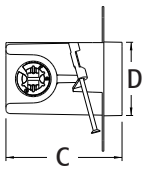


FN101FX



FN102FX





Non-Gasketed Nail On Vapor Boxes for Devices

Easy nail on installation to stud in new construction. Cost saving boxes do not include gaskets, but meet requirements of NEMA OS-4 when installer caulks around NM cable. Also help meet International Energy Conservation Codes (IECC), and other codes where required.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FN101FX	09631	Single-gang/ 22.8	25	25	7.664	4.500	3.594	2.277
FN102FX	09632	2-Gang/ 40.5	10	10	7.664	6.312	3.594	4.089

E170558 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

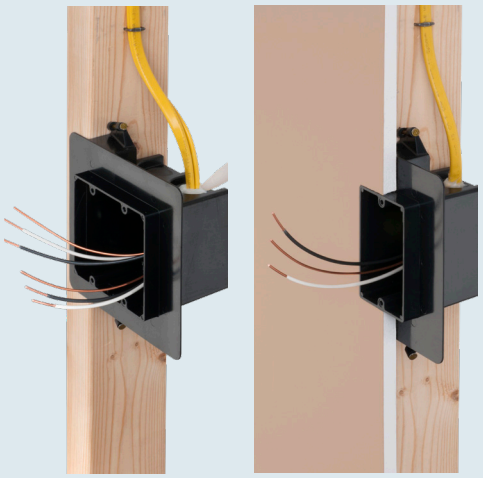
* NM cable must be caulked when installed to comply with NEMA OS-4 requirements. Refer to L-8, Q-4, Q-11, Q-12, R-2, and R-3 for additional Vapor Boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic boxes fit single 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Nails ship captive; Plugs and NM cable are supplied (not installed)
- NEMA OS-4 certification when caulking is applied around NM cable when installed
- 2 hour fire rating



Easy Nail on installation



Installer must caulk around cable when it's installed to meet NEMA OS-4 requirements

Adjustable IN/OUT BOX®

Non-metallic adjustable mounting brackets for class 2 low voltage installations.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
LVA1	09750	Single-gang, Adjustable depth	25	25	3.720	4.811	2.299	3.320
LVA2	09751	2-Gang, Adjustable depth	10	10	3.720	4.811	4.111	3.320

c UL us E253895

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

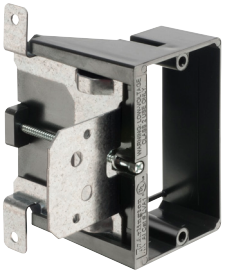
- Easy to install with great looking installation
- Set for a 1/2" thick wall finish, and adjusts up to 1-1/2" for when wall thickness is unknown
- Support tabs deliver extra secure mounting of bracket to wood or steel studs in new construction
- Depth adjustment screw is always accessible for adjustments to final wall finish thickness, before or after the wall is done!



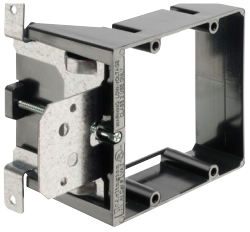
LVA1
on metal stud



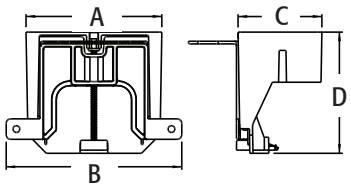
LVA2
on wood stud



LVA1



LVA2



Adjustable IN/OUT BOX® for Ceiling Fixtures

Non-metallic. Preset for 1/2" ceiling, adjusts up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying ceiling thicknesses, like single or double drywall.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FA426	40040	For 1/2" or 1-1/2" drywall 20.5 cu. in.	25	25	3.520	4.800	4.381	4.000
FA426GC*	40041	For 1/2" or 1-1/2" drywall 20.5 cu. in.	25	25	3.520	4.800	4.381	4.000

UL E253895

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*Includes ground clip for ordering in Canada. Note: Complies with NEC, 314.20 for set back boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Listed for fixture support up to 50 lbs
- Always accessible depth adjustment screw allows depth adjustment before or after ceiling is in place
- Mounts securely to joist in new construction
- 2 hour fire rating

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

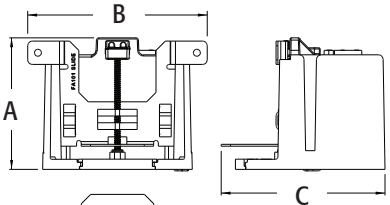
Set-back in double drywall

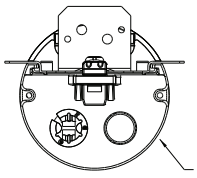


Flush with ceiling

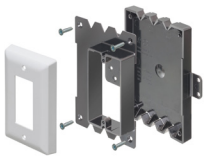




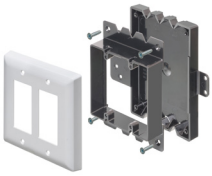




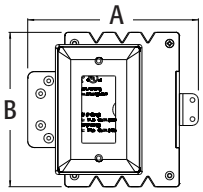
Scan For Video



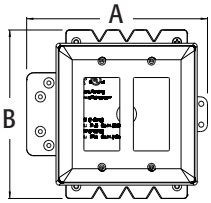
FSB1



FSB2



FSB1



FSB2

Large Volume Furred Wall Box® with Cover

NEW!

Versatile mounting options. Our high strength FSB series outlet boxes are designed for use with existing 1x2 drywall furring strips – but can also be mounted on a concrete block wall between furring strips so installers can place the box/outlet where needed.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



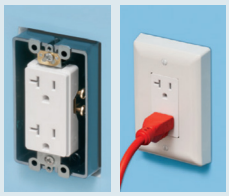
1a. Install box on existing drywall furring strip for approximate placement



1b. Install box on block wall for exact placement



2. Install cable and pigtail wiring as applicable.



3. Install device. Install finish trim plate.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION Furred Wall Box® Kit	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	Volume (In3)	DIM A	DIM B
FSB1	99321	Single gang box & cover	1/10	1/10	21.3	6.614	6.062
FSB1C	99323	Single gang cover	1/10	1/10	---	6.614	6.062
FSB2	99322	Two-gang box & cover	1/10	1/10	17	6.614	6.062
FSB2C	99324	Two-gang cover	1/10	1/10	---	6.614	6.062

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

NEW!

Low Profile Furred Wall Box® Use Your Own Cover

Arlington's new single and two-gang assemblies with 1/2" raised box covers combine with other Arlington products to offer installation solutions for varying wall thicknesses from 1/2" to 1-1/2" thick and device depths.

BASE ASSEMBLIES FOR 1/2" WALL THICKNESS & STANDARD DEPTH DEVICE



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Add our BOX EXTENDERS for *these specific conditions.*

1 Is **Total Wall Layer Thickness GREATER THAN 1/2"?** YES → Add BE1 or BE2

NO



Wall Thickness GREATER than 1/2" *up to 1-1/2"*

2 Using a **Deep Depth Device?** *(GFCI, USB, Dimmer)* YES → Add BES1 or BES2



1/2" Wall Thickeness • Deep Device

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION Furred Wall Box® Kit	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FSB12	99361	One-gang Furred Wall Box® assembly w 1/2" raised cover	1/10	1/10	6.614	6.062	1.250
FSB22	99362	Two-gang Furred Wall Box® assembly w 1/2" raised cover	1/10	1/10	6.614	6.062	1.250
BES1	48976	1-Gang	1	10	5.117	3.336	---
BES2	48977	2-Gang (two pcs)	1	10	5.117	2.574	---
BE1	40160	Single-gang	25	25	2.313	4.188	1.813
BE2	48960	Two-gang	25	25	4.100	4.188	1.813

UL LISTED

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.


FSB12

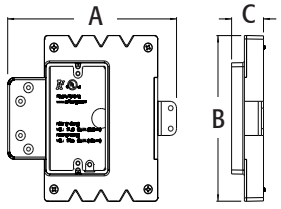

FSB22


BES1

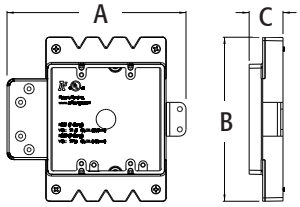

BES2


BE1

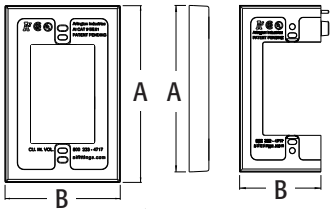

BE2



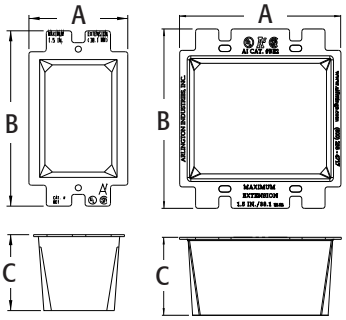
FSB12



FSB22



BES1 BES2



BE1 BE2



FLBT4400SS



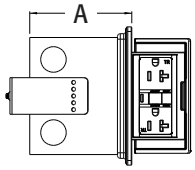
FLBT4400GSS

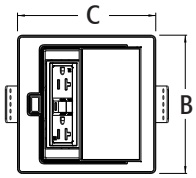


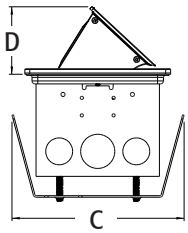
FLBT4400USS



FLBT4400BL







Countertop Box Kits

Steel box. Kits are available with a choice of three installed UL listed receptacles: tamper resistant, GFCI, or combo receptacle with two USB ports.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLBT4400SS	00751	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle, stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GSS	00753	Steel box with installed 20A duplex GFCI receptacle, stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400USS	00752	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400BL	00768	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle, black stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GBL	00770	Steel box with installed 20A duplex GFCI receptacle, black stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400UBL	00771	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, black stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188

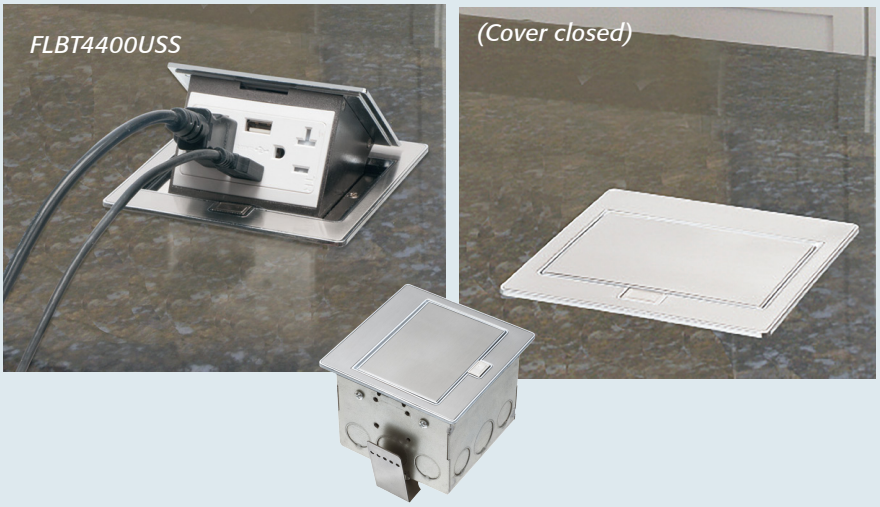
c UL us
E360447

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed stainless steel trapdoor cover closes flush with countertop to prevent water intrusion and damage to the devices in the box
- Easy secure installation, spring clip holds box securely against the surface when screws are tightened
- Fits granite or other countertop material up to 1-1/2" thick

Scan For Video

IP44



Countertop Box Kits with Round Non-Metallic Box and Metal Trapdoor Cover

Non-metallic box. Round metal cover. Kits are available with a choice of three installed UL listed receptacles: tamper resistant (TR), tamper resistant (TR) GFCI, or combo receptacle with TR and two USB ports.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLBT6520MB	22112	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle, Round brass trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520NL	22113	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle, Round nickel plated trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520GMB	22110	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR GFCI receptacle, Round brass trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520GNL	22111	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR GFCI receptacle, Round nickel plated trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520UMB	22056	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, Round brass trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520UNL	22057	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, Round nickel plated trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001

c UL us E360447

PATENTED.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy secure installation, spring clip holds box securely against the surface when screws are tightened
- Round trapdoor cover hides miscut openings and closes flush with countertop
- Fits granite or other countertop material up to 1-1/2" thick
- Easy 'no glue' installation

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1) Determine box location. Cut a 5" diameter opening in countertop. Insert box, bending the clip as necessary to go through opening.

2) Secure box to countertop by tightening two #10 screws inside box…

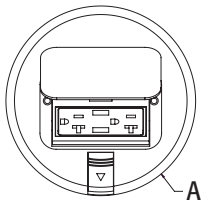
3) (underside of counter)…drawing the box securely against the underside of the counter. NO GLUING!

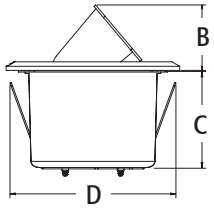
4) Wire receptacle in accordance with National, State, and local codes.

5) Install trapdoor cover plate to box using the two #6-32 screws provided. Note: Round cover hides miscut openings.

6) Rotate box/cover assembly into position, lining it up parallel with the countertop and back splash.



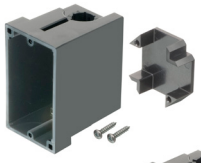




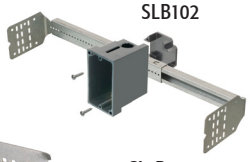
Scan For Video


SL24


SL18

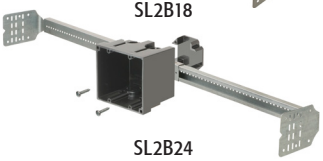

SLB101

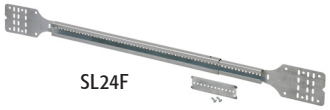

SLB102

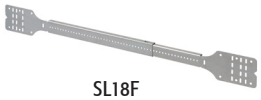

SL1B18


SL18BKT


SL2B18


SL2B24


SL24F


SL18F

SliderBar® Boxes and SliderBar® Box Kits

Fits between studs spaced 12" to 18" apart, and allows you to position one or multiple boxes where you need them in the stud cavity.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT CTN	STD CTN	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SL18	00929	25	25	10.5" Min 17" Max	3.846	2.375	---
SL18BKT†	15901	50	50	3.250	0.937	---	---
SL18F†	15902	25	25	10.5" Min 17" Max	4.208	2.375	---
SLB101‡	00930	25	25	3.610	3.000	.715	---
SLB102‡	00931	10	10	3.620	3.000	3.725	---
SL1B18‡	00932	10	10	10.188	2.225	3.715	2.375
SL2B18‡	00933	10	10	10.188	4.125	3.725	2.375
SL1B24*‡	00921	10	10	14.250	4.125	3.725	2.375
SL2B24*‡	00922	10	10	14.250	2.225	3.715	2.375
SL24*	00920	25	25	15" Min 24" Max	3.900	2.375	---
SL24F*†	15903	25	25	14.25" Min 25.5" Max	4.208	2.375	---

c UL us E105706 * UL E105706

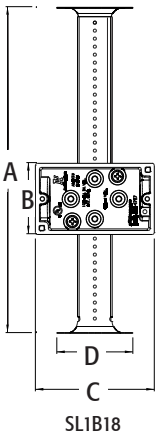
†Flat Brackets. ‡Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example SLB101GC.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

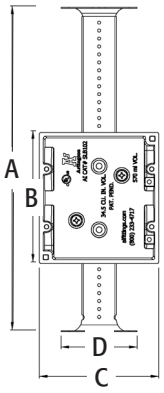
- Bending guides on bracket ends assure proper positioning on studs.
- Sliderbar® and boxes sold separately
- SLIDERBAR®/Box Kits include a single or two gang non-metallic box. Non-metallic boxes rated for NM Cable, NMB-PCS and NMD90 in Canada.
- When using a metal box SLIDERBAR® is rated for non-metallic as well as MC, AC and FMC cable. Metal boxes not included.

*KIT INCLUDES

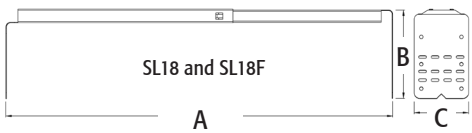
Kits include slider bar, box, screws for box to bar attachment, slider clip

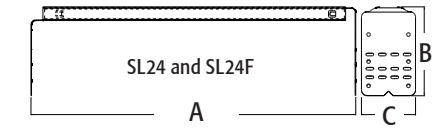


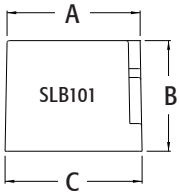
SL1B18

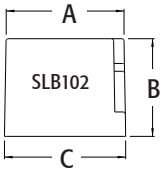


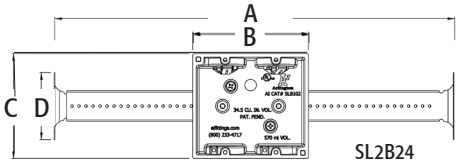
SL2B18



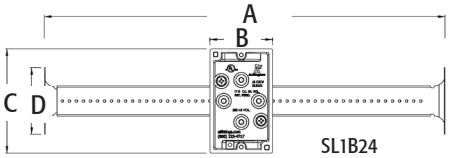








SL2B24



SL1B24



SL18BKT

Adjustable IN/OUT BOX® for Fan/Fixtures

Non-metallic. Preset for 1/2" ceiling, adjusts up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying ceiling thicknesses, like single or double drywall.

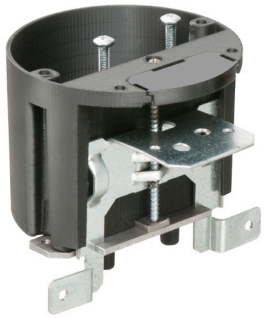
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBA426	02575	For 1/2" or 1-1/2" drywall 21.0 cu. in.	25	25	4.000	4.800	4.000	1.938

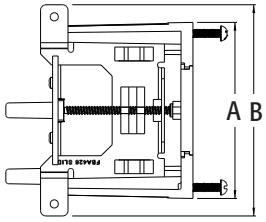
CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C UL E253895

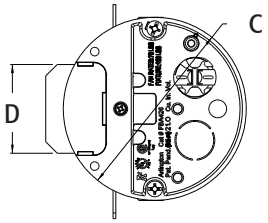
PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Complies with NEC, 314.20 for set back boxes.







FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Always accessible depth adjustment screw allows depth adjustment before or after ceiling is in place
- Mounts securely to joist in new construction
- Listed for fixture support up to 100 lbs and fan support up to 70 lbs
- 2 hour fire rating

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Install FBA426 onto joist with (4) screws: (2) through support tabs A and B, and (2) more through the front flange.



Slide Non-metallic insert into box.



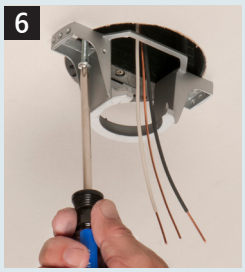
Pull NM cable through installed NM connector.



Cutaway: Box set back in double drywall ceiling.



After installation of wall board, use the depth adjustment screw to adjust position of the box if necessary.



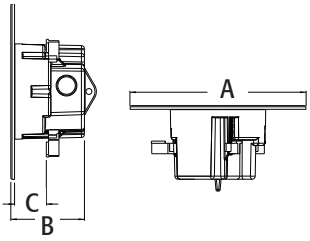
Box flush with ceiling. Remove captive installation screws and install bracket.



FL430



FL430S



CAM-LIGHT BOX® for Suspended Ceilings

Offers a great way to install fixtures. smoke detectors, and more on a suspended ceiling, drywall ceiling, or wall.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCH	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FL430*†	09740	Non-metallic/27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FL430S	09741	Steel/17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

c UL us E48106

PATENTED.

†MADE IN USA.

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FL430GC. Box includes 12' of drop wire, and box. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed to install fixtures and more to a suspended ceiling panel, fast with a 4" hole saw
- Mounting wings hold box securely against ceiling or wall when screws are tightened
- Box may be turned to any angle for proper inline positioning of exit signs and direct lighting
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire (not for fixtures)
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- White non-metallic paintable flange
- Steel box version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- Boxes have 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- To install a security camera on this box check out our CAM-KIT® camera mounting kit (SC5) on page M-4
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

FL430 for Fixtures

1



1) Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. (4-1/2" for steel)

2



2) Install CAM-LIGHT ® box. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.

3



3) Add drop wire to loop, attach to framing member above

4



To Complete: Using the appropriate KO (1/2" or 3/4") install NM94 cable connector (supplied) and pull cable. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

INCLUDES

12' of drop wire and box, (1) NM95 cable connector, (1) NM94 cable connector. FL430S also includes (1) mounting flange.



Scan For Video

DON'T BREAK THE BANK *OR YOUR WALL!*

FURRED WALL BOX™ KIT

LARGE VOLUME • SIMPLIFIES BLOCK WALL INSTALLATIONS



Arlington's new **Furred Wall Box**™ kit makes challenging outlet box installations fast and easy!

Versatile mounting options Our high strength FSB series outlet box kits are designed for use with existing 1x2 dry-wall furring strips – but can also be mounted directly to a concrete block wall *between furring strips* – so installers can place the box or outlet where it's needed.

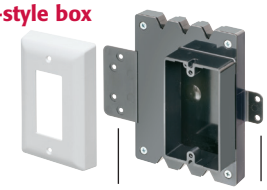
No cable pullout! Accommodates GFCI and USB receptacles. **Convenient kits simplify ordering.**

Made in USA

Large, pancake-style box with cover

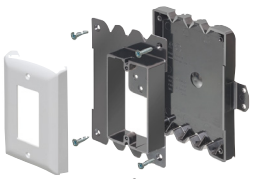
High-strength No breakage in cold weather

Integral Mounting Flanges for furring strip or block wall

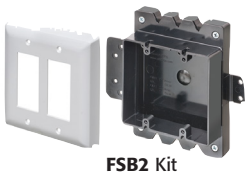


Patent pending

Eliminates installation steps
There's NO NEED to break out concrete block.
NO NEED to install separate furring strips.
And NO NEED to foam around the opening and box.



FSB1 Kit
Exploded



FSB2 Kit

Largest Box Volume in the Industry
Single gang FSB1 • 21.3 cu. inches
Two-gang FSB2 • 29.5 cu. inches

Covers included in kits, also sold separately

UL LISTED

Arlington®™

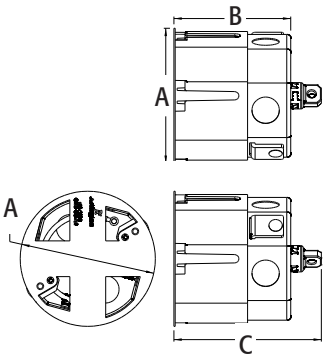
© 2024 Arlington Industries, Inc.

Arlington®

Steel T-Box for Suspended Ceiling Grids



FBS428SC



Can be positioned on the ceiling grid at the cross of the T-rails or on the straight away. For use on premium/reveal edge ceiling tiles, the box height adjusts by removing the tabs with pliers.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBS428SC	12782	Steel T-Box, For fans/ fixtures up to 70 lbs	1	10	4.312	3.728	4.706

c UL us
E48106

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL Listed for fans/fixtures up to 70 lbs
- 30.5 cu. inch steel box includes Wire Grabber™ connector with braided drop wire for support
- Meets NEC, section 314.27 for fan and fixture boxes
- Uses include fans, fixtures, smoke and carbon monoxide detectors, security cameras, exit signs, and emergency lighting

KIT INCLUDES

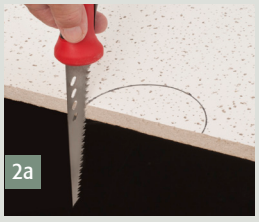
Wire Grabber™ with Braided Drop Wire Support Kit, (2) #10-32-32 x 4" screws, grid cover

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





Locate position of item to install.
A = straight on T-bar rail B = intersection of T-bar rail





Cut out around ceiling tile: A = for straight B = for cross





Drop box onto grid from overhead. Remove tabs as necessary to adjust ceiling tile height. Install conduit with connector (not included). Install Wire Grabber connector. Attach drop wire to structural member. Reinstall ceiling tiles.

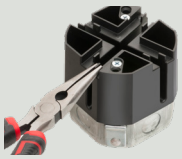
4 Install fan, fixture or other item per manufacturer's instructions.
Note: Install fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.



A Straight



B Cross



ONE-BOX® Side Mount Vapor Boxes for Fan/Fixtures

Economical L-shaped fan/fixture boxes mount securely to joist with a shipped in place center screw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB442F	76220	Joist mount Single drywall/15.5 Cu. In.	25	25	4.240	3.885	.562	2.948
FB443F	76222	Fan or fixture Single drywall/18.8 Cu. In.	25	25	4.240	5.183	.562	4.246
FB442FD*	76221	Joist mount Double drywall/25.0 Cu. In.	25	25	4.227	4.635	1.312	2.948
FB443FD*	76223	Fan or fixture Double drywall/28.5 Cu. In.	25	25	4.227	5.933	1.312	4.246

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C UL R20657

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*For use with double drywall installation. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors. Refer to L-8, Q-4, Q-11 through Q-13, and R-3 for additional Vapor Boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- UL Ratings: 70 lb fan/200 lb fixture, CSA: 50 lb fan or fixture
- Fan/fixture bracket installation screws ship captive.
- 2 hour fire rating
- Fast and easy to install
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- NM cable connectors and flange with gasket material already installed.

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

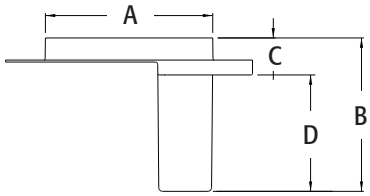
HELPS WITH ENERGY STAR RATING



FB442F



FB442FD



Non-Metallic Vapor Box with Adjustable Steel Bracket

Non-metallic vapor box with adjustable steel bracket for fans/fixtures

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBR415F	72204	Joist mount for fan or fixture /18.3 Cu. In.	5	5	2.658	16" to 24"
FBR425F*	72205	Joist mount for fan or fixture /27.5 Cu. In.	5	5	3.408	16" to 24"

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C c UL us E170558

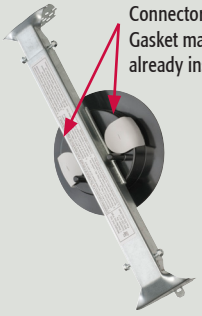
PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

*For use with double drywall installation. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FBR415GC. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors. Refer to L-8, Q-4, Q-11 through Q-13, and R-3 for additional Vapor Boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL Fan Ratings: 70 lbs
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- UL Fixture Ratings: 90 lb at 24" o.c., 150 lb at 16" o.c. CSA Ratings: 50 lb fan/fixture at 16"-24" o.c.
- Fast and easy to install
- 2 hour fire rating



2 HOUR FIRE RATING

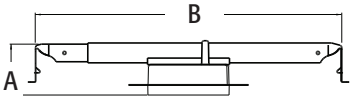
SAVES TIME



FBR415F



FBR425F



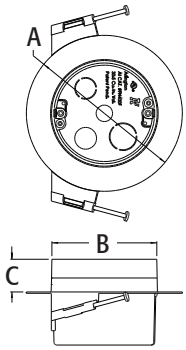
Arlington®



F426F



FN430F



ONE-BOX® Vapor Boxes for Fixtures

Versatile non-conductive fixture box for new construction. Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F426F†Δ	06903	Round screw on 28.0 cu. in.	20	20	6.250	4.233	.500
FN430F‡	15100	Round nail on 30.5 cu. in.	20	20	6.250	4.230	.500
FN440F*‡	15120	Round nail on 39.5 cu. in.	20	20	6.250	4.210	1.250

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C ‡ UL c UL US E170558 E170558 Δ **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

*For use with double drywall installation. † F426FGC is cULus listed. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example F426FGC. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors. Refer to L-8, Q-4, Q-11 through Q-13, and R-2 for additional Vapor Boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic, non-conductive
- Ships with captive mounting screws
- Includes additional gasket material for knockouts
- 2 hour fire rating



NM cable connectors with gasket material already installed!

Save time by sealing knockouts before installation

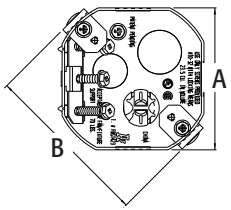
F426F

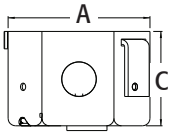












Steel ONE-BOX®

Designed for new construction or retrofit, side mounts to a joist for a super secure fan rated installation with no wobble.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBS1423	76190	2-3/8" Box depth/23.0 cu. in.	10	10	3.572	4.250	2.375

c UL US E48106 **PATENTED.**

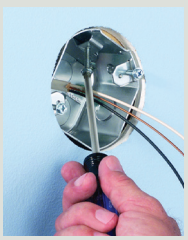
Refer to chart on page R-26 for load ratings and number of single conductors. Mounts on Side of Joist.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, easy installation.
- Tabs for 1/2" positioning
- Installation screws ship captive
- UL rated 70 lb fan/fixture; cUL rated 50 lb fan/fixture
- Installed NM cable connector
- Two #8 thread holes, including screws for fixtures
- Two #10 thread holes, including screws for fan



NEW CONSTRUCTION



RETROFIT



Non-Metallic ONE-BOX® for Ceiling Fixtures

Versatile non-conductive box for new construction or retrofit. Side mounts to a wood or steel joist for an extra secure installation.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F426	06904	Round, non-metallic box 28.0 cu. in.	20	20	4.252	2.555	3.589

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C

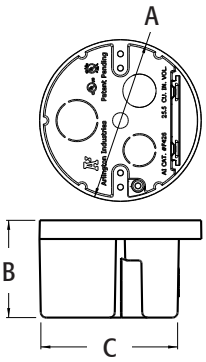
UL E170558

PATENT PENDING.

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2 hour fire rating
- Easy installation
- Listed for fixtures up to 50 lbs
- Captive installation screws; installed NM942 cable connector

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

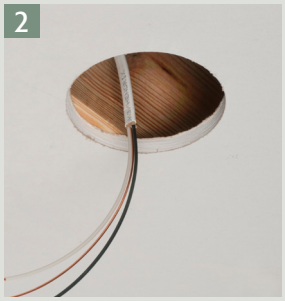
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



Determine box location. Locate joist. Make opening next to it.

2



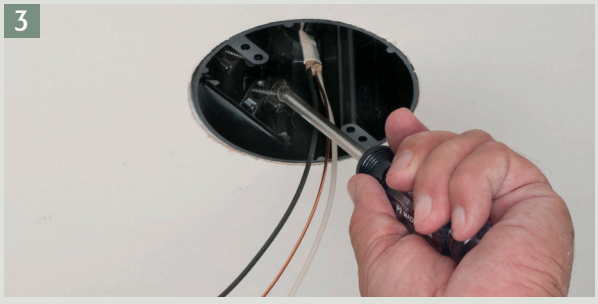
Pull cable…

2a



…through installed NM942 cable connector. Insert box into opening.

3

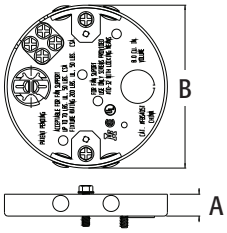




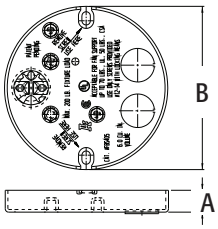
Mount box to side of joist using the supplied captive installation screws.







FBS405T



FBS405

Steel Pan Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Steel box. Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes mount directly to a joist for a secure installation.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBS405	76185	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	25	25	.570	4.250
FBS407	76187	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. In.	25	25	.680	4.250
FBS405T*	40500	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	25	25	.570	4.250
FBS407T*	40700	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. in.	25	25	.720	4.250

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. *Fan/fixture mounting bracket attaches to box through threaded openings using provided #10 screws. Refer to chart on page R-26 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked and ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- Protective plastic tips on the installation screws for added safety
- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- Center screw is shipped in place
- Competitively priced
- Plated steel finish

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Installation screws, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, additional KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for FBS405

1



Install FBS405 on joist using shipped in place screw near center of box.

2



Drill (2) 1/8" diameter holes into joist through the elongated openings on each side of box. Remove the (2) long screws noted above to mount the fan/fixture bracket.

3



Mount the fan/fixture bracket into the drilled holes. And you're ready to install the fan or fixture.

Steel, Octagonal Fan & Fixture Joist Mounting Boxes

Ceiling fan/fixture boxes mount directly to a joist for a super secure installation. Two styles, ships ready to install. **For new work only.**

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBS415	75204	1-1/2" Box depth 14.6 cu. in. Mounts under joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	1.500	--
FBS420	75200	2" Box depth 20.0 cu. in. Mounts under joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.000	--
FBS415S	75206	1-1/2" Box depth 14.6 cu. in. Mounts on side of joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.500	6.000
FBS420S	75202	2" Box depth 20.0 cu. in. Mounts on side of joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.500	6.000

E48106 LR49636

PATENTED.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. Refer to chart on page R-26 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

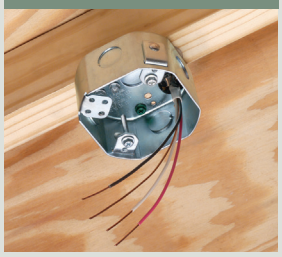
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers.
- FBS415/FBS420 are UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- FBS415S/FBS420S are UL rated: 70 lb fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

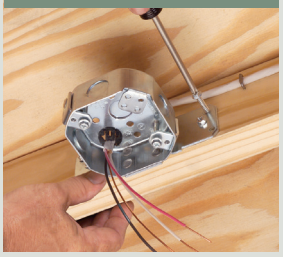
FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, four installation screws parked in place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

FBS415/FBS420
Mount UNDER Joist



FBS415S/FBS420S
Mount on SIDE of Joist

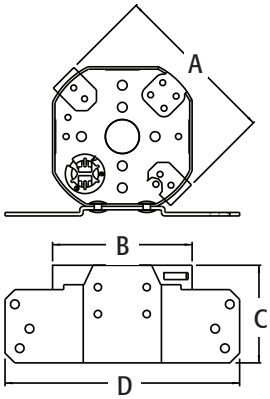




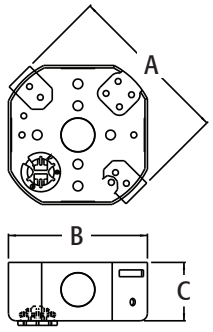
FBS415



FBS415S

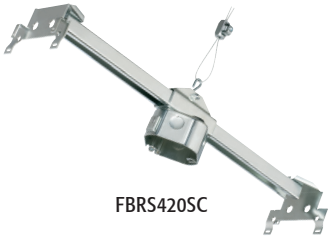


FBS415S



FBS415

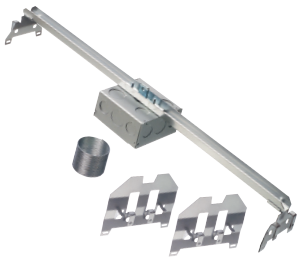
Arlington®



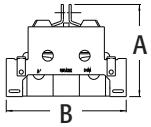
FBRS420SC

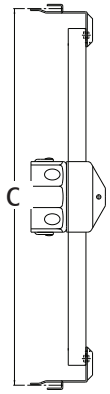


FS420SCL



FS427SCL







Steel Fan & Fixture Box Kits for Suspended Ceilings

Plated steel fan/fixture box with adjustable mounting bar. For mounting a fan or fixture on a suspended ceiling grid. FS420SCL and FS427SCL for fixtures only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS420SC*	75300	For suspended ceilings 2" box depth 20.0 cu. in.	1	5	4.224	5.500	24.000
FS420SCL	12526	For suspended ceilings 2" box depth 20.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.041	3.500	25.000
FS427SCL	12537	For suspended ceilings 2-1/8" box depth 30.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.222	3.500	24.000

E48106 LR49636

PATENTED.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. *Packaged with Wire Grabber™ Kit on page S-4 Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ships fully assembled
- Comes preset for a 24" grid
- Installs quickly and securely, saves 30 minutes of installation time
- No parts to lose, installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- FBRS420SC features breakable mounting clips to lower box position for ceiling tiles that extend below the grid
- FBRS420SC has parked fan/fixture installation screws ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- FBRS420SC is UL rated: 70 lb fan, 70 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- FS420SCL is UL and CSA rated: 50 lb fixture
- FS427SCL is UL and CSA rated: 50 lb fixture
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per NEC code requirements 300.22(c)

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for FBRS420SC







Now with WireGrabber™ kit for drop wire support of static loads.

FBRS420SC Installation Option



To Mount Box Off Center: Loosen screws and slide box into position.

Installation with FL430 is even faster and it costs less than our FS420SCL fixture box with adjustable bracket.

1) Cut a 4-1/16" diameter hole in the center of a 24" ceiling tile. Place box over hole. Snap ends of support bar over the ceiling grid.
2) Pull cable through installed NM cable connector and remove captive screws for fan/fixture bracket installation.

Steel Fan & Fixture Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Existing Construction

Extra duty plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket for retrofit installations. Adjusts from 16" to 24" o.c. spacing.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS4200R	75315	2" Box depth 20.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.563	3.438	13.979

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. Refer to chart on page R-26 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No parts to lose, installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- Installs quickly and securely between joists or rafters 16" to 24" o.c.
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked, ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan/90 lb fixture at 24" o.c. and 70 lb fan/150 lb fixture at 16" o.c.; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



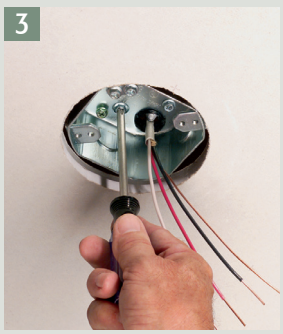
Cut a 4-1/16" diameter hole in ceiling. Remove box from sled and fit mounting bracket into hole. Position bracket between joists, with bracket resting on the ceiling.

2



Tighten the hex bar with a wrench to secure bracket between joists. As the hex bar is tightened, bracket ends bite into the joists, holding the unit secure.

3



Pull cable through installed NM cable connector. Reattach box, and center it in hole. Attach fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.

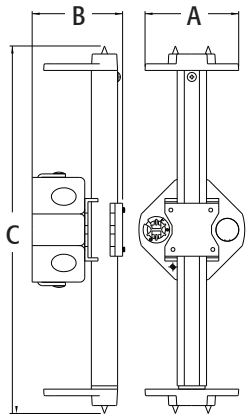
SAVES TIME

EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

Higher Weight Ratings

Scan For Video

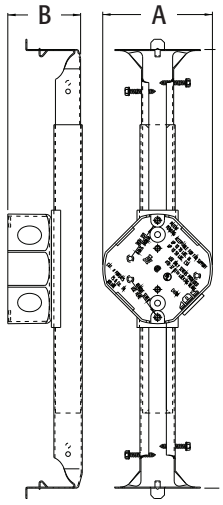




For Joist or Rafters 16" to 24" on center

Arlington®





For Joist or Rafters 16" to 24" on center

Steel Fan & Fixture Mounting Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for New Construction

Extra duty plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket. Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes mount directly to a joist for a secure installation. Steel box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBRS415	72250	For up to 1-1/4" ceiling thickness 15.6 cu. in.	1	10	4.000	2.658

E48106 LR49636

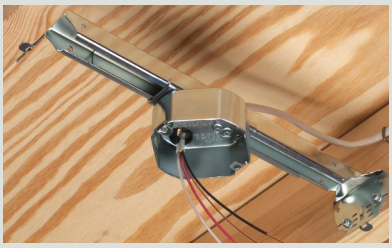
PATENTED.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. For fan/fixture box dimensions, refer to FBS415 on page R-6. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Works on ceilings up to 1-1/4" thick, fully adjustable!
- For ceiling material greater than 5/8", convenient indicator marks allow you to bend the bracket at the scoreline matching your ceiling depth for a flush ceiling installation.
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked, ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan/90 lb fixture at 24" o.c. and 70 lb fan/150 lb fixture at 16" o.c.; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- No loose parts to misplace
- Extra duty plated steel construction eliminates fan wobble
- Versatile 16" to 24" on center positioning
- Bracket preset for 1/2" ceiling thicknesses
- Locator tabs included for installation ease

Mounts easily and securely between joists, adjusts from 16" to 24" o.c.



Bend bracket along the score lines for 3/4", 1", or 1-1/4" ceiling depths!

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

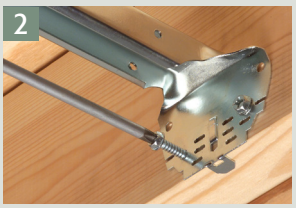
Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector & mud cover, four installation screws parked in place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

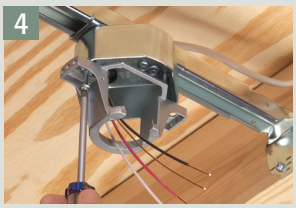
For a **LOWER COST** option, check out **FBR423** on page R-9

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for 1/2" Ceilings









1) Nail "tooth" to joist to temporarily hold bracket in place.

2) Remove parked screws provided on each side of bracket and use them to attach bracket to joists.

3) Use provided box screw to adjust box position from 16" to 24" on center between joists.

4) Use provided parked fan/fixture installation screws to install fan/fixture mounting bracket. (Installation of drywall not shown.)

Steel Adjustable Bracket with Non-Metallic Box

Low cost, economical steel fan/fixture bracket with non-metallic box delivers super secure and versatile on center mounting between joists 16" to 24".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A
FBR423	52310	Non-metallic box with adjustable steel bracket/23 cu. in.	1	10	2.548

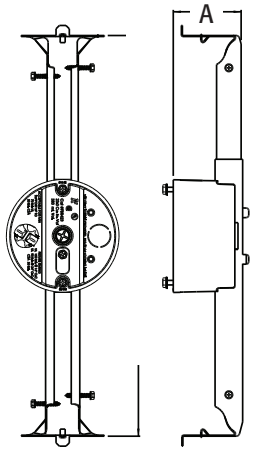
CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C UL E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.





For Joist or Rafters 16" to 24" on center

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL rating:
  @ 24" on center: 70 lb fan, 90 lb. fixture
  @ 16" on center: 70 lb fan; 150 lb fixture
  CSA rating: 50 lb fan or fixture
- Fan/fixture installation screws ship captive
- Bracket ends adjust for flush installation on ceilings up to 1-1/4" thick
- 23.0 cubic inch non-metallic box
- 2 hour fire rating

INCLUDES

Installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, four installation screws parked in place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Bracket mounts securely to joists.



Loosen center screw to position box on bracket.



Bracket ends are pre-set for a 1/2" ceiling. For other ceiling depths, bend the bracket ends along the appropriate score line.

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

Scan For Video

LOWER COST LARGER BOX than our FBRS415

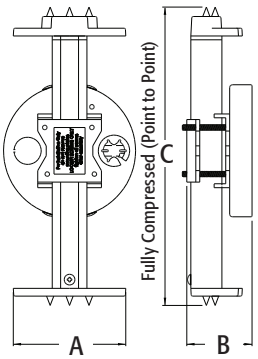
Arlington®



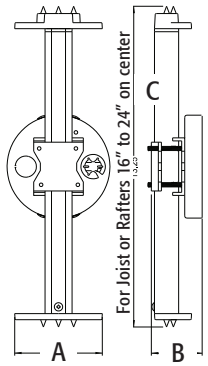
FBRS407R



FBRS40712R



FBRS40712R



FBRS407R

Steel Fan & Fixture Pan Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Wood I-Joists in Existing Construction

Extra duty plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket. For retrofit installations on wood I-beams or rafters set 16" to 24" on center for FBRS407R; 12" to 16" on center for FBRS40712R.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS407R	72248	Adjustable steel bracket, 16 -- 24" o.c., For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall ceiling/8.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.620	2.098	13.25
FBRS40712R	72247	Adjustable steel bracket, 12 -- 16" o.c., For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall ceiling/8.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.620	2.098	9.25

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

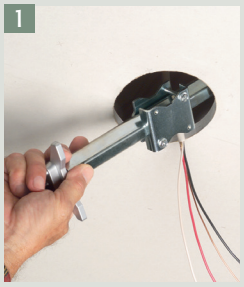
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

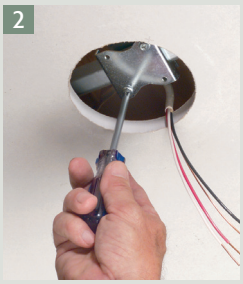
- No parts to lose, installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- Installs quickly and securely on wood I-beams
- Position the box anywhere along the bracket to center the fan/fixture in the room
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked and ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 35 lb fan, 50 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

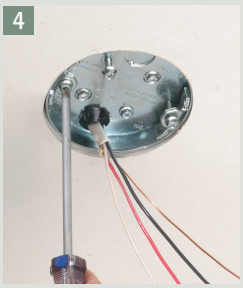
Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

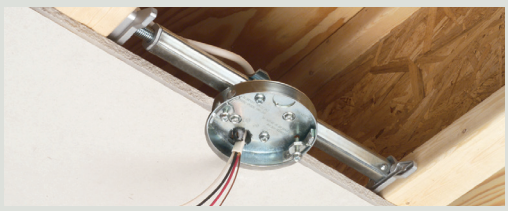
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS











Cut away showing FBRS407R installed between wood I-beams

1) Cut a 4-3/8" diameter hole in ceiling. Remove pan box from sled and fit mounting bracket into hole, positioning between wood I-joists with feet resting on ceiling.
2) Loosen sled screws and slide over to access hex bar. (Note: no need to remove sled.)
3) Tighten hex bar with a wrench to embed points and secure between I-joists.
4) Tighten sled to hex in center of hole. Pull cable through NM cable connector and remount box. Attach fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.

EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB405	72185	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	25	25	2.315	.570	4.250
FB4050*	28101	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	100	100	2.315	.570	4.250
FB407	72177	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. in.	25	25	2.405	.660	4.250
FB4070	28102	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. in.	100	100	2.405	.660	4.250

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C UL E170558 CSA LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
*Bulk packing for lower cost. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

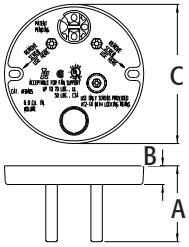
- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- Works well on double joists or wood I-beams
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked, ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers
- UL rated: 70 lb fan; 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2 hour fire rating

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

A ready to tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

2 HOUR FIRE RATING





Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes for Drywall with Furring Strips or Hat Channel

Boxes accommodate 1/2" or 5/8" drywall with 3/4" furring strips or hat channel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB412	72189	Pan box/14.4 cu. in.	25	25	3.000	1.250	4.250
FB423	72190	Press on box/19.5 cu. in.	25	25	3.000	1.250	4.250

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C UL E170558 CSA LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Also for double 5/8" drywall
- No loose parts to misplace, totally self-contained!
- For use with 1/2" or 5/8" drywall with 3/4" furring strips or hat channel
- Attaches securely to joist through shipped in place center screw
- UL rated: 70 lb fan; 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2 hour fire rating

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

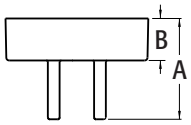
A ready to tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

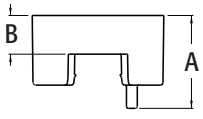


FB412

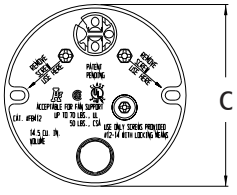
FB423



FB412



FB423



Arlington®

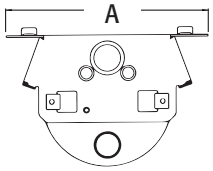


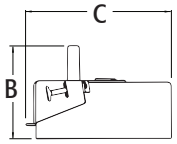
FB417S



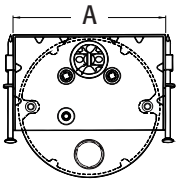


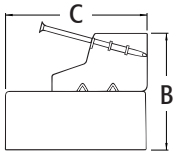
FB417SLP
Low Profile





FB417SLP





FB417S

Nail On Fan & Fixture Boxes with Steel Mounting Bracket

Non-metallic box with steel mounting bracket for fast and easy nail on installation to a single or double joist.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB417S	72171	For up to 1-1/2" ceiling thickness (Including drywall on furring strips or hat channel) 20.0 cu. in.	25	25	4.563	3.500	4.279
FB417SLP	72199	For 1/2" to 5/8" ceiling thicknesses only 20.0 cu. in.	25	25	6.625	2.906	4.570

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- FB417S features convenient indicator marks for 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4" ceiling thicknesses
- Works well on single or double wood joists
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked and ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- FB417SLP also works with wood and manufactured I-beams
- 2 hour fire rating

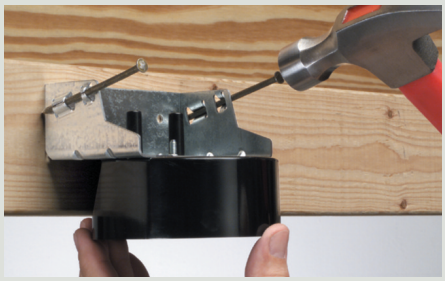
FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Non-metallic box with steel mounting bracket, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, two parked in place bracket nails, and two fan/fixture bracket installation screws (screwed in place until removed by installer).





INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Nails to the joist for a super secure installation!
All photos shown with FB417S

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

SINGLE JOIST



DOUBLE JOIST



Extra Deep Fan & Fixture Mounting Box

Our deepest L-shaped fan/fixture box mounts securely to single or double joists with a shipped in place center screw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB444	72187	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 25.6 cu. in.	25	25	5.330	4.000	4.716

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C UL E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Locator posts assure proper positioning of fan/fixture bracket
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked, ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- Arlington's deepest fan box!
- 2 hour fire rating
- Easy wire access

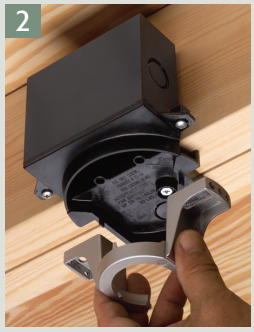
FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

A ready to tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





1) Position box alongside joist. Tighten center screw, mounting box to joist.
2) Position mounting bracket over locator posts to assure proper position.
3) Remove captive bracket installation screws. Use them to mount fan/fixture bracket.

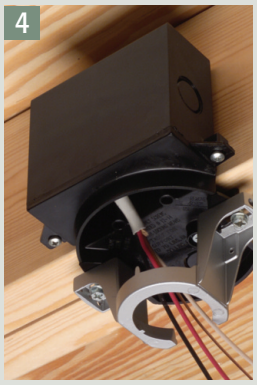
OPTIONAL

If necessary the bottom of the box can be opened to access wires.

4) Pull wires through knockout. (Installation of drywall not shown.)

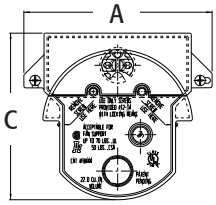


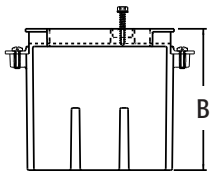




Locator posts for positioning of bracket installation screws







Arlington®



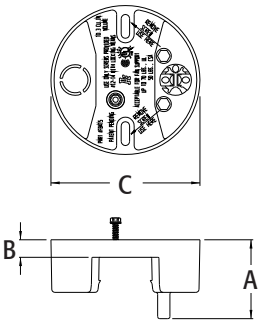
FB415



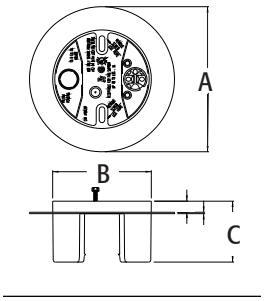
FB426



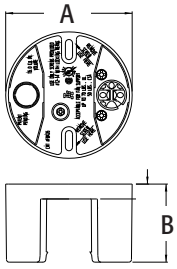
FB426F



FB415



FB426F



FB426

Press On Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

The fastest and easiest way to mount fans and fixtures. Ships ready to install!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB415	72167	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 10.3 cu. in.	25	25	2.250	.500	4.250
FB4150*	72182	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 10.3 cu. in.	100	100	2.250	.500	4.250
FB426	72179	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 16.0 cu. in.	25	25	2.625	.500	4.250
FB426F	25217	For 1/2" and 5/8" drywall 16.0 cu. in.	25	25	6.250	4.250	2.625

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. *Bulk packing for lower cost. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked and ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- Gripping tangs press hold to the joist while you reach for your screwdriver
- FB426F's flanged design forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- Comes with NM connector installed and mud cover in place
- 2 hour fire rating

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Press on box with ready to tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

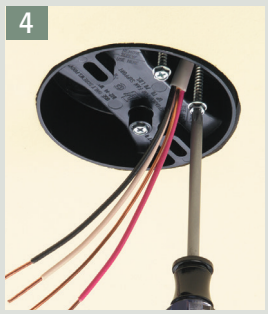
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (FB415)





1) Press box onto joist. Gripping tangs hold the box in place temporarily.
2) Tighten center screw to secure to joist.
3) Push NM cable through connector.
4) Remove two long, "parked" screws for installation of bracket.
5) Use the screws to install fan/fixture bracket through the oval slots in the box, directly into the joist.







L-Shaped Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Our lowest cost L-shaped fan/fixture boxes mount securely to single or double joists with a shipped in place center screw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB442	72194	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 13.4 cu. in.	25	25	4.236	3.773	4.250	3.273
FB443	72197	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 18.3 cu. in.	25	25	4.236	5.071	4.250	4.571

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C UL E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes using the parked screws provided. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked and ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- Locator posts assure proper positioning of fan/fixture bracket
- Competitively priced
- 2 hour fire rating

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

A ready to tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



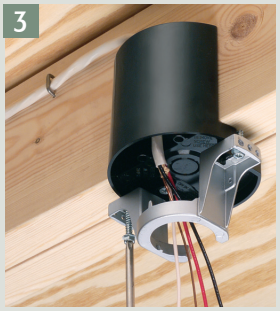
Position box alongside joist. Tightening center screw will mount box to joist.

2



Position mounting bracket over locator posts to assure proper position. Pull wires through KO.

3



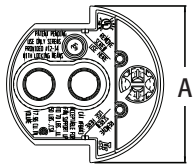
Remove captive bracket installation screws. Use them to mount fan/fixture bracket. (Installation of drywall not shown.)

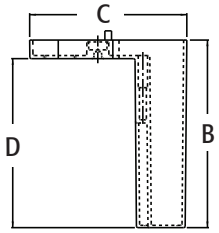
2 HOUR FIRE RATING

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

Locator posts for positioning of bracket installation screws







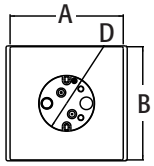
Arlington®



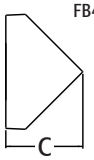
FB450

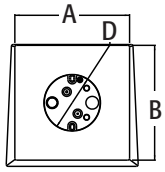


FB900

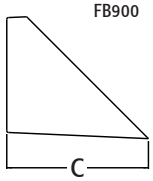


FB450





FB900







THE SIMPLE WAY TO A GREAT FINISH!

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes for New Construction

Mounts fans and fixtures on sloped or cathedral ceilings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB450	75240	Fits sloped ceilings up to 45°/14.5 cu. in.	1	6	7.881	7.881	9.729	3.875
FB900	75250	Fits cathedral ceilings 80° or greater/14.5 cu. in.	1	6	7.881	7.881	6.364	3.875

E170558 LR49636

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Large 8" square mounting surface handles newer fans with larger canopies
- FB900 has taller sides to fit cathedral ceilings with angles greater than 80°
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked, ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- Textured paintable finish
- Installs quickly and securely
- No loose parts to misplace totally self contained!

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Mounting block with built in electrical box, installed NM94 cable connector, two installation screws ready to tighten, and two parked in place fan/fixture bracket installation screws (ready for installer).



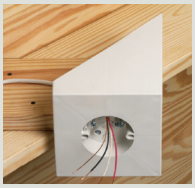


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

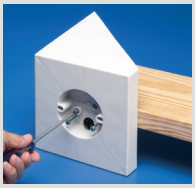
FB450



Trim a 2x8, approximately 18" long. Allow the panel to extend 9-11" past the FB450.



Install the FB450 on the 2x8 using the (2) #8 x 1-1/2" long parked screws provided.



Score and trim the FB450 as necessary, keeping bottom of box level. (Short side needs to touch rafter.) Trim wood as necessary to butt it to rafter. Nail or screw assembly to rafter.



Push the cable through the installed cable connector in the electrical box.

FB900



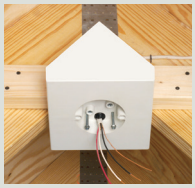
Cut a 2x4 approximately 14" long to span the pitched rafters.



Install the FB900 in the center of the cut 2x4 using the (2) #8 x 1-1/2" long parked screws provided.



Position the 2x4 with the FB900 attached to the angled rafters, keeping bottom of box level, and the short sides of the box touching the angled rafters. Nail or screw the assembly spanning both angled rafters.



Push the cable through the installed cable connector in the electrical box.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes with Installed Steel Bracket

Mounts fans and fixtures on sloped or cathedral ceilings in new construction.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBB450	11230	Fits sloped ceilings up to 45° Installed 16" steel mounting bracket /14.5 cu. in.	1	1	8.000	8.000	9.729	3.875
FBB900	11231	Fits Cathedral Ceilings 80° or greater/Installed 12" steel mounting bracket /14.5 cu. in.	1	1	8.000	8.000	6.364	3.875

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy, secure installation
- No loose parts, Captive fan/fixture bracket installation screw.
- Installed NM cable connector AND steel mounting bracket
- Paintable/ textured finish
- UL ratings: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture CSA rating: 50 lb fan or fixture
- 14.5 cu. in. box with 8" square mounting surface handles large fan canopies

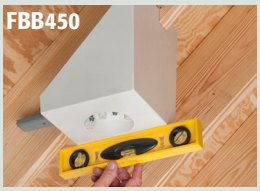
FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Mounting block with installed steel bracket, installed NM cable connector, four captive fan/fixture #10, 1-1/2" installation screws, ready to tighten.

PAINTABLE

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

FBB450



NO need for a 2x8 or extra trimming! Notch the box as necessary, keeping bottom of box level, with short side of box touching rafter. Screw the bracket to the rafter with (4) supplied #10 1-1/2" wood screws through the pre-drilled screw holes in bracket.



Push cable through installed NM cable connector in box.



Install drywall ceiling.

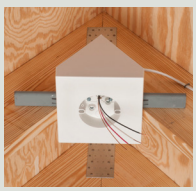


Installing fan bracket on installed box on sloped ceiling.

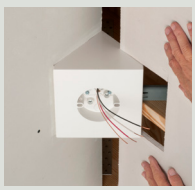
FBB900



NO need for a 2x4! Mount steel bracket to angled rafters with short sides of box touching each rafter. Keep bottom of box level. Screw the bracket to the rafters with (4) supplied #10 1-1/2" wood screws through the pre drilled screw holes in bracket.



Push cable through installed NM cable connector in box.



Install drywall ceiling.



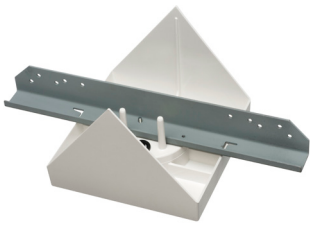
Done! Centered installation on cathedral ceiling.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

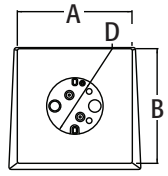


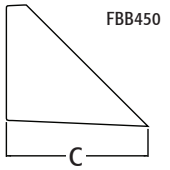
FBB450

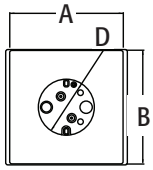


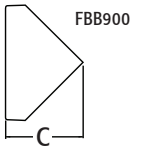


FBB900



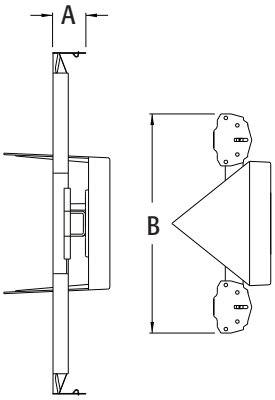


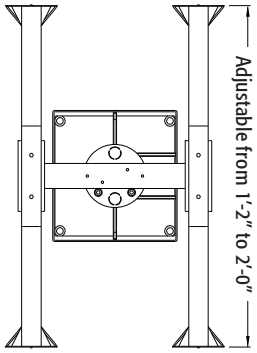




Arlington®







Fan & Fixture Mounting Box with Adjustable Brackets for New Construction

Mounts fans and fixtures on cathedral ceilings between two framing members for perfect centering within room.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBX900	75224	Adjustable; Fits cathedral ceilings 80° or greater/14.5 cu. in.	1	1	2.300	13.200

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED

For fan/fixture box information, refer to FB900 on page R-17. Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL rated: 70 lb fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- Expandable brackets hold box securely between joists no need to cut and nail 2x4s to center the fan or fixture
- Allows fans/fixtures to be perfectly centered within room
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked and ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- Large, 8" square mounting surface handles newer fans with larger canopies
- No loose parts to misplace, totally self contained!
- Installs quickly and securely
- Includes a template to level and position brackets between rafters
- Taller sides fit cathedral ceilings with angles greater than 80°
- Textured paintable finish

FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES

Expandable brackets with mounting screws, screws to adjust box position, mounting block with built in electrical box, installed NM94 cable connector, and two parked in place fan/fixture bracket installation screws (ready for installer).

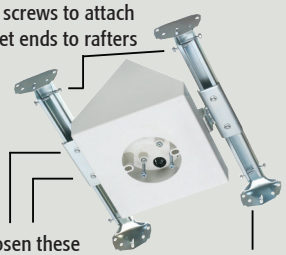




Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Remove and use these screws to attach bracket ends to rafters



Loosen these screws to expand brackets and position box between rafters

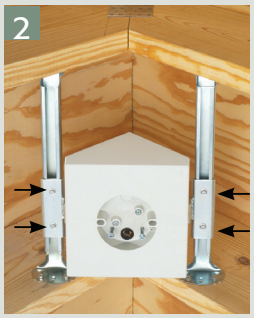
"Tooth" holds brackets **temporarily** in place on rafter

1



For proper fan/fixture installation, use supplied template to level and position brackets between rafters. Remove captive screws on sides of brackets and use to attach FBX900 assembly to rafters.

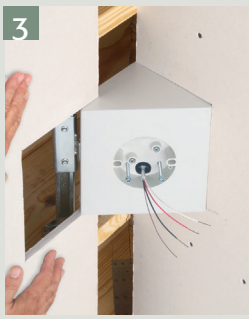
2



Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Loosen the screws noted in first illustration. Slide box to center it between rafters. Tighten screws. Install wires.

3



Cut and position drywall to fit around the box. (Note: captive screws in box.) Install fan or fixture per manufacturer's instructions using captive installation screws.

Low Profile Sconce Box

Non-metallic installs in existing 1/2" or 5/8" walls with 4" hole saw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN. / DIA.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSC405R	04094	Non-metallic/ 5.0 cu. in./4" dia.	1	10	4.760	3.760	3.500	.500

c UL us E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FSC405RGC. Refer to chart on page R-26 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Time saving solution to retrofit installations that have shallow wall cavities or obstructions running behind the wallboard
- Includes NM cable connector and mounting wings for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall and installation screws for mounting wings
- 4" diameter box accommodates most sconce light canopies, completely hiding the box

INCLUDES

5.0 cubic inch Low Profile Sconce Box, NM cable connector, (2) mounting wings for 1/2" drywall, (2) mounting wings for 5/8" drywall, and (2) installation screws for 'wings'.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

FOR EXISTING WALLS:

1



Determine sconce light location. Cut opening with 4" hole saw.

2



Pipe obstruction behind wall prevents the installation of a typical sconce box. Install mounting wing for 1/2 or 5/8" drywall. Pull cable…

3



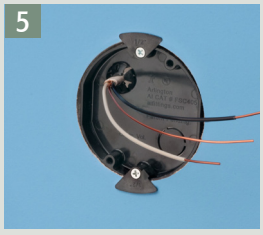
…Inserting it into installed NM94 connector. Tilt box to insert it into the stud cavity.

4



Pull box towards you, into the 4" opening. Flip the retaining wings outward. Tighten screws to secure box to wallboard.

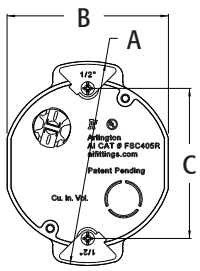
5

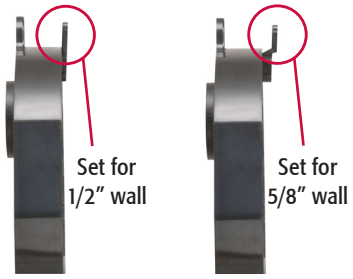


Finished box installation. Ready to install sconce light.

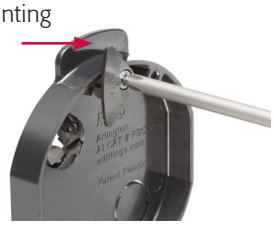
Scan For Video







Easy to install mounting



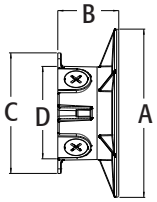
Arlington®

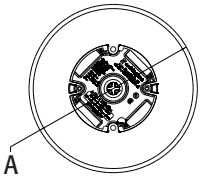


FBC4225BR



FBC4225W





Non-Metallic Rainbox®

Rain tight labor saving solution to installing a fan or fixture exposed to the elements, inside or outside.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBC4225BR	09677	Bronze, non-metallic 21.0 cu. in. box	1	5	7.500	2.718	5.390	2.059
FBC4225W	09679	White, non-metallic 21.0 cu. in. box	1	5	7.500	2.718	5.390	2.059

E170558

PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

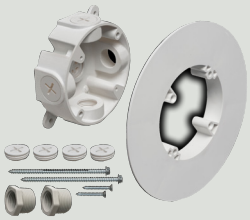
Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

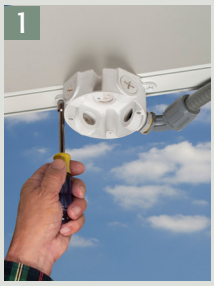
- Available in white or bronze
- UL/CSA Listed, rain tight assembly
- Oversized medallion accommodates canopies up to 7" in diameter
- NEC code compliant. Completely sealed against water, dirt, and pests with no exposed wiring
- Safely supports a fan or fixture up to 70 lbs!

INCLUDES

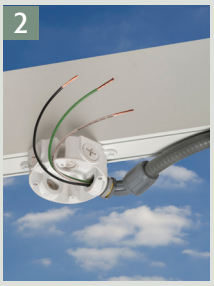
21.0 cubic inch RAINBOX®, medallion, (2) 1/2" to 3/4" NPT reducing bushings, (4) plugs, (2) #8 x 1-1/4" screws for medallion, and (2) #12 x 4" screws for fan/fixture bracket.



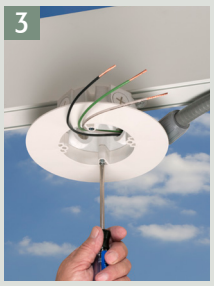
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



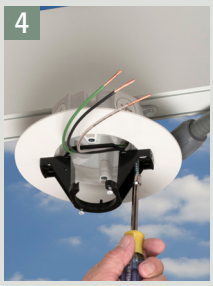
1) Install fitting with conduit. Seal unused openings with supplied plugs. Mount box to structural member.



2) Pull wire (not included)



3) Attach medallion to box with supplied #8 x 1-1/4" screws.



4) Attach fan/fixture bracket to structural member using supplied screws (#12 x 4"). Connect wires and install fan/fixture per manufacturer's instructions.





Non-Metallic Multi Purpose Box

Rain tight labor saving solution to installing a fan, light fixture, or security camera exposed to the elements, inside or outside. Eliminates need for time consuming field modifications.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR/ DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBC42251GY	02591	Gray, multi purpose box	1	10	4.642	4.826	1.969	--
FBC42251W	22930	White, multi purpose box	1	10	4.642	4.826	1.969	--
FBC42251BR	34001	Brown, multi purpose box	1	10	4.642	4.828	1.969	--
FBC42252GY	22711	Gray, blank cover	1	10	4.250	.188	3.500	--
FBC42252W	22710	White, blank cover	1	10	4.250	.188	3.500	--
FBC42252BR	34002	Brown, blank cover	1	10	4.250	.188	3.500	--
FBC42253GY	22932	Gray, lampholder cover	1	10	4.250	1.098	1.156	1.188
FBC42253W	22934	White, lampholder cover	1	10	4.250	1.098	1.156	1.188
FBC42253BR	34003	Brown, lampholder cover	1	10	4.250	1.098	1.156	1.188

E170558 **PATENTED.**

MADE IN USA.

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Available in white, gray, and brown
- Rain tight with a gasketed accessory
- For use with NEMA 3R accessories, screws provided for fan/fixture
- Supports up to 70 lb fan/fixture in damp or dry location
- NEC code compliant when using gasketed accessory
- Lampholder Cover and Blank Cover with 1/2" knockout also available. (Sold separately.)

INCLUDES

21.8 cubic inch non-metallic box, 1/2" to 3/4" NPT Reducing Bushings (4) 3/4" NPT plugs, (2) #12 x 3" screws for fan/fixture bracket.






FBC42251GY


FBC42251W


FBC42251BR


FBC42252GY

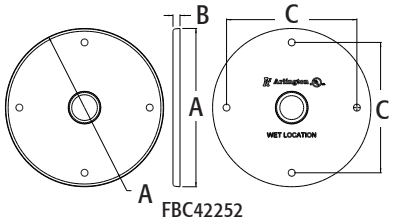

FBC42252W


FBC42252BR

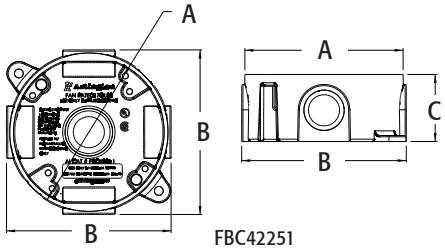

FBC42253GY


FBC42253W

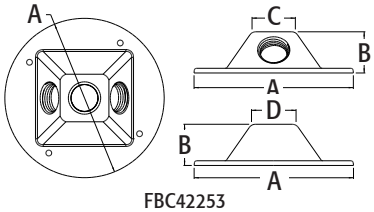

FBC42253BR



FBC42252



FBC42251

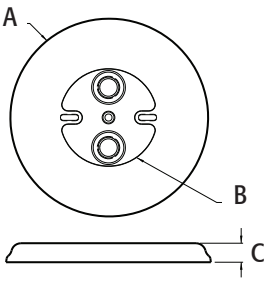


FBC42253

Arlington®



MB8



8" Mounting Block

With built in box for fan and fixture installations.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
MB8	42330	Flat mount / 6.1 cu. in.	1	10	8.000	3.792	.740

E170558 LR49636

MADE IN USA.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided. Refer to chart on page R-26 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

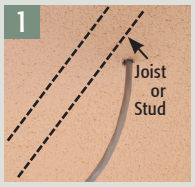
- Mounts directly to soffit or ceiling joist without the need to cut ceiling drywall
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- Supports flood lights, smoke detectors, fans, light fixtures, any fixture needing a safe and strong installation.
- Paintable, UV rated plastic
- For interior or exterior use
- Ceiling medallion and electrical box combined

INCLUDES

Two #10 x 3" wood screws, one #8 x 1-1/2" wood screw, two KOs, and one NM94 non-metallic cable connector.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



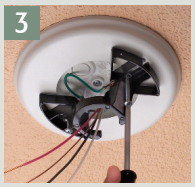
Locate the ceiling joist using a stud finder or similar device. Drill a hole approximately 1/2" in diameter, in the ceiling next to the joist. Remove desired knockout. Insert the cable connector into the opening. Pull the NM cable through the connector.

2



Using the #8 x 1-1/2" wood screws provided, mount the MB8 to the joist (through the ceiling).

3



Install the fixture or fan mounting bar (provided with the fixture or fan) directly to the joist with the (2) #10 x 3" wood screws and lock washers provided. Wire the fixture or fan following the instructions included with the product.



T-Box for Suspended Ceiling Grids

Can be positioned on the ceiling grid at the cross of the T-rails or on the straight away. For use on premium/reveal edge ceiling tiles, the box height adjusts by removing the tabs with pliers.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F428SC	06910	Non-metallic hanger, For fixtures (only), up to 50 lbs	1	10	4.355	3.125	---
FB428SC	06911	Metal hanger, For fans/ fixtures up to 70 lbs	1	10	4.355	3.250	3.875

PATENTED.

E170558 **MADE IN USA.**

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 28.0 cubic inch box available in two styles
- Uses include fans, fixtures, smoke and carbon monoxide detectors, security cameras, exit signs, and emergency lighting
- Meets NEC, section 314.27 for fan and fixture boxes

KIT INCLUDES

F428SC: 12ft support wire coil, installed NM cable connector, grid cover

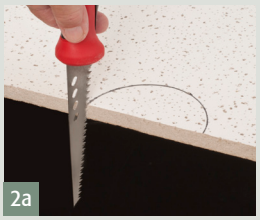
FB428SC: Wire Grabber™ with braided drop wire support kit, installed NM cable connector, (2) #10-32-32 x 4" screws, grid cover

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





Locate position of item to install.
A = straight on T-bar rail B = intersection of T-bar rail





Cut out around ceiling tile: A = for straight B = for cross





Drop box onto grid from overhead. Remove tabs as necessary to adjust ceiling tile height. Attach drop wire to structural member. Install NM cable through installed NM cable connector. Reinstall ceiling tiles.

4 Install fan, fixture or other item per manufacturer's instructions.
Note: Install fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.



A Straight



B Cross

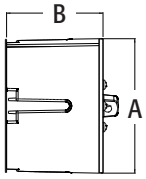


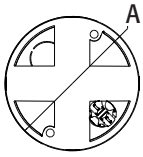


F428SC

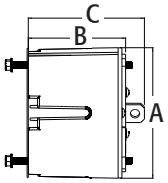


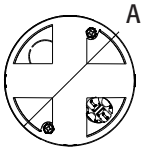
FB428SC





F428SC





FB428SC

FAN/FIXTURE BOX RATING AND NUMBER OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS

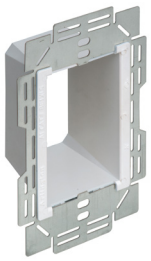
CATALOG NUMBER	CUBIC INCHES	UL FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	CSA FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	UL FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	CSA FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	# OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS		
						#14	#12	#10
F426	28.0	--	--	50	50	--	--	--
F426F	28.0	--	--	50	50	--	--	--
FA426	20.7	--	--	50	50	--	--	--
FB405	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	--	--
FB4050	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	--	--
FB407	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FB4070	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FB412	14.4	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FB415	10.3	70	50	200	50	5	4	4
FB4150	10.3	70	50	200	50	5	4	4
FB417S	20.0	70	--	70	--	10	8	8
FB417SLP	20.0	70	--	70	--	10	8	8
FB423	19.5	70	50	200	50	9	8	7
FB426	16.0	70	50	200	50	8	7	6
FB426F	16.0	70	50	200	50	8	7	6
F428SC	28.0	--	--	50	--	--	--	--
FB428SC	28.0	70	--	70	--	--	--	--
FB442	13.4	70	50	200	50	6	4	4
FB442F	15.5	70	50*	200	50*	--	--	--
FB442FD	25.0	70	50*	200	50*	--	--	--
FB443	18.3	70	50	200	50	8	7	7
FB443F	18.8	70	50*	200	50*	--	--	--
FB443FD	28.5	70	50*	200	50*	--	--	--
FB444	25.6	70	50	200	50	13	11	10
FB450	14.5	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FB900	14.5	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FBA426	21.0	70	--	100	--	--	--	--
FBB450	14.5	70	50	200	50	--	--	--
FBB900	14.5	70	50	200	50	--	--	--
FBC4225BR	21.0	70	70	70	70	--	--	--
FBC4225W	21.0	70	70	70	70	--	--	--
FBC42251BR	21.8	70	--	70	--	--	--	--
FBC42251W	21.8	70	--	70	--	--	--	--
FBC42251GY	21.8	70	--	70	--	--	--	--
FBR415F	18.3	70	50*	90 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50*	--	--	--
FBR423	23.0	70 @ 24" o.c. 70 @ 16" o.c.	50	90 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	--	--	--
FBR425F	27.3	70	50*	200	50*	--	--	--
FBRS407R	8.0	35	50	50	50	4	3	3
FBRS40712R	8.0	35	50	50	50	4	3	3
FBRS415	15.6	70 @ 24" o.c. 70 @ 16" o.c.	50	90 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	7	6	6

(continued on next page)

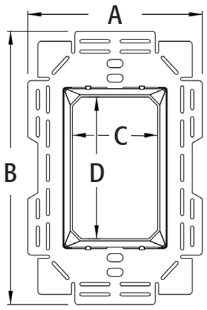
FAN/FIXTURE BOX RATING AND NUMBER OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS

CATALOG NUMBER	CUBIC INCHES	UL FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	CSA FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	UL FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	CSA FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	# OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS		
						#14	#12	#10
FBRS4200R	20.0	70 @ 24" o.c. 70 @ 16" o.c.	50	70 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	--	--	--
FBRS420R	20.0	35	50	50	50	10	8	8
FBRS420SC	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FBS1423*	23.0	70	50	70	50	--	--	--
FBS405	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	2	2
FBS405T	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	2	2
FBS407	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS407T	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS415	14.6	70	50	200	50	7	6	6
FBS415S	14.6	70	50	70	50	7	6	6
FBS420	20.0	70	50	200	50	10	8	8
FBS420S	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FBX900	14.5	70	50	70	50	7	6	5
FN430F	30.5	--	--	50	50	--	--	--
FN440F	39.5	--	--	50	50	--	--	--
FS420SCL	20.0	--	--	50	50	10	8	8
FS427SCL	30.0	--	--	50	50	10	8	8
FSC405R	5.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MB8	6.1	70	50	200	50	3	--	--

*c UL us



BE1XLS



Heavy-Duty Box Extenders

NEW!

Heavy duty commercial grade Box Extender, levels and supports the wiring device where the box is set back from the wall surface extends the box up to 1-1/2".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
BE1XLS	40172	Heavy-duty Commercial Grade Extends set back boxes up to 1-1/2" 1-Gang	20	20	3.250	5.000	1.587	2.592
BE2XLS	99331	Heavy-duty Commercial Grade Extends set back boxes up to 1-1/2" 2-Gang	20	20	3.400	5.000	4.686	2.592

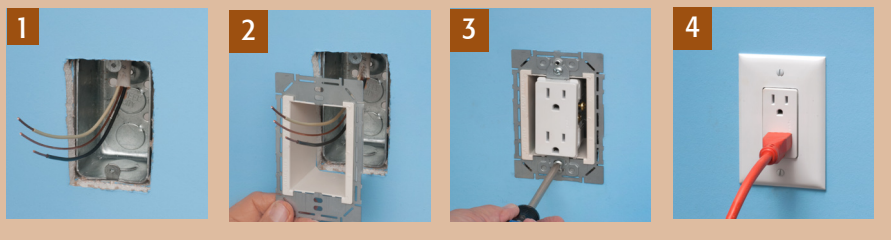
c UL us E170558

PATENTED PENDING.

MADE IN USA.

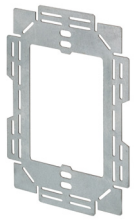
Note: Comes with the Device Support Plate. See page S-1.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

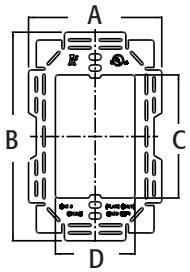


FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Heavy-duty Non-metallic Box Extender with Galvanized steel support.
- Works with maxi, midi and standard wall plates.
- Extending set back metallic and non-metallic electrical boxes up to 1-1/2"
- Levels, supports wiring devices; protects wires against damage and stripping



DSP1



Device Support Plates

NEW!

Arlington's single and two gang metallic Device Support Plates where the edge of the box, plaster ring or box extender WON'T be set back from the finished surface more than 1/4" (6 mm) per NEC 314.20

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
DSP1	99332	10	100	3.250	5.000	2.950	1.942
DSP2	99333	5	50	5.062	2.950	5.000	3.750

c UL us E105706

MADE IN USA.

Note: For use where edge of box is NOT set back more than 1/4" per NEC 314.20. If setback is greater than 1/4" use BE1XLS or BE2XLS commercial grade box extender. See page S-1.

Box Extenders

Levels and supports the wiring device where the box is set back from the wall surface. Extends the box up to 1-1/2".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
BE1	40160	Single-gang	25	25	2.313	4.188	1.813
BE1X	40171	Single-gang w/ larger flange *Better device support in oversized or miscut wall openings.*	25	25	2.325	4.628	1.813
BE1BAG	51905	Single-gang	1	100	2.313	4.188	1.813
BE2	48960	Two-gang	25	25	4.100	4.188	1.813
BE2X	48973	Two-gang w/ larger flange	25	25	4.125	4.625	1.813
BE3	48967	Three-gang	10	10	5.937	4.188	1.813
BE3X	48974	Three-gang	10	10	5.937	4.625	1.813
BE4	48968	Four-gang	10	10	7.749	4.188	1.813
BE4X	48975	Four-gang	10	10	7.749	4.625	1.813

CLASSIFIED UL c UL US 2HR-C E170558

MADE IN USA.

BE1BAG includes two #6 x 2" long screws.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Functions with all standard devices, switches, and GFCIs
- Allows the contractor to comply with NEC Article 314.20
- Levels and supports the wiring device where the box is set back from the wall surface (adjusts up to a 1-1/2" box extension)
- Works in handy boxes and 4" square electrical boxes with plaster rings for single switches or receptacle
- Manufactured from 105°C continuous use 94V0 rated flame retardant plastic for safer installations
- 2 hour fire rating

Note: To install without removing device wires, tilt the device through the BE1 at a slight angle, straighten it and tighten the screws!

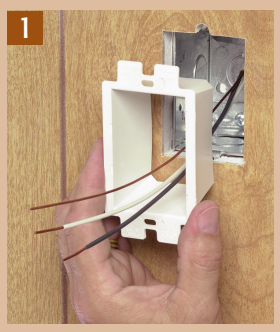
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

PROBLEM...



Electrical box set back from the wall surface.

SOLUTION...



Pull wires through. Press the BE1 firmly into the electrical box.

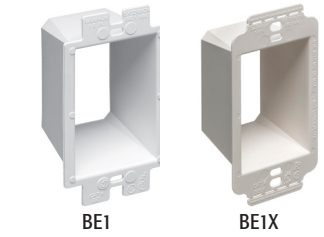


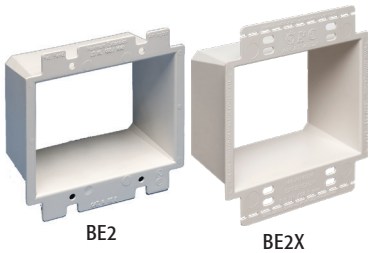
Attach wires to receptacle. Tighten screws for a level, fully supported, code compliant installation.

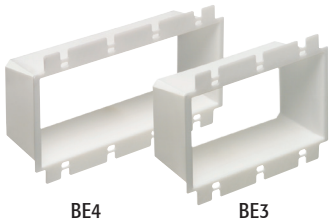
EXTRA DUTY MATERIALS

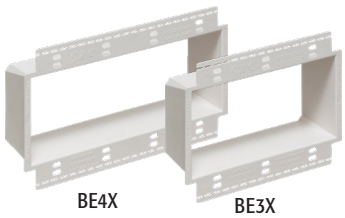
2 HOUR FIRE RATING

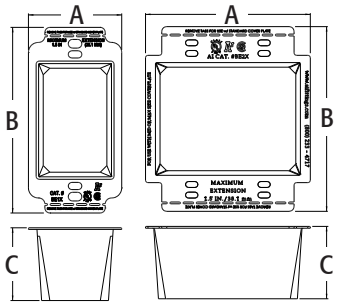
Scan For Video

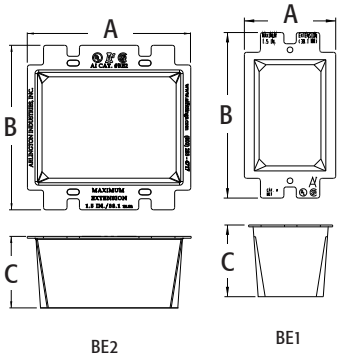






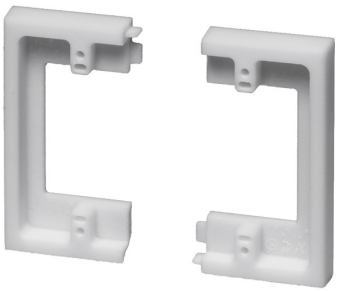




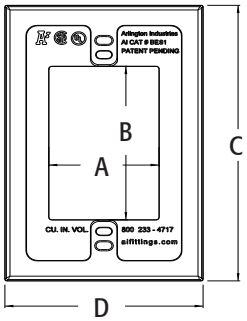




BES1



BES2



Shallow Box Extender

NEW!

Arlington's non-metallic box extender is ideal for fitting larger items, like a dimmer switch, into a shallow box. Extends shallow boxes 5/8".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/ NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
BES1	48976	1-Gang	1	10	1.85	2.85	5.117	3.336
BES2	48977	2-Gang (two pcs)	1	10	2.574	.625	5.117	2.574
BES2C	48978	1-Gang coupler set adds one gang to BES2	1	25	1.127	2.062	.625	1.8112

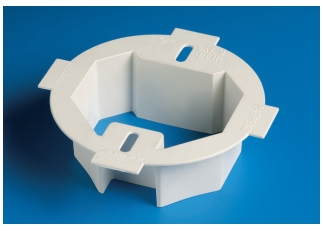
c UL us E170558

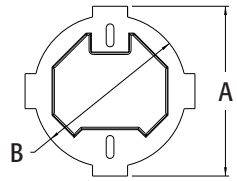
PATENTED PENDING.

MADE IN USA.

INSTALLATION SHOT









Ceiling Box Extender

For set back ceiling boxes. Fits 3-1/2" and 4" round or octagonal boxes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
BE1R	40161	25	25	4.850	4.350	1.500

UL E170558 SP LR49636

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Complies with NEC Article 314.20
- Extends box up to 1-1/2" to bring it level with ceiling surface
- Trims to accommodate shallow boxes or to avoid obstructions
- Manufactured from 105°C continuous use 94V0 rated flame retardant plastic for safer installations

2 HOUR FIRE RATING

Wire Grabber™ and Kits

Reliable hanging support for fixture boxes, fixtures, cable tray and other static loads up to 75 lbs requiring drop wire support.

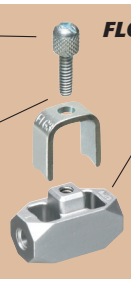
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	LENGTH
DWB0805	06805	Straight Kit w/ Looped End holds static loads up to 75 lbs (w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	5′
DWB0812	06883		1	10	10′
DWB0815	06815		1	10	15′
DWB0820	06820		1	10	20′
DWB0830	06830		1	10	30′
DWH0805	15022	Straight Kit with Hook holds static loads up to 75 lbs	1	10	5′
DWH0810	15023		1	10	10′
DWT0805	15020	Straight Kit with Toggle holds static loads up to 75 lbs	1	10	5′
DWT0810	15021		1	10	10′
DWY2H0810	11312	"Y" Kit with Hooks 2-Pack holds static loads up to 150 lbs	2	10	10′
DWYH0805	11307	18 Inch "Y" Kit with Hooks holds static loads up to 75 lbs (w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	5′
DWYH0810	11308		1	10	10′
DWYH0815	11309		1	10	15′
DWYH0820	11310		1	10	20′
DWYH0830	11311		1	10	30′
DWY2T0810	11306	"Y" Kit with Toggles 2-Pack holds static loads up to 150 lbs	2	10	10′
DWY2T0812	11314		2	10	5′
DWY2T0815	11315		2	10	15′
DWYT0812	11313	12 Inch "Y" Kit with Toggles	1	10	5′
DWYT0805	11301	18 Inch "Y" Kit with Toggles holds static loads up to 75 lbs (w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	5′
DWYT0810	11302		1	10	10′
DWYT0815	11303		1	10	15′
DWYT0820	11304		1	10	20′
DWYT0830	11305		1	10	30′
FLG3*	01590	Wire hanger for static loads up to 75 lbs on .080" galvanized braided wire	50	50	--
BW562	83775	500′ Roll of .062" Galvanized Braided Support Wire 50 lb Capacity	1	4	500′
BW580	21250	500′ Roll of .080" Galvanized Braided Support Wire 75 lb Capacity	1	4	500′

c UL us
KITS ONLY
E161207

***PATENTED.**

NEW Thumb Screw Adjustment

FLG3 ships fully assembled.



Secure grip on wire: Tightening this screw engages six points of contact on wire.

Easy to use: Push wire through connector and out the other side. Loop wire back through connector. Tighten screw.

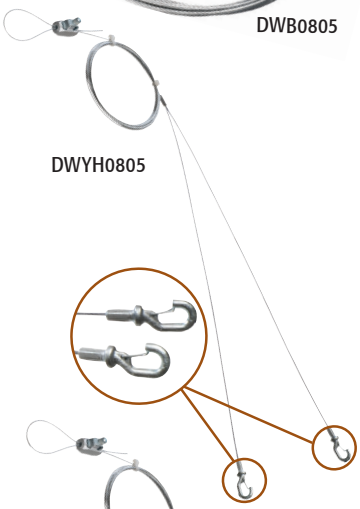
Scan For Video



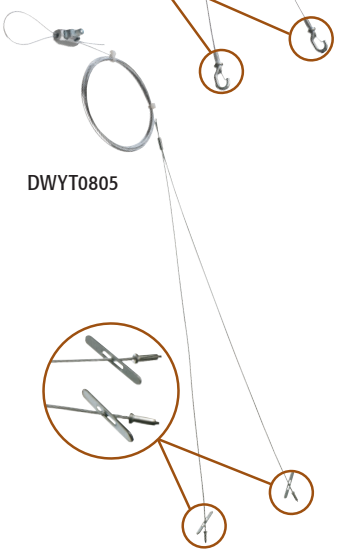
FLG3



DWB0805

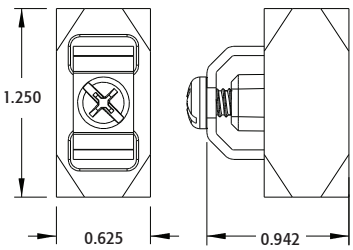


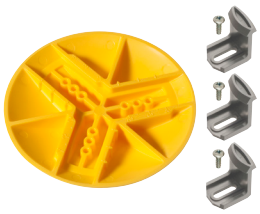
DWYH0805



DWYT0805

BW580

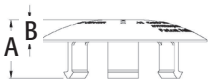


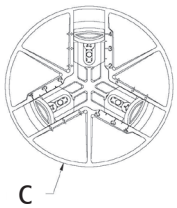


HC1742



HC3792
(With clips installed)





Non-Metallic Hole Cover Kits

Non-metallic hole cover kit that can cover hole openings from 1-3/4" to 9-1/4". Available in three sizes, covers connect with retaining clips that allow for adjustment to fit a range of hole sizes. The reference scale on the underside of the cover allows for precise sizing to the hole diameter.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
HC1742	42913	fits 1-3/4" to 4-1/4" hole	1	20	1.995	.75	5.5
HC1762	42914	fits 1-3/4" to 6-1/4" hole	1	10	1.995	.75	7.75
HC3792	15170	fits 3-3/4" to 9-1/4" hole	1	10	1.995	.75	10.5

MADE IN USA.

NOTE: Do not use these hole covers in areas with vehicular traffic.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Complies with OSHA Standard 1910.28 (b) (3) (i) (A)
- Rated for 250 lb load, tested at four times the rated load
- Kit offers the fastest way to cover a hole



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Measure the hole thats to be covered. Using the size reference scale, attach the retaining clips to the underside of the cover with the supplied screws.



Push the assembled hole cover into the hole and adjust to fit. NOTE: if too loose, move on of the clips slightly outward.



When necessary, remove the cover with a flat blade screwdriver.





Jack Chain

Zinc plated steel. 100 feet per steel reel. Maximum load limit 25 lbs.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT CTN	STD CTN
JC12	13120	100 ft	100 ft

MADE IN USA.

Snap On Wire Clip

Designed to protect and hold cables/cords securely in place. Ideal for solar panel installation.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SC100	06300	Plated Spring Steel Wire Clip	100	1000	.484	.375	.731
SC200SS	22712	Stainless Steel Wire Clip	100	1000	.450	.375	.730

MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Wire Clip Capacity:
  - ONE cable: min .160" to max .425"
  - TWO cables: min .160" to max .300"
- Smooth finish on clip prevents cable damage
- Locking tab secures clip onto sheet metal, fits sheet metal frame up to .080" thick
- Easy time saving installation



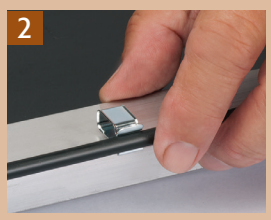
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



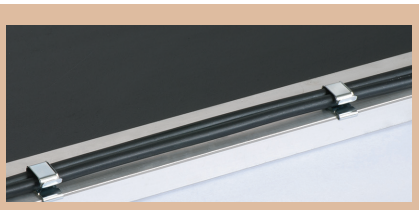
Choose the method of attachment that works best for you.



Snap Wire Clip onto sheet metal up to .080" thick.



Snap one or two USE 2 or PV cables securely in place.



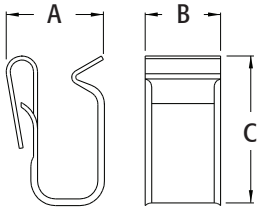




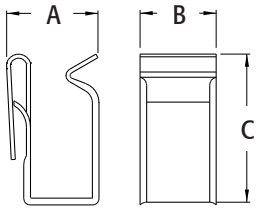
SC100



SC200SS



SC100



SC200SS

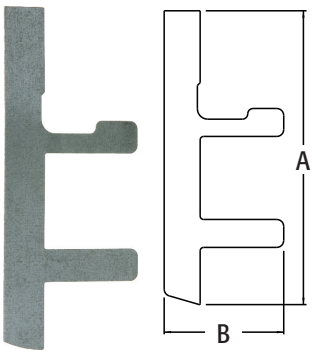
Switch Box Supports

Galvanized steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MATERIAL DIM
SBS	18055	100	1000	5.310	2.160	0.020

MADE IN USA.

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE.




RTS4

RTS12


RTS421

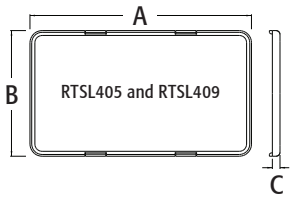

RTS1221

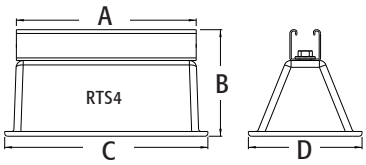

RTS402


RTSE405L


RTSE409


RTSE1209





Roof Topper®

Supports and raises conduit or raceway 4" or more off the roof surface.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
RTS4	10492	Open Base 9" W x 5-5/8" H	10	10	9.500	5.625	10.732	6.000
RTS12	10490	Open Base 9" W x 12" H	5	5	9.500	12.250	11.779	8.870
RTS421	10493	Open Base 21" x 5-5/8" H	5	5	9.500	5.625	22.697	6.000
RTS1221	10491	Open Base 21" W x 12" H	5	5	9.500	12.250	11.779	8.870
RTS402*	00916	9"W x 4-7/8"H	10	10	10.000	4.810	10.000	6.090
RTS409L	52311	9"W x 5-5/8"H with Sled	10	10	9.500	5.750	10.932	6.200
RTSB405	00910	Open Base only 5"W x 4"H	10	10	5.281	4.000	6.530	6.000
RTSB409	00911	Open Base only 9"W x 4"H	10	10	9.500	4.000	10.732	6.000
RTSB1209	00912	Open Base only 9"W x 10-3/8"H	5	5	9.000	10.625	11.779	8.870
RTSE405	00913	Open Base w/strut 5"W x 5-5/8"H	10	10	4.750	5.625	6.530	6.000
RTSE405L	52312	5"W x 5-5/8"H with Sled	10	10	4.750	5.625	6.732	6.200
RTSE409	00914	Open Base w/strut 9"W x 5-5/8"H	10	10	9.000	5.625	10.730	6.000
RTSE409L	52313	9"W x 5-5/8"H with Sled	10	10	9.000	5.625	10.932	6.200
RTSE1209	00915	Open Base w/strut 9"W x 12"H	5	5	9.000	12.250	11.770	8.870
RTSL405	38010	Sled to Fit Open Bases 4" x 5"	10	10	6.732	6.200	.375	--
RTSL409	38011	Sled to Fit Open Bases 4" x 9"	10	10	10.932	6.200	.375	--

PATENTED. MADE IN USA.

* Rated for 1,000 lbs.



Sled snaps onto open base to allow for expansion and contraction without damaging roof surface

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Allows the contractor to comply with NEC for temperature adjustment for circular conduit.
- Made of 100% UV resistant recycled material, the extra duty base sits on the roof deck without the need for mechanical fasteners.
- Most ship assembled with strut and/or threaded rod installed on base
- Supports up to 2,000 lbs

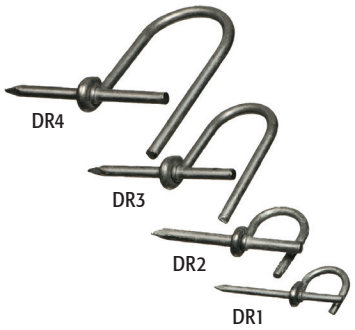
INSTALLATION SHOTS

Raceway raised 12" above the roof

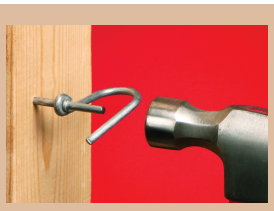


Drive Rings

Made of corrosion resistant galvanized steel, this series of drive rings provides sturdy support for wire and cable.

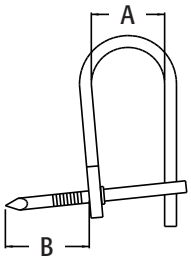


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
DR1	01551	1/2" Drive Ring	100	1000	1/2"	1-1/4"
DR2	01552	5/8" Drive Ring	50	500	5/8"	1-3/8"
DR3	01553	7/8" Drive Ring	50	500	7/8"	1-3/8"
DR4	01554	1-1/4 Drive Ring	25	250	1-1/4"	1-7/16"


Easy nail on installation


1/2" Drive Ring with four cables


7/8" Drive Ring with non-metallic sheathed cable



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Can be used on outside walls, inside walls, wood studs, and utility poles
- Quick and easy to install, fastens to surface with a hammer
- Loop is open making it easy to insert or remove cable
- Size is measurement between loops

Slip Meter Riser Fitting

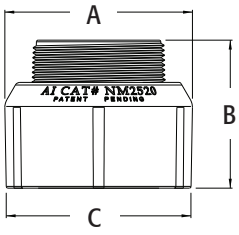
Designed to create an expansion joint in the installation of an electrical service entrance.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM2520	54565	2" KO size	10	10	3.329	2.625	3.276
NM3025	54026	2 1/2" NPT male to #"GLU	5	5	ø3.312	3.516	ø3.990

E60812 LR49636

MADE IN USA.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





1) Glue NM2520 onto 2-1/2" PVC conduit. Slip 2-1/2" conduit over 2" non-metallic conduit coming from the ground. (PVC conduit not supplied.)

2) Attach the NM2520 to the bottom of the meter enclosure. 2 to 2-1/2" meter riser fitting holds conduit firmly in place. (Locknut is not supplied.)

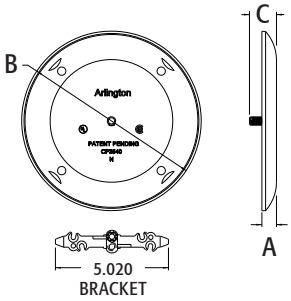
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, easy underground service installations
- Meets NEC 300.7(B) and 300.5(J)
- Protects cable from freeze/thaw ground movement





CP3540



Ceiling Box Cover

Covers unused 3-1/2" and 4" round and octagonal boxes prior to the installation of a fan or fixture. Non-rusting paintable plastic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CP3540	54090	3-1/2 & 4"	1/Bag	50 Bags	.437	5.390	.812

E170558 LR49636

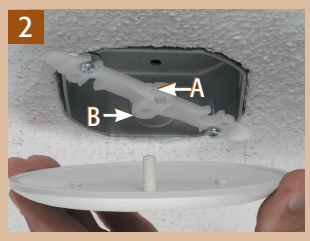
PATENTED.

MADE IN USA.

Two #8-32 x 3/4" flat head screws and bracket are included.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



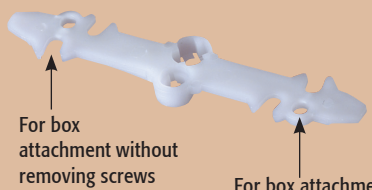


Use the opening in the bracket most suitable for your ceiling condition. 'A' for flat ceilings, push post into opening to seat cover. 'B' for uneven or textured ceilings, screw threaded post into opening until tight.

Back the screws out enough to slip the bracket on.



Mounting screws are invisible on the ceiling



IMPROVED FEATURES

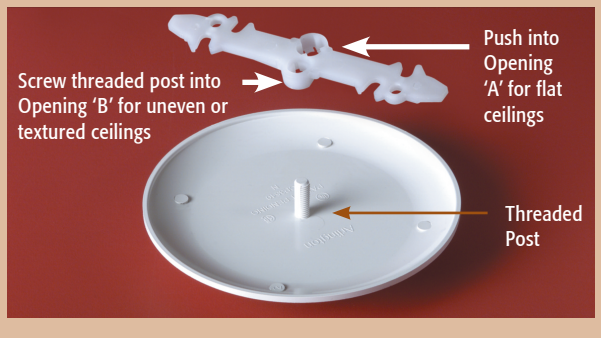
- Deeper cover works with pan boxes without the need to cut the post
- Use #8 screws provided or back out existing screws to accept notched bracket
- Bracket has two separate cover mounting options. Threaded post pushes in for flat ceilings, or screws on for textured/uneven ceilings. (see photo below)

BENEFITS

- Attractive cover. Screws don't show on the ceiling
- Plastic eliminates the scratches you get with painted metal covers
- Covers poorly cut drywall

COVERS PAN BOXES!

For Flat and Uneven Ceilings...



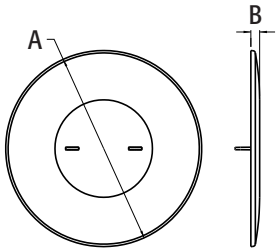
Scan For Video

PAINTABLE

Spring Mount Ceiling Cover Plate

New 9" diameter Ceiling Cover Plate is the neatest way to cover unused 'high hat' cans. Non-metallic, will not rust.





CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
CP9000	69112	9"	1	20	9.000	.400

PATENTED. MADE IN USA.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Installation Method A, Slip plastic anchor brackets into the tabs in the 'can'.



Installation Method B, No tabs inside the can or too close to fixture. Attach the springs directly to the 'can'.



Attach the anchor brackets or extension springs to the inside of the 'can'. Tension on the springs pull the cover plate snug against the ceiling. Paint cover as desired to match ceiling.

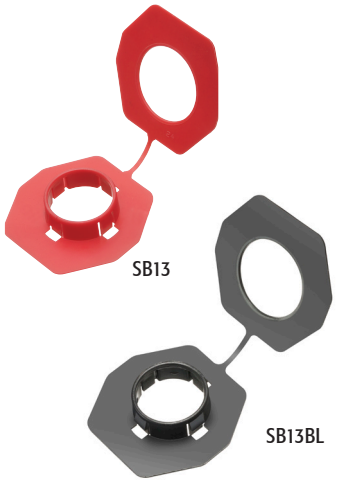


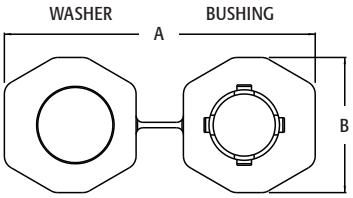
CP9000: The attractive way to cover unused 'high hats'!

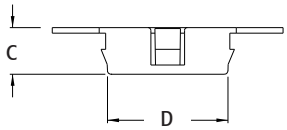
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

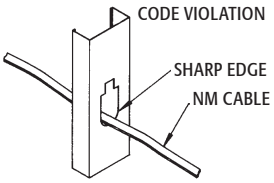
- Reusable and flexible
- Will not rust or discolor
- Attractive way to hide an empty opening in the ceiling
- Paintable to blend with any ceiling
- 9" diameter covers most 'high hat' cans











Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs

These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch new holes in the metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300.4(b)(1) of the NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where non-metallic sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, drilled slots, or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."

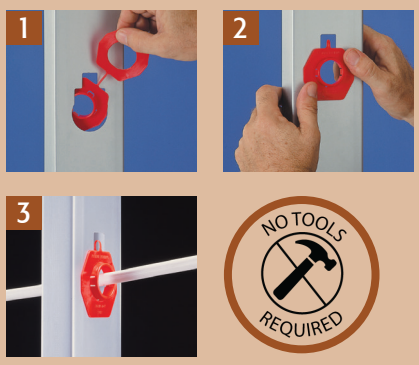
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STUD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 X 4	500	500	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 X 4	100	100	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300

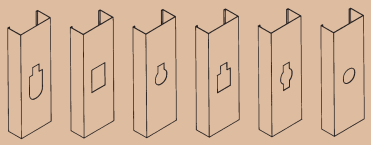
E161207 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**

Add suffix "BL" to catalog # when ordering in black.

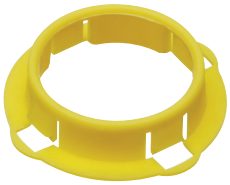
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves. If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.

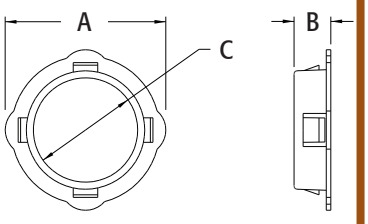




Common hole configurations in metal studs.



SB3



Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs

Designed to protect non-metallic sheathed cables from sharp metal edges in metal members, preventing damage to the cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SB1	18001	1/2	1000	1000	1.140	.505	.679
SB10	18010	1/2	100	100	1.140	.505	.679
SB3	18050	1	1000	1000	1.750	.400	1.150
SB30	18053	1	100	100	1.750	.400	1.150

E170558 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**



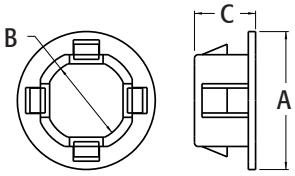
Snap In Bushings

For knockouts. All non-metallic snap in type.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
4400	04400	1/2	100	1000	1.140	.679	.505
4401	04401	3/4	100	1000	1.420	.900	.505
4402	04402	1	50	500	1.770	1.157	.505
4403	04403	1-1/4	25	250	2.281	1.509	.505
4404	04404	1-1/2	25	250	2.598	1.748	.505
4405	04405	2	20	200	2.919	2.223	.563
4406	04409	2-1/2	20	200	3.504	2.768	.563

E178435 LR49636 **MADE IN USA.**





Non-Metallic Snap In Blanks

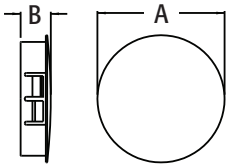
All non-metallic. For knockouts. Black color.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
NM900*	54000	1/2	100	1000	1.015	.442
NM901	54001	3/4	50	50	1.250	.455
NM902	54002	1	50	50	1.500	.455
NM903	54003	1-1/4	25	25	1.917	.455
NM904	54004	1-1/2	25	25	2.167	.455
NM905	54005	2	20	20	2.734	.750

E105706 LR49636

*Only NM900 is UL Listed. These items cost less than steel snap in blanks, and provide a safer installation. A metal blank in a plastic box or enclosure is not grounded and could become a shock hazard.



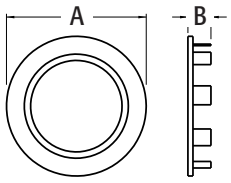


Steel Snap In Blanks

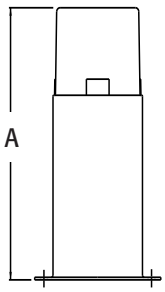
Plated steel. For knockouts.

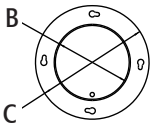
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
900	00900	1/2	100	1000	1.070	.310
901	00901	3/4	50	50	1.235	.310
902	00902	1	50	50	1.480	.310
903	00903	1-1/4	25	25	1.800	.310
904	00904	1-1/2	25	25	2.215	.360
905	00905	2	20	20	2.675	.360











Concrete Pipe Sleeves

Non-metallic pipe sleeves provide an economical method of sleeving through concrete pour, allowing cable or conduit to easily run from one floor to the next. Black.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	FITS	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CPS15	72150	For 1-1/2" hole	1" pipe	10	8.500	1.625	3.125
CPS20	10960	For 2" hole	1-1/2" pipe	10	8.500	2.125	3.625
CPS30	72152	For 3" hole	2" pipe	10	8.500	3.125	4.625
CPS40	10962	For 4" hole	3" pipe	10	8.500	4.125	5.625
CPS50	72154	For 5" hole	4" pipe	10	8.500	5.125	6.625
CPS60	10964	For 6" hole	5" pipe	10	8.500	6.125	7.625

MADE IN USA.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



2



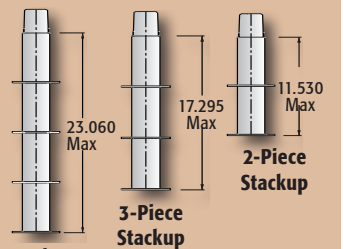
After concrete sets cut off sleeve flush with surface.

3



Insert conduit into sleeve.

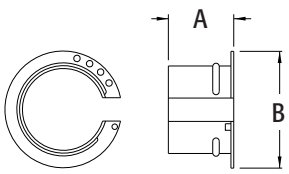
CONCRETE SLEEVE STACKUP



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Stackable for extra deep pours
- Venting prevents sleeves from sticking together when wet





Adjustable Throat Liners

To be installed in fittings after conduit, fitting and wire are in place. Allows installation to meet local electrical code. Non-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
4001	04001	1/2	25	100	.670	.900
4002	04002	3/4	25	100	.710	1.220
4003	04003	1	25	100	.880	1.450
4004	04004	1-1/4	10	40	1.015	1.735
4005	04005	1-1/2	10	40	1.015	2.050
4006	04006	2	10	40	1.250	2.312

E26807

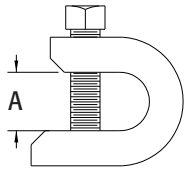
Plated Steel Beam Clamps

Offered in 2 different sizes with static load ratings of 75 lbs and 200 lbs. Clamps to the beam securely without the need to drilll or weld.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STATIC LOAD RATING	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	THREADED ROD SIZE
BC25	23250	75 LBS	1	25	100	.608	1/4-20
BC38	23380	200 LBS	2	25	100	.930	3/8-16

E161207



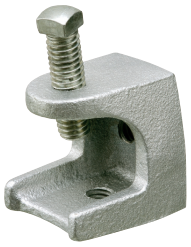


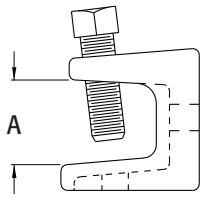
Malleable Iron Beam Clamps

Offered in a variety of sizes with a variety of static load rating. Clamps to the beam securely without the need to drill or weld.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STATIC LOAD RATING	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	THREADED ROD SIZE
MBC25	34810	125 LBS	1	25	100	.772	1/4-20
MBC25A	42321	125 LBS	1	25	100	.772	10-24
MBC26	42326	300 LBS	1-1/2	50	50	.878	5/16-18
MBC27	42327	300 LBS	2	50	50	.878	3/8-16
MBC28	42328	600 LBS	2-1/2	25	25	1.108	1/2-13

E161207



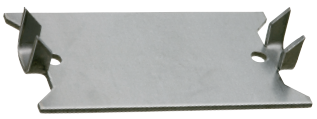


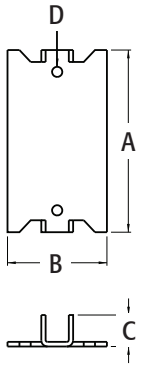
Safety Plate

Flat 16 gauge steel. Protects wire from nailing surface.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SP100	17100	1-1/2 x 2-3/4	100	600	2.750	1.500	.475	.155

MADE IN USA.







Duct Seal Compound

Asbestos free, non-drying, non-toxic, permanently soft.

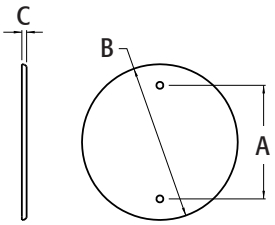
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
DSC1	43600	1 LB	1	50
DSC5	43605	5 LB	1	10

R15221 **MADE IN USA.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Adheres to most clean and dry surfaces
- Will not adversely affect non-metallic materials or corrode metals





Box Covers

Covers 4" round or octagonal boxes. Non-metallic and will not rust.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CP40	15040	4"	50	50	3.500	4.750	.150

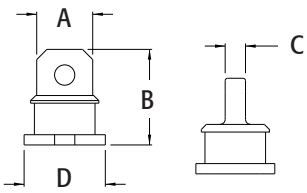
MADE IN USA.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Comes with white painted screws to blend with cover
- Paintable to blend with any wall or ceiling
- Reusable and flexible
- Will not rust or discolor







Fixture Hanger Insert for Metal Boxes

Toolless snap in installation securely connects the box to a drop wire. Supports up to 50lbs static load. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FH50	06881	Zinc die-cast	50	50	.688	1.166	.250	1.000

c UL us E105706 **MADE IN USA.**

INSTALLATION SHOT



Ratings:
ULus: 70 lb fixture
ULc: 50 lb fixture





FLUSH-TO-THE-WALL MOUNTING OF LED, HI-DEF TVs

PLASTIC TV BOX™

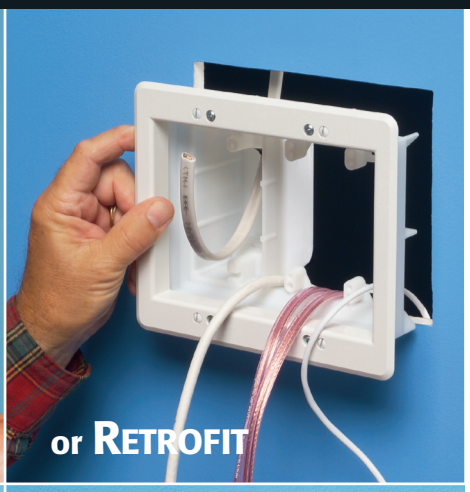
RECESSED POWER/LOW VOLTAGE COMBO BOXES



LISTED POWER/LOW VOLTAGE BOX

TVBU505 with CED130
CABLE ENTRY DEVICE







CED130 with slotted cover
REVERSED for RECESSED LOOK



CED135 with brush cover

Arlington's **PLASTIC** and **STEEL** TV BOX™ *RECESSED* combination power/low voltage boxes offer the secure, easy way to mount TVs flush against a wall.

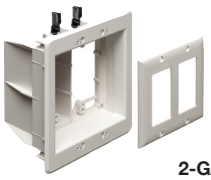
The job looks great. Plugs and connectors stay inside these Listed boxes without extending past the wall. Available in two-, three- and four-gang styles for retrofit or new work. Each offers power and/or low voltage in one or more of the other openings. There's a box to fit nearly any application!

And a cable entry device with slotted or brush cover to organize your low voltage cable bundle.

- **NEW WORK** Box screw-mounts to stud.
  RETROFIT Mounting wing screws pull box against wall
- Non-metallic or Steel box with paintable white trim plate, optional covers available



Made in USA



2-GANG TVBU505



3-GANG TVBU507



ALSO AVAILABLE IN STEEL

Patented. Other patents pending.

Arlington®

© 2008-2024 Arlington Industries, Inc.



Arlington®

1 Stauffer Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18517
FAX 570.562.0646
800.233.4717
aifittings.com

Distributed by

© 2025 Arlington Industries, Inc LG 30M/SM 90M 0225